molex®

Brad® automation catalog




Table of Contents

Passive Media

Power Products

Network Solutions

DeviceNet*

PROFIBUS†

*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA).
†PROFIBUS is a trademark of PROFIBUS International.

*Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

*NMEA 2000 is a trademark of the National Marine Electronics Association

Product Page Overview

Features and Benefits

Specifications

Trade Name → **Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) A-Code**

Application/Product Type → **Single-Ended Cordsets (US)**

Series Number → **120065**

Product Description → **Male, Pigtail Straight, Right Angle**

Photo →

Features and Benefits

- M12 Single Keyway (A-Coded) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- 3, 4, and 5-pole versions are intermatable for added flexibility
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells; cable is weld slag resistant

Physical

Connector Body: PUR (TPE for K05)
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-ring: Viton (EPDM for A09 cables)
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (Teflon coated for K05)"
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: A09—Yellow PVC jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM2661
K05—Yellow TPE jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +10M flex life (torsion and bending)

Environmental

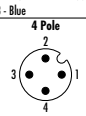
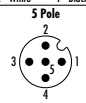
Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Reference Information

UL File No.: E152210 (A09 and K05 cable assemblies)
CSA File No.: LR6837 (A09 and K05 cable assemblies)

Reference Information

Ordering Information →

Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Male Straight		Male Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole  1 - Brown, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	22	2.0m	803006A09M020	120065-0200	803007A09M020	120065-1497
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			803006K05M020	120065-1114	803007K05M020	120065-1501
4 Pole  1 - Brown, 2 - White, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	22	2.0m	804006A09M020	120065-0414	804007A09M020	120065-1662
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			804006K05M020	120065-1129	804007K05M020	120065-1691
5 Pole  1 - Brown, 2 - White, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black, 5 - Gray	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	22	2.0m	805006A09M020	120065-0523	805007A09M020	120065-1724

Important Notes → Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code Build-a-Part-Number (allows for creation of unique engineering numbers if an order number doesn't already exist) →

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

803006A09M0208

Cable Code

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 8

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Link to website → www.molex.com

molex

1

Find the Latest Innovations and Information **at Molex.com**

For the most in-depth and up-to-date information on all our products, visit Molex.com. It's designed to help you get more done in less time with advanced search capabilities, 3D models, product specifications, easy sample ordering and more.

› MOLEX.COM

Molex.com provides a first stop for comprehensive overviews of our industrial products. Some of the tools you'll find are:

Capabilities Videos
Short online videos highlight key industry products, as well as our unique cross-functional design and manufacturing capabilities.

Featured Products
To find out about new products that can take your design to the next level, look no further than this convenient product spotlight.

Other Time-Saving Site Features

Monthly E-nouncements
Electronic newsletter keeps you up-to-date on our latest innovations

Favorite Products Feature
Lets you select and save up to 200 products as you browse

Electrical Testing Models and Data
Available on an array of products in our "Signal Integrity" section

New Videos, Webinars, Articles and More
Available right from our home page

Detailed Application Pages

Instant Access to Product Specs

total system solution

Molex is a leading one-source supplier of interconnect products. Our team of highly skilled experts is focused on the design, development and distribution of innovative product solutions that touch virtually every walk of life. The Molex product portfolio is among the world's most extensive, with over 100,000 reliable products. Because our product line includes automation products for passive media, network media and power applications, Molex can interconnect an entire automation infrastructure—one total system solution from a global company dedicated to meeting your total system needs. Molex utilizes extensive worldwide resources to meet customer needs on a local, regional and global level. Molex offers well-established sales, product development, manufacturing and logistics resources in Asia, Europe and the Americas.

molex®

design

If you're designing or engineering an automation infrastructure, Molex will provide a system that includes passive media, network solutions and power products bearing the Brad® name.

install

If you're installing an automation infrastructure, you'll appreciate how simply and precisely the Brad components go together—and stay together—thanks to quick-connect convenience, including our exclusive Ultra-Lock® Connection System.

maintain

If system maintenance is your responsibility, Brad products are built to help—and endure. Features like epoxy-coated couplings, palladium/nickel plating, female contacts that maintain constant pressure on the male contacts, moisture-resistant design and seal construction, ultra-tough cable materials, anti-vibration technology, quick-connects, and many others help maintain system performance, minimize downtime, maximize product life, even simplify maintenance.

Brad® Components are Everywhere

With Brad components, you only need one convenient source to spec all of your industrial connectors and applications. Standardize with Brad products and watch your design, installation, and maintenance processes become vastly simplified—a total system solution.

SERVING THESE AND OTHER MARKETS

Industrial Device Manufacturing

Automotive

Robotics

Food/Beverage

Material Handling

Alternative Energy (e.g. solar, wind)

Commercial Vehicle

connectivity

Connectors, cordsets and distribution boxes for sensor, actuator and bus network applications

power

Modular, flexible wiring systems for machine power distribution and motor control

control

Network I/O for on-machine and in-cabinet applications

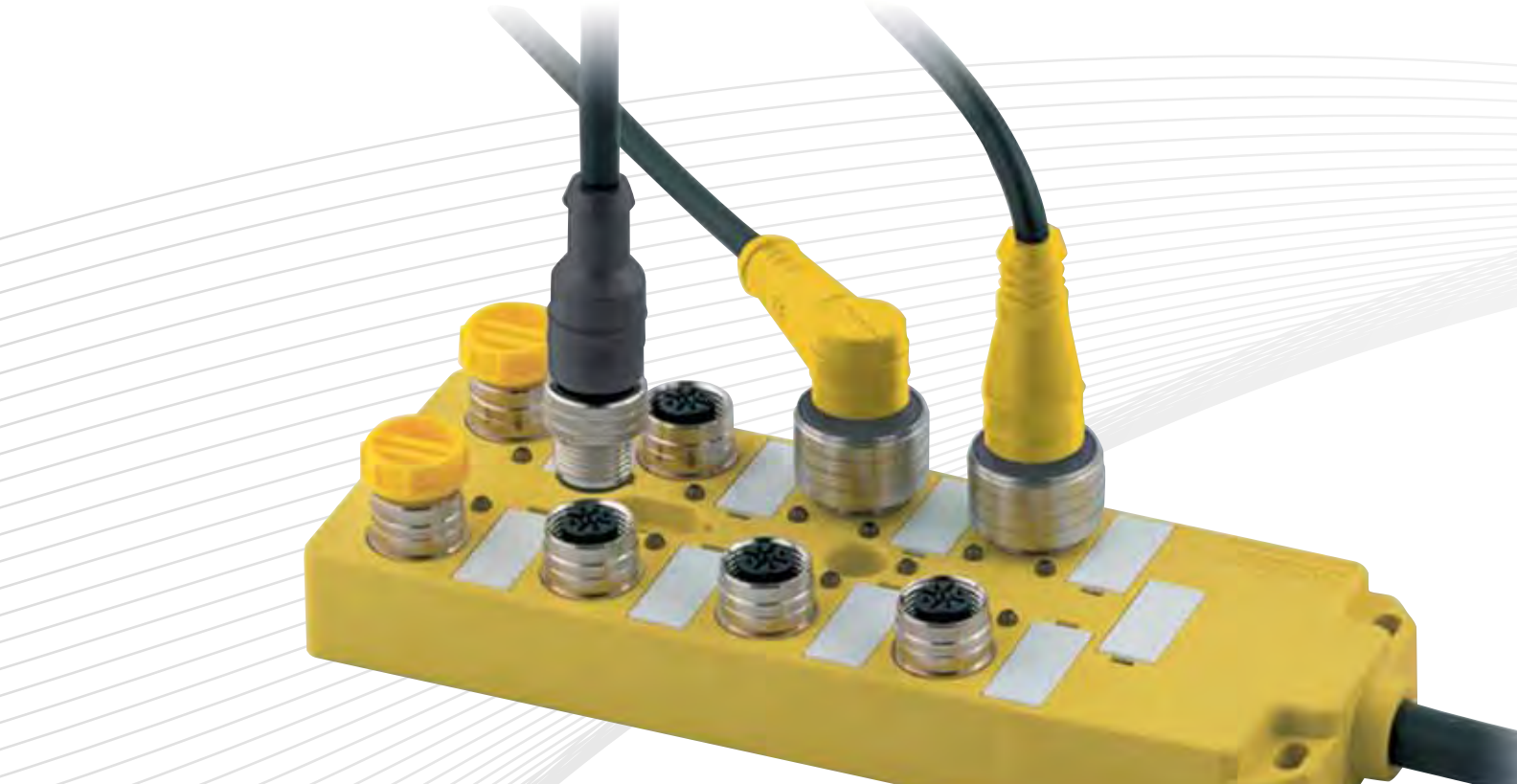
communications

Network interface cards, PLC backplanes, switches, gateways, simulation software and diagnostic tools

Passive Media

Passive media

Molex provides a wide variety of passive media products and solutions under the Brad® name. Every connector can be trusted to perform in the most rugged, harsh-duty industrial application. Each component is designed with you in mind: field connections, quick-connect speed and simplicity, unlimited combinations of performance/power/speed/size, engineering part number system, simplified wire management products, and so much more. Molex can also provide the network and power products you need for a total system solution, each bearing the trusted Brad logo. When the infrastructure is done, you'll be glad you chose Brad, the world's leading industrial connector brand.



Built to meet the toughest industry codes and standards

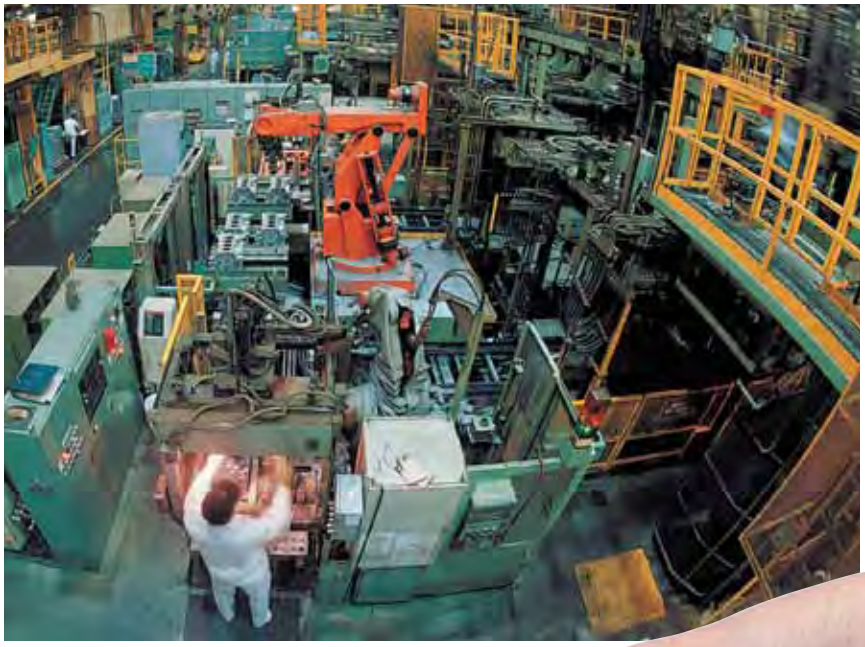
Choose from five circular form factors and over four hundred application-specific cables. A three-tiered cable material solution provides welcome choices, with each material designed to meet specific application requirements. Quick-connect features save valuable time, yet fasten securely. You also have the flexibility to custom-design your own cordsets using our configuration code or standard order numbering. Our product breadth offers a complete passive media solution that includes cordsets, connectors, and distribution boxes for sensors, actuators, and bus network applications.

Performance right where it should be

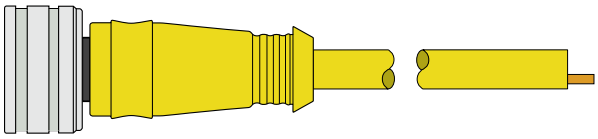
The average, harsh-duty industrial environment is no place for average connectivity solutions. All Brad® automation products are designed for maximum performance and reliability in ultra-tough environments. And they're backed by the knowledge, experience and support of Molex Incorporated, a 70-year-old global manufacturer of innovative industrial communication, control and connectivity solutions.

Six circular form factors that are used globally:

- Brad Ultra-Lock® Connection System (M12)
- Brad Micro-Change® (M12)
- Brad Nano-Change® (M8)
- Brad Mini-Change® (A, B and C sizes)
- Brad M23
- Brad DIN Connectors



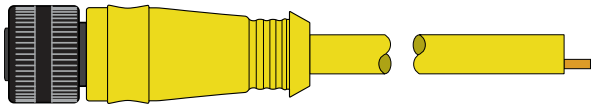
Brad® *Ultra-Lock®* *(M12)*



The standard for compact, push-to-lock, IP69 sealed connections for signal and communication applications

Ultra

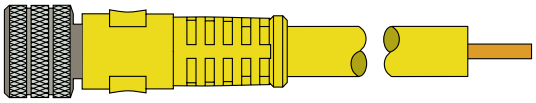
Brad *Micro-Change®* *(M12)*



Rugged Micro-Change® connectors and receptacles provide a high-pin-density M12 solution and are ideal for use in harsh commercial and industrial environments

Micro

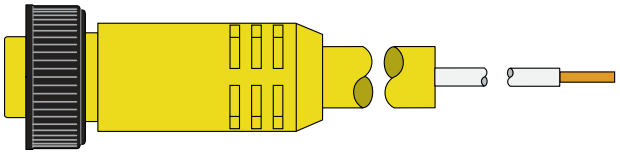
Brad *Nano-Change®* *(M8)*



For extremely compact, rigorous connection requirements. 3, 4 and 5 pole available

Nano

Brad *Mini-Change®* *(A, B and C sizes)*



The industry standard for rugged, sealed, signal and low-power applications. 2 to 12 and 19 poles

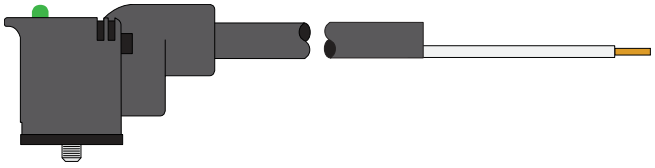
Mini

Brad *M23*

Tough, metal shelled connectors for signal and power

M23

Brad *mPm® DIN Cordset Family*



Field attachable and Molded cable versions

DIN

molex®

The Right Cable For Your Application

Selecting the right cable for your application is very important to ensure a reliable, problem-free installation. Careful consideration of mechanical abrasion, fluid/chemical exposure, flexibility (drag chain, C-track, torsion), temperature rating and flame retardancy is required to select the cable that will provide performance and reliability in service. The Brad® line offers a complete range of cables, including five standard cable types satisfying most applications as well as 400+ application-specific cables for special performance requirements. In all cases, Brad cordsets are available in standard and non-standard lengths.

Brad PVC, PUR and TPE cordsets are manufactured with high performance materials and include UL/CSA approvals to ensure compatibility with both European and North American market requirements.

If you need assistance selecting the right cable, please contact our technical support team at your local Molex office.

APPLICATION AREA	CHARACTERISTICS
PVC **LIGHT INDUSTRIAL ENVIRONMENT** For use in static, less demanding environments, such as: light assembly equipment, packaging machines, conveyors	- UL/CSA approved - Good chemical resistance - Fair resistance to abrasion - Fair oil and lubricants resistance - Inexpensive cable solution
PUR/PVC **MORE ROBUST ENVIRONMENT** For use in assembly and production lines such as machine tools and metal-cutting production requiring higher cut, abrasion and chemical resistance	- Good abrasion resistance - Good resistance to oils and chemicals - Flexible use in several areas - Limited usability in drag chains
PUR **DEMANDING ENVIRONMENTS** For use in machine tools, swivel tables and metal-cutting production with harsh fluid, mechanical or continuous flex requirements	- UL/CSA approved - Very good resistance to oils, chemicals and coolants - High abrasion resistance - Halogen free, flame retardant - Drag chain suitability (slower motion)
TPE **CONTINUOUS FLEX/DEMANDING AREAS** For use in robots, special welding equipment, high speed drag chains, machine tools, assembly lines, metal cutting manufacturing	- UL/CSA approved - Very good weld slag resistance - High temperature resistance (+105°C) - High abrasion resistance - High flex life, min. 10 million cycles bend and torsion - TC-ER, PLTC-ER or ITC-ER rated
EXTRA HARD Service Cord **HIGH ABUSE/PORTABLE/OUTDOOR** For use in outdoor lighting, portable tools, multi-use plant equipment, portable power and control systems	- 105°C temperature rating - UV, ozone and water resistant - Crush and abrasion resistant - Non-wicking construction - UL/CSA type ST00W, S00W or TC-ER

Brad® Ultra-Lock® Connection System

UNITED STATES (also includes Canada, Mexico and South America)

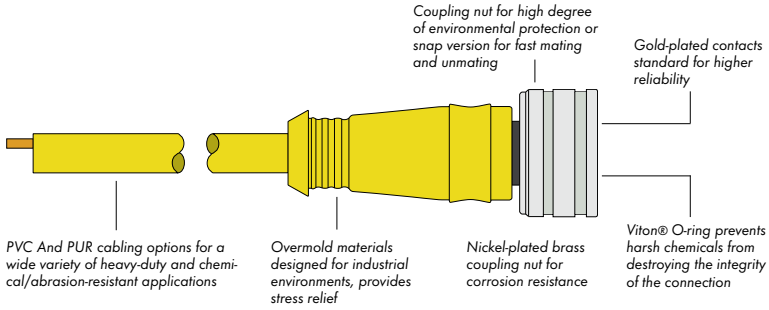
The performance and reliability of the revolutionary new Ultra-Lock® connection system surpass those of traditional threaded connectors, delivering increased productivity and cost savings.

Ultra-Lock connectors incorporate a unique radial seal and mechanical-locking design that deliver unsurpassed performance. The patented push-to-lock technology provides a fast, simple and secure operator-independent connection.

Ultra-Lock connectors are designed to eliminate connector-related intermittent signals in the harshest environments. Fewer intermittent signals mean less downtime and better productivity.

Ultra-Lock technology can be used on Ultra-Lock connectors as well as threaded connectors, including Brad M12 connectors from Molex and Micro-Push® (IP64) connections.

Molex offers Ultra-Lock in 3-, 4-, 5-, 8- and 12-pin configurations for an extensive assortment of cordsets, receptacles, and molded junction boxes. The Ultra-Lock receptacles and multiports can be used with conventional threaded M12 and Micro-Push products to provide backward compatibility to legacy screw-down connectors.



Features and Benefits

- Push-to-lock technology provides a simple, secure, operator-independent connection for fast mating and reduced installation time
- Radial O-ring provides an IP69K seal to protect against moisture
- Receptacles accept either the Ultra-Lock connector or standard M12 threaded cordsets, giving users a variety of connection options

Applications

- Proximity switches, photo eyes, safety switches and other I/O connectivity
- Connector interface for IP69-rated devices
- Connectivity for devices in high-vibration environments
- Connections requiring blind-mating

Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Single-Ended Cordsets (US)

120079

Female Pigtail Straight, Right Angle

Features and Benefits

- Push-to-lock technology assures fast, reliable connections every time
- Reliable performance in high vibration environments due to positive locking mechanism
- Ideal for wash-down and temporary submersion applications due to improved sealing design
- Ergonomic push to lock mechanism reduces fatigue and user errors when a high number of connections need to be made
- 3, 4, and 5 pole versions are intermatable for added flexibility
- IP67/68/69K rated for harsh environments
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for continuos flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells, cable is weld slag resistant

Reference Information

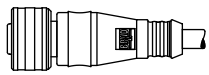
CSA File No.: LR6837 (3, 4, and 5-pole assemblies)

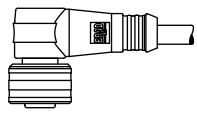
Physical

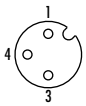
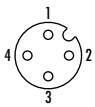
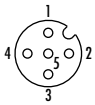
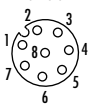
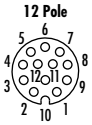
Connector Body: PUR (TPE for K05)
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-ring: Viton (EPDM for E03 cables)
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass
(Teflon coated for K05)
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: A09—Yellow PVC jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM2661
K05—Yellow TPE jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +10M flex life (torsion and bending)
P02—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 24 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, 80C
H45—Black PUR jacket, 26 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, 80C UL AWM20549

Environmental

Protection: IP67/IP68/IP69K
NEMA rating: NEMA 6





Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Female Straight		Female Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (A09)	22	2.0m	W03000A09M020	120079-0138	W03001A09M020	120079-0216
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			W03000K05M020	120079-0130	W03001K05M020	120079-0211
4 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (A09)	22	2.0m	W04000A09M020	120079-0164	W04001A09M020	120079-0232
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			W04000K05M020	120079-0149	W04001K05M020	120079-0221
5 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (A09)	22	2.0m	W05000A09M020	120079-0109	W05001A09M020	120079-0223
8 Pole 	2.0A	30V AC/36V DC		PUR/PVC (P02)	24	2.0m	W08000P02M020	120079-5113	W08001P02M020	120079-5114
12 Pole 	1.5A	30V AC/DC	UL 20549	PUR (H45)	26	2.0m	W0C000H45M020	120079-5001	W0C001H45M020	120079-5117

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	1	M010
	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

W03000A09M0208

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 8

Cable Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Single-Ended Cordsets (US)

120079

Male, Pigtail Straight, Right Angle

Features and Benefits

- Push-to-lock technology assures fast, reliable connections every time
- Reliable performance in high vibration environments due to positive locking mechanism
- Ideal for wash-down and temporary submersion applications due to improved sealing design
- Ergonomic push to lock mechanism reduces fatigue and user errors when a high number of connections need to be made
- 3, 4, and 5 pole versions are intermatable for added flexibility
- IP67/68/69K rated for harsh environments
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for continuos flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells, cable is weld slag resistant

Reference Information

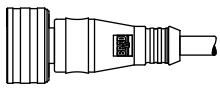
CSA File No.: LR6837 (3, 4, and 5-pole assemblies)

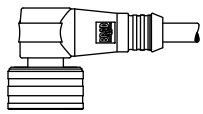
Physical

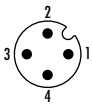
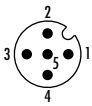
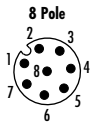
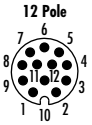
Connector Body: PUR (TPE for K05)
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-ring: Viton (EPDM for E03 cables)
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass
(Teflon coated for K05)
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: A09—Yellow PVC jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM2661
K05—Yellow TPE jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +10M flex life (torsion and bending)
P02—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 24 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, 80C
H45—Black PUR jacket, 26 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, 80C UL AWM20549

Environmental

Protection: IP67/IP68/IP69K
NEMA rating: NEMA 6





Poles (Male View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size	Length	Male Straight		Male Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (A09)	22 AWG	2.0m	W03006A09M020	120079-0175	W03007A09M020	120079-0220
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			W03006K05M020	120079-0155	W03007K05M020	120079-0226
4 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (A09)	22 AWG	2.0m	W04006A09M020	120079-0107	W04007A09M020	120079-0187
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			W04006K05M020	120079-0156	W04007K05M020	120079-0192
5 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (A09)	22 AWG	2.0m	W05006A09M020	120079-0092	W05007A09M020	120079-0239
8 Pole 	2.0A	30V AC/36V DC		PUR/PVC (P02)	24 AWG	2.0m	W08006P02M020	120079-5115	W08007P02M020	120079-5116
12 Pole 	1.5A	30V AC/DC	UL 20549	PUR (H45)	26 AWG	2.0m	W0C006H45M020	120079-5006	W0C007H45M020	120079-5118

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	1	M010
	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

W03006A09M0208

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 8

Cable Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Double-Ended Cordsets (US)

120080

Female Straight-to-Male Straight, Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight

Features and Benefits

- Push-to-lock technology assures fast, reliable connections every time
- Reliable performance in high vibration environments due to positive locking mechanism
- Ideal for wash-down and temporary submersion applications due to improved sealing design
- Ergonomic push to lock mechanism reduces fatigue and user errors when a high number of connections need to be made
- 3, 4, and 5-pole versions are intermatable for added flexibility
- IP67/68/69K rated for harsh environments
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for continuos flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells, cable is weld slag resistant

Reference Information

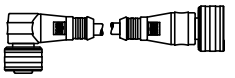
CSA File No.: LR6837 (3, 4, and 5-pole assemblies)

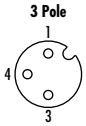
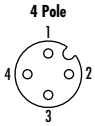
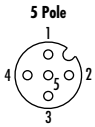
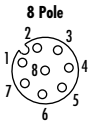
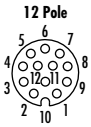
Physical

Connector Body: PUR (TPE for K05)
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-ring: Viton (EPDM for E03 cables)
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass
(Teflon coated for K05)
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: A09—Yellow PVC jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM2661
K05—Yellow TPE jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +10M flex life (torsion and bending)
P02—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 24 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, 80C
H45—Black PUR jacket, 26 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, 80C UL AWM20549

Environmental

Protection: IP67/IP68/IP69K
NEMA rating: NEMA 6



Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Female Straight-to-Male Straight		Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (A09)	22	1.0m	WW3030A09M010	120080-0276	WW3031A09M010	120080-0429
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			WW3030K05M010	120080-0414	WW3031K05M010	120080-0286
4 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (A09)	22	1.0m	WW4030A09M010	120080-0403	WW4031A09M010	120080-0337
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			WW4030K05M010	120080-0417	WW4031K05M010	120080-0300
5 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (A09)	22	1.0m	WW5030A09M010	120080-0325	WW5031A09M010	120080-0382
8 Pole 	2.0A	30V AC/36V DC		PUR/PVC (P02)	24	1.0m	WW8030P02M010	120080-5083	WW8031P02M010	120080-5084
12 Pole 	1.5A	30V AC/DC	UL 20549	PUR (H45)	26	1.0m	WWC030H45M010	120080-5088	WWC031H45M010	120080-5089

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	1	M010
	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

WW3030A09M0108

Cable Code

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 8

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Double-Ended Cordsets (US)

120080

Female Straight-to-Male Right Angle, Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle

Features and Benefits

- Push-to-lock technology assures fast, reliable connections every time
- Reliable performance in high vibration environments due to positive locking mechanism
- Ideal for wash-down and temporary submersion applications due to improved sealing design
- Ergonomic push to lock mechanism reduces fatigue and user errors when a high number of connections need to be made
- 3, 4, and 5-pole versions are intermatable for added flexibility
- IP67/68/69K rated for harsh environments
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for continuos flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells, cable is weld slag resistant

Reference Information

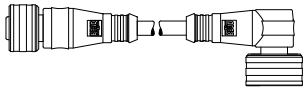
CSA File No.: LR6837 (3, 4, and 5-pole assemblies)

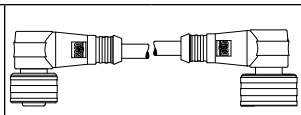
Physical

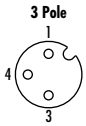
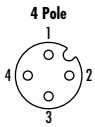
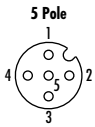
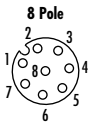
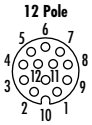
Connector Body: PUR (TPE for K05)
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-ring: Viton (EPDM for E03 cables)
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass
(Teflon coated for K05)
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: A09—Yellow PVC jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM2661
K05—Yellow TPE jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +10M flex life (torsion and bending)
P02—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 24 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, 80C
H45—Black PUR jacket, 26 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, 80C UL AWM20549

Environmental

Protection: IP67/IP68/IP69K
NEMA rating: NEMA 6





Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size	Length	Female Straight-to-Male Right Angle		Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (A09)	22 AWG	1.0m	WW3032A09M010	120080-0419	WW3033A09M010	120080-0351
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			WW3032K05M010	120080-0281	WW3033K05M010	120080-0364
4 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (A09)	22 AWG	1.0m	WW4032A09M010	120080-0347	WW4033A09M010	120080-0391
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			WW4032K05M010	120080-0306	WW4033K05M010	120080-0396
5 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (A09)	22 AWG	1.0m	WW5032A09M010	120080-0378	WW5033A09M010	120080-0431
8 Pole 	2.0A	30V AC/36V DC		PUR/PVC (P02)	24 AWG	1.0m	WW8032P02M010	120080-5085	WW8033P02M010	120080-5086
12 Pole 	1.5A	30V AC/DC	UL 20549	PUR (H45)	26 AWG	1.0m	WWC032H45M010	120080-5090	WWC033H45M010	120080-5023

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	1	M010
	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

WW3032A09M0108

Cable Code

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 8

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Single and Double-Ended Shielded Cordsets (US)

120079/120083

Female Straight, Male Straight, Female Straight-to-Male Straight

Features and Benefits

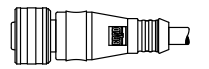
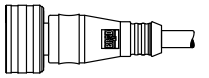
- Push-to-lock technology assures fast, reliable connections every time
- Reliable performance in high vibration environments due to positive locking mechanism
- Ideal for wash-down and temporary submersion applications due to improved sealing design
- Ergonomic push to lock mechanism reduces fatigue and user errors when a high number of connections need to be made
- Shielding thru coupling offer complete EMI protection to electrical noise
- IP67/68/69K rated for harsh environments

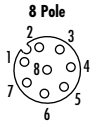
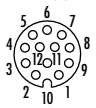
Physical

Connector Body: PUR
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-ring: Viton
Coupling: Nut Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Shielding: Braid Shield on cable connected to coupler, providing complete shielding thru connector interface
Cables: P19—Black PUR jacket with Braid Shield, 85% coverage, 24 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, 90C
P45—Black PUR jacket with Braid Shield, 80% coverage, 26 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, 80C, UL AWM 20549

Environmental

Protection: IP67/IP68/IP69K
NEMA rating: NEMA 6


Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Female Straight		Male Straight		Female Straight-to-Male Straight	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
8 Pole 	2.0A	30V AC/36V DC		PUR with Braid Shield (P19)	24	1.0m					WW8S30P19M010	120083-5183
						2.0m	W08S00P19M020	120079-5029	W08S06P19M020	120079-5033		
12 Pole 	1.5A	30V AC/DC	UL 20549	PUR with Braid Shield (P45)	26	1.0m					WWCS30P45M010	120083-5044
						2.0m	W0CS00P45M020	120083-5010	W0CS06P45M020	120083-5015		

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	1	M010
	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

WW8S30P19M0108

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 8

Cable Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Receptacles (US)

120084

Female Front Panel Mount, Back Panel Mount

Features and Benefits

- M12 single keyway (A-Coding) IEC compliant panel mount receptacles with Ultra-Lock feature
- Mates with standard threaded M12 and Ultra-Lock cordsets
- Available in 4, 5, 8 and 12-pole configurations
- Fully potted assemblies provide IP67/68 protection for harsh environments
- Available in an array of configurations to fit your needs:
  - Various mounting thread sizes, including pipe threads for direct mounting on pipe fittings
  - Front panel mounts for installing from the outside of the enclosure
  - Back panel mount from inside the enclosure
  - Wire leads for terminating to terminal strips or PCB tails to incorporate with electronics

Reference Information

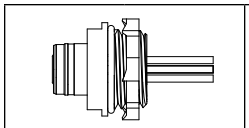
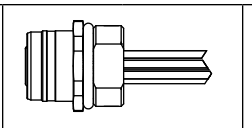
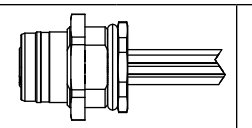
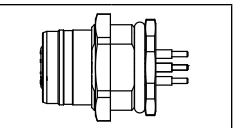
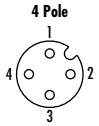
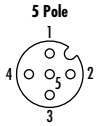
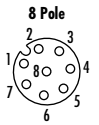
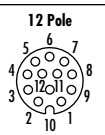
cCSAus Certified LR6837 (4-5 pole)

Physical

Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-Ring: M12—Red Viton
Panel— Black Viton
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Wire PVC Insulation: 300V, 80°C, UL1061
4,5 pole—22 AWG
8 pole—24 AWG
12 pole—26 AWG

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

										
		Configuration	1/2-14NPT, Front Panel Mount		M16x1.5, Front Panel Mount		M16x1.5, Back Panel Mount		M16x1.5, Back Panel Mount	
		Wire Type	PVC leads, UL1061		PVC leads, UL1061		PVC leads, UL1061		PCB Pins	
		Wire Size	22 AWG		24 AWG (8 pole), 26 AWG (12 pole)		24 AWG (8 pole), 26 AWG (12 pole)			
		Length	0.3m		0.3m		0.3m			
Pole (Female View)	**Max. Current per Contact**	**Max. Voltage**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**
4 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	WR4000A18C300	120084-0007					WR4U400013	120084-5130
5 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	WR5000A18C300	120084-0016					WR5U400013	120084-5133
8 Pole 	2.0A	30V AC / 36V DC			WR8U20E02C3003	120084-5095	WR8U40E02C3003	120084-5097	WR8U400003	120084-0033
12 Pole 	1.5A	30V AC/DC			WRCU20E01C3003	120084-5013	WRCU40E01C3003	120084-5017	WRCU400003	120084-5092

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	0.3	C300
	1.0	M010

WR4000A18C3003

Wire Type
Configuration

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Receptacles (US)

120084

Male
Front Panel Mount, Back Panel Mount

Features and Benefits

- M12 single keyway (A-Coding) IEC compliant panel mount receptacles with Ultra-Lock feature
- Mates with standard threaded M12 and Ultra-Lock cordsets
- Available in 4, 5, 8 and 12-pole configurations
- Fully potted assemblies provide IP67/68 protection for harsh environments
- Available in an array of configurations to fit your needs:
  - Various mounting thread sizes, including pipe threads for direct mounting on pipe fittings
  - Front panel mounts for installing from the outside of the enclosure
  - Back panel mount from inside the enclosure
  - Wire leads for terminating to terminal strips or PCB tails to incorporate with electronics

Reference Information

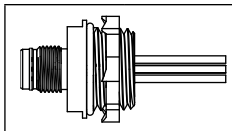
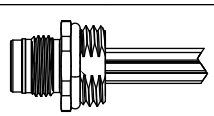
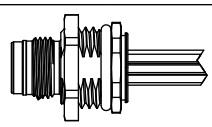
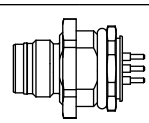
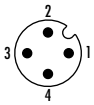
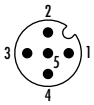
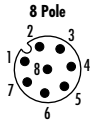
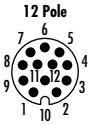
cCSAus Certified LR6837 (4-5 pole)

Physical

Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-Ring: Panel—Black Viton
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Wire PVC Insulation: 300V, 80°C, UL1061
4,5 pole—22 AWG
8 pole—24 AWG
12 pole—26 AWG

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

										
		Configuration	1/2-14NPT, Front Panel Mount		M16x1.5, Front Panel Mount		M16x1.5, Back Panel Mount		M16x1.5, Back Panel Mount	
		Wire Type	PVC leads, UL1061		PVC leads, UL1061		PVC leads, UL1061		PCB Pins	
		Wire Size	22 AWG		24 AWG (8 pole), 26 AWG (12 pole)		24 AWG (8 pole), 26 AWG (12 pole)			
		Length	0.3m		0.3m		0.3m			
Poles	**Max. Current per Contact**	**Max. Voltage**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**
4 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	WR4006A18C300	120084-0008					WR4U460003	120084-0028
5 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	WR5006A18C300	120084-0017					WR5U460003	120084-0031
8 Pole 	2.0A	30V AC / 36V DC			WR8U26E02C3003	120084-5096	WR8U46E02C3003	120084-5098	WR8U460003	120084-0032
12 Pole 	1.5A	30V AC/DC			WRCU26E01C3003	120084-5015	WRCU46E01C3003	120084-5019	WRCU460003	120084-5091

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	0.3	C300
	1.0	M010

WR4006A18C3003

Wire Type
Configuration

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Field Attachable Connectors (US)

120085

Female, Male Straight, Right Angle

Features and Benefits

- Allows field termination of cables to Ultra-Lock, push-to-lock connector
- Preassembled contact carries with screw terminals provides easy field termination of conductors
- Available in 4 and 5-pole versions
- Back end housing and cable gland provides IP67 protection and strain relief

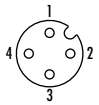
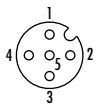
Physical

Connector Body: PA
Contact Carries: PA
O-ring: Viton
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Termination: Screw down terminals, accepts conductors up to 18 AWG (0.75mm^2)

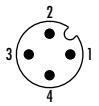
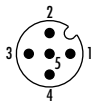
Environmental

Protection: IP67/IP68/IP69K
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Female Connectors

Poles	Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Diameter Range	Female Straight		Female Right Angle	
				Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
	4.0A	250V AC 300V DC	3.30-6.60mm (.130-.260")	WA4000-31	120085-0011	WA4001-31	120085-0015
			4.10-8.10mm (.161-.319")	WA4000-32	120085-0013		
	4.0A	30V AC 36V DC	3.30-6.60mm (.130-.260")	WA5000-31	120085-0012	WA5001-31	120085-0016
			4.10-8.10mm (.161-.319")	WA5000-32	120085-0014		

Male Connectors

Poles	Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Diameter Range	Male Straight		Male Right Angle	
				Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
	4.0A	250V AC 300V DC	3.30-6.60mm (.130-.260")	WA4006-31	120085-0003	WA4007-31	120085-0007
			4.10-8.10mm (.161-.319")	WA4006-32	120085-0005		
	4.0A	30V AC 36V DC	3.30-6.60mm (.130-.260")	WA5006-31	120085-0004	WA5007-31	120085-0008
			4.10-8.10mm (.161-.319")	WA5006-32	120085-0006		

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Splitter Cordsets (US)

120080

Female Straight-to-Male Straight
Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight

Features and Benefits

- Splitters permit the connection of two I/O devices to a Brad Ultra-lock port on dual-wired distribution boxes
- Push-to-lock technology assures fast, reliable connections every time
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Reliable performance in high vibration environments due to positive locking mechanism
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - TPE cables for continuos flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells; cable is weld slag resistant

Reference Information

UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

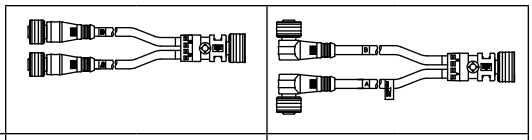
Physical

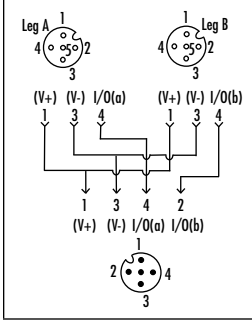
Connector Body: PUR (TPE for K05)
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-ring: Viton (EPDM for A09 cables)
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (Teflon* coated for K05)
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: A09—Yellow PVC jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM2661
K05—Yellow TPE jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +10M flex life (torsion and bending)

Environmental

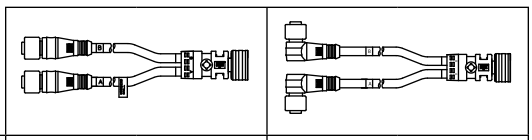
Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

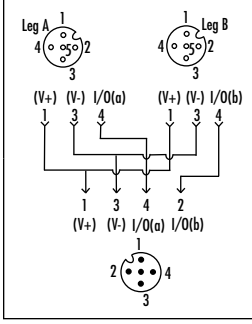
Ultra-Lock-to-Ultra-Lock Splitters



Wiring Schematic	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Female Straight-to-Male Straight		Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	22	0.3m	WW4A30A09M003	120080-0001	WW4A31A09M003	120080-0005
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			WW4A30K05M003	120080-0081	WW4A31K05M003	120080-0089

Ultra-Lock-to-Micro-Change® Splitters



Wiring Schematic	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Female Straight-to-Male Straight		Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	22	0.3m	8W4A30A09M003	120080-0033	8W4A31A09M003	120080-0037
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			8W4A30K05M003	120080-0108	8W4A31K05M003	120080-0116

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*Teflon is a trademark of DuPont

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	0.3	M003
	0.6	M006
	1.0	M010
	3.0	M030
	5.0	M050

8W4A31K05M0038

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 8

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Distribution Boxes (US)

120119/130008

Top Mount, Single-Wired Ports With Brad® Mini-Change® HR Connector

Features and Benefits

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Accepts Ultra-Lock and threaded M12 cordsets
- One input/output per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- Mini-Change home run connector for easy replacement

Electrical

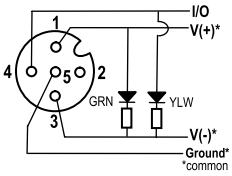
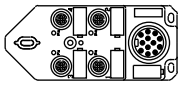
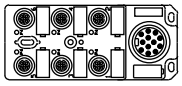
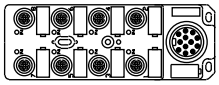
Voltage: 10-30V DC max.
Amperage: Module—12.0A max.
Port—4.0A max.

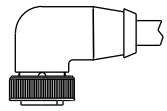
Physical

Housing: PBT
Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Home Run Connector: Mini-Change 12-pole male connector
Wiring Configuration: Single I/O, M12 4-pole female port

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Top Mount	
					Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
		4	Yes	PNP	BKY401P-FBB	120119-0002
		6	Yes	PNP	BKY601P-FBB	120119-0010
		8	Yes	PNP	BKY801P-FBB	120119-0017



Suggested Home Run Cordset
Mini-Change 12-pole Female Cordset

Use With	Cable Jacket	No. of Conductors	Construction	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
4 port block	PUR	7	$4 \times 0.34mm^2 + 3 \times 0.75mm^2$	10.0m	302301P80M100	130008-8009
6 port block		8	$6 \times 0.34mm^2 + 3 \times 0.75mm^2$		302201P80M100	130008-8006
8 port block		9	$8 \times 0.34mm^2 + 3 \times 0.75mm^2$		302101P80M100	130008-0476

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	5	050
	10	100
	15	150

302301P80M100

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Distribution Boxes (US)

120119/130008

Top Mount, Dual-Wired Ports With Brad® Mini-Change® HR Connector

Features and Benefits

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Accepts Ultra-Lock and threaded M12 cordsets
- Two input/outputs per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- Mini-Change home run connector for easy replacement

Electrical

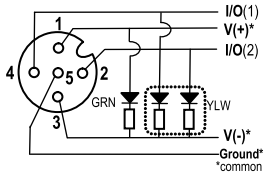
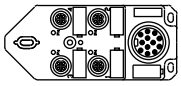
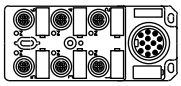
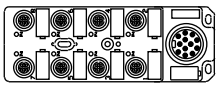
Voltage: 10-30V DC max.
Amperage: Module—12.0A max.
Port—4.0A max.

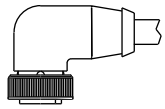
Physical

Housing: PBT
Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Home Run Connector: Mini-Change 19-pole male connector
Wiring Configuration: Dual I/O, M12 5-pole female port

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Top Mount	
					Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
		4	Yes	PNP	BKY403P-FBB	120119-0005
		6	Yes	PNP	BKY603P-FBB	120119-0013
		8	Yes	PNP	BKY803P-FBB	120119-0020



Suggested Home Run Cordset
Brad Mini-Change 19-pole Female Cordset

Use With	Cable Jacket	No. of Conductors	Construction	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
4 and 6 port blocks	PUR	15	$12 \times 0.34mm^2 + 3 \times 0.75mm^2$	10.0m	303201P80M100	130008-5006
8 port block	PUR	19	$16 \times 0.34mm^2 + 3 \times 0.75mm^2$	10.0m	303001P80M100	130008-0316

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	5	050
	10	100
	15	150

303001P80M100

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Distribution Boxes (US)

120094

Top Mount, Single-Wired Ports With M23 HR Connector

Features and Benefits

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Accepts Ultra-Lock and threaded M12 cordsets
- One input/output per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- M23 home run connector for easy replacement

Electrical

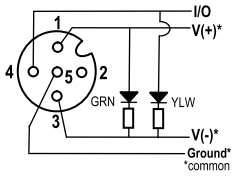
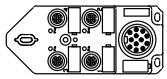
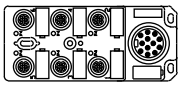
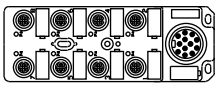
Voltage: 10-30V DC max.
Amperage: Module—12.0A max.
Port—4.0A max.

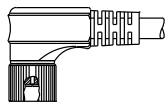
Physical

Housing: PBT
Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Home Run Connector: M23 12-pole male connector
Wiring Configuration: Single I/O, M12 4-pole female port

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Top Mount	
					Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
		4	Yes	PNP	BKY401P-FBC	120119-0003
		6	Yes	PNP	BKY601P-FBC	120119-0011
		8	Yes	PNP	BKY801P-FBC	120119-0018



Suggested Home Run Cable Assemblies
M23 12-pole Female Cordset and Field Attachable Connector

Use With	Cable Jacket	No. of Conductors	Construction	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
4 port	PUR	7	4 × 0.34mm² + 3 × 0.75mm²	10.0m	K02301P80M100	120094-5023
6 port		9	6 × 0.34mm² + 3 × 0.75mm²		K02201P80M100	120094-8013
8 port		11	8 × 0.34mm² + 3 × 0.75mm²		K02101P80M100	120094-0125
All	M23 12p Female Field Attachable Kit				KASCS00-025	120230-0032

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	5	050
	10	100
	15	150

K02101P80M100

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Distribution Boxes (US)

120119/120055

Top Mount, Dual-Wired Ports With M23 HR Connector

Features and Benefits

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Accepts Ultra-Lock and threaded M12 cordsets
- Two input/outputs per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- M23 home run connector for easy replacement

Electrical

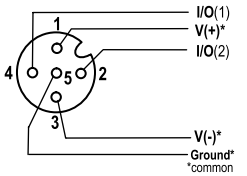
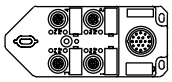
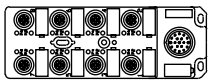
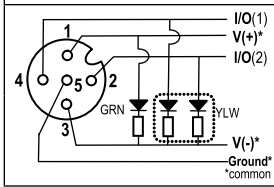
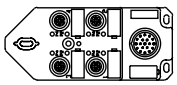
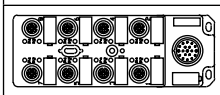
Voltage: 10-30V DC max.
Amperage: Module—12.0A max.
Port—4.0A max.

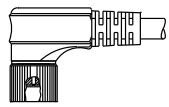
Physical

Housing: PBT
Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Home Run Connector: M23 19-pole male connector
Wiring Configuration: Dual I/O, M12 5-pole female port

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Top Mount	
					Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
		4	No		BKY4030-FBC	120119-0038
		8			BKY8030-FBC	120055-0925
		4	Yes	PNP	BKY403P-FBC	120119-0006
		8			BKY803P-FBC	120119-0021



Suggested Home Run Cable Assemblies
M23 19-pole Female Cordset and Field Attachable Connector

Use With	Cable Jacket	No. of Conductors	Construction	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
4 port	PUR	11	$8 \times 0.34mm^2 + 3 \times 0.75mm^2$	10.0m	K03301P80M100	120094-8045
6 port		15	$12 \times 0.34mm^2 + 3 \times 0.75mm^2$		K03201P80M100	120094-8027
8 port		19	$16 \times 0.34mm^2 + 3 \times 0.75mm^2$		K03001P80M100	120094-0044
All	M23 19p Female Field Attachable Kit				KASLS00-225	120230-0059

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	5	M050
	10	M100
	15	M150

K03301P80M100

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Distribution Boxes (US)

120119

Top Mount, Dual-Wired Ports with Field Attachable HR Terminal Strip

Features and Benefits

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Accepts Ultra-Lock and threaded M12 cordsets
- Two input/outputs per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- Home run terminal strip provides greatest flexibility for cable choices and trimming to length on machine

Electrical

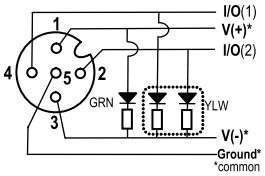
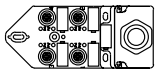
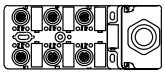
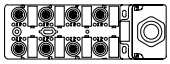
Voltage: 10-30V DC max.
Amperage: Module—12.0A max.
Port—4.0A max.

Physical

Housing: PBT
Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Home Run Connector: Terminal strip
Wiring Configuration: Dual I/O, M12 5-pole female

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Top Mount	
					Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
		4	Yes	PNP	BKY403P-FBA	120119-0004
		6	Yes	PNP	BKY603P-FBA	120119-0012
		8	Yes	PNP	BKY803P-FBA	120119-0019

Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Distribution Boxes (US)

120119

Top Mount, Single-Wired Ports With PUR HR Cable

Features and Benefits

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Accepts Ultra-Lock and threaded M12 cordsets
- One input/output per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- Integral home run cable eliminates need for purchase of additional component for installation

Electrical

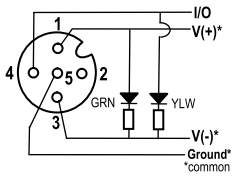
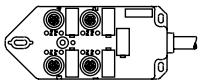
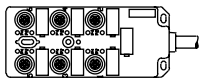
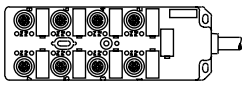
Voltage: 10-30V DC max.
Amperage: Module—12.0A max.
Port—4.0A max.

Physical

Housing: PBT
Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Wiring Configuration: Single I/O, M12 4-pole female port
Home Run Cable: Black PUR cable, conductors:
4 port—4 × 0.34mm² + 3 × 0.75 mm²
6 port—6 × 0.34mm² + 3 × 0.75 mm²
8 port—8 × 0.34mm² + 3 × 0.75 mm²

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Cable Length	Top Mount	
						Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
		4	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BKY400P-FBP-05	120119-0001
		6	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BKY600P-FBP-05	120119-0009
		8	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BKY800P-FBP-05	120119-0016

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	5	05
	10	10
	15	15

BKY800P-FBP-05

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Distribution Boxes (US)

120119

Dual-Wired Ports with PUR HR Cable

Features and Benefits

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Accepts Ultra-Lock and threaded M12 cordsets
- Two input/outputs per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- Integral home run cable eliminates need for purchase of additional component for installation

Electrical

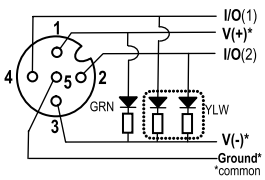
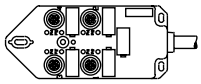
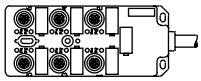
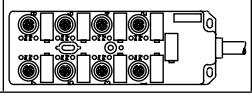
Voltage: 10-30V DC max.
Amperage: Module—12.0A max.
Port—4.0A max.

Physical

Housing: PBT
Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Wiring Configuration: Dual I/O, M12 5-pole female port
Home Run Cable: Black PUR cable, conductors:
4 port—$8 \times 0.34mm^2 + 3 \times 0.75\ mm^2$
6 port—$12 \times 0.34mm^2 + 3 \times 0.75\ mm^2$
8 port—$16 \times 0.34mm^2 + 3 \times 0.75\ mm^2$

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Cable Length	Top Mount	
						Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
		4	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BKY405P-FBP-05	120119-0007
		6	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BKY605P-FBP-05	120119-0015
		8	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BKY805P-FBP-05	120119-0023

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	5	05
	10	10
	15	15

BKY405P-FBP-05

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Distribution Boxes (US)

120119

Top Mount, Dual-Wired Ports with Molded Brad® Mini-Change® HR Cordset

Features and Benefits

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Accepts Ultra-Lock and threaded M12 cordsets
- Two input/outputs per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- Integral home run cordset with Mini-Change 19-pole male connector provides easy replacement

Electrical

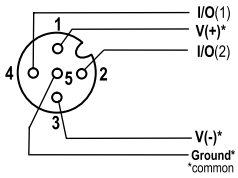
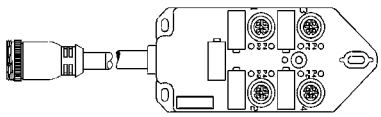
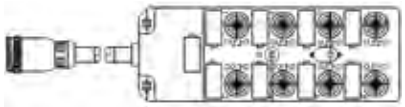
Voltage: 10-30V DC max.
Amperage: Module—12.0A max.
Port—4.0A max.

Physical

Housing: PBT
Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Wiring Configuration: Dual I/O, M12 5-pole female port
Home Run Cable: Black PUR cable, conductors:
4 port—$8 \times 0.34mm^2 + 3 \times 0.75\ mm^2$
6 port—$12 \times 0.34mm^2 + 3 \times 0.75\ mm^2$
8 port—$16 \times 0.34mm^2 + 3 \times 0.75\ mm^2$

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	Cable Length	Top Mount	
					Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
		4	No	5.0m	BKY4120-FBP-01	120119-0008
		8	No	5.0m	BKY8120-FBP-01	120119-0025

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	5	01
	10	10
	15	15

BKY4010-FBP-01

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Connectors

Micro

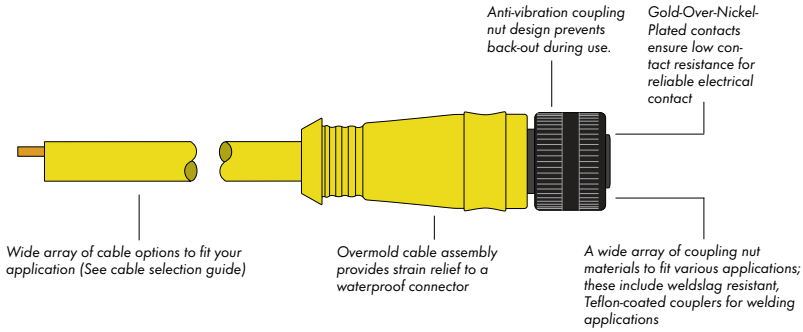
UNITED STATES (also includes Canada, Mexico and South America)

Rugged Micro-Change® connectors provide a high-pin-density, M12 solution that is ideal for use in industrial and harsh commercial environments.

Brad Micro-Change products are Molex's offering of rugged, high-circuit density, industry-standard M12 circular connectors for industrial automation applications.

Micro-Change connectors are designed to withstand harsh industrial environments and their superior quality assures a very reliable connection for control elements in automated equipment. These IEC 61076-2-101-compliant connectors allow fast and simple connections to 12.00 and 18.00mm sensors, encoders, switches and other input and output devices in industrial machinery.

Brad's complete line of M12 connectivity provides a quick-connect wiring system that eliminates field-install cabinets and minimizes field wiring termination errors.



Features and Benefits

Cordsets

- Available in 3, 4, 5, 8 and 12 poles; in single and dual-key configurations; with or without LEDs; in straight and 90 degrees; and with different coupling nut materials to provide a wide variety of options to meet application requirements
- Intermates with industry standard M12 devices that comply with IEC 61076-2-101
- Rugged, IP68 rated watertight connector is well suited for harsh, wet environments
- Patented, anti-vibration feature prevents back-out in applications that experience high vibration and mechanical shock
- Gold-over-nickel-plated contacts provide a durable, corrosion-resistant plating that maintains low electrical resistance throughout the life of the connector

Receptacles, Field Attachables and Accessories

- Large selection of configurations to fit your panel or device design, including front- and back-panel-mount receptacles in a variety of materials, with PCB or wire leads
- Epoxy potted receptacles are IP67- and IP68-rated, and are ideal for rugged industrial environments
- 3-5p field-attachable connectors with screw-down terminals for easy field installation, allow users to make their own cable assemblies for a custom fit to a machine or application

Distribution Boxes

- Available in 4-, 6- and 8-port distribu tion boxes; single and dual I/O versions. These pre-wired junction boxes comprise the Molex quick-connect wiring system for I/O devices. They eliminate the need for field-installed junction boxes, providing improved wire management
- Fully potted housing ensures perfomance in high vibration and wet environment applications
- Rugged and compact to allow placement in tight places

Applications

- Proximity switches, photo eyes, safety switches and other I/O connectivity
- Connector interface for IP69-rated devices
- Connectivity for devices in high-vibration environments
- Connections requiring blind-mating

Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) A-Code Single-Ended Cordsets (US)

120065

Female, Pigtail Straight, Right Angle

Features and Benefits

- M12 Single Keyway (A-Coding) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- 3, 4, and 5-pole versions are intermatable for added flexibility
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells; cable is weld slag resistant

Reference Information

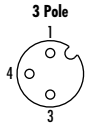
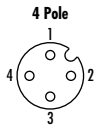
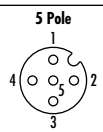
UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

Physical

Connector Body: PUR (TPE for K05)
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-ring: Viton (EPDM for A09 cables)
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (Teflon coated for K05)
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: A09—Yellow PVC jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM2661
K05—Yellow TPE jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +10M flex life (torsion and bending)

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Female Straight		Female Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole  1 - Brown, 4 - Black, 3 - Blue	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	22	2.0m	803000A09M020	120065-0129	803001A09M020	120065-1444
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			803000K05M020	120065-1108	803001K05M020	120065-1489
4 Pole  1 - Brown, 3 - Blue, 2 - White, 4 - Black	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	22	2.0m	804000A09M020	120065-0255	804001A09M020	120065-1551
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			804000K05M020	120065-1121	804001K05M020	120065-1639
5 Pole  1 - Brown, 4 - Black, 2 - White, 5 - Gray, 3 - Blue	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	22	2.0m	805000A09M020	120065-0471	805001A09M020	120065-1697

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

803000A09M0208

Cable Code

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 8

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) A-Code Single-Ended Cordsets (US)

120065

Female, Pigtail Straight, Right Angle

Features and Benefits

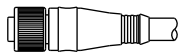
- M12 Single Keyway (A-Coding) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- 3, 4, and 5-pole versions are intermatable for added flexibility
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells; cable is weld slag resistant

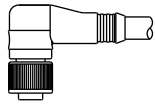
Physical

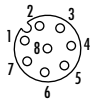
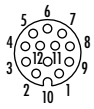
Connector Body: PUR
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-ring: Viton
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: P02—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 24 AWG PVC conductors, 300V
H45—Black PUR jacket, 26 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM20549

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6





Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Female Straight		Female Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
8 Pole  1 - White 5 - Gray 2 - Brown 6 - Pink 3 - Green 7 - Blue 4 - Yellow 8 - Red	2.0A	30V AC / 36V DC		PUR/PVC (P02)	24	2.0m	808000P02M020	120065-0951	808001P02M020	120065-0960
12 Pole  1-White 5-Gray 9-Black 2-Brown 6-Pink 10-Violet 3-Green 7-Blue 11-Gray-Pink 4-Yellow 8-Red 12-Red-Blue	1.5A	30V AC/DC	UL 20549	PUR (H45)	26	2.0m	80C000H45M020	120065-5040	80C001H45M020	120065-5099

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

808000P02M0208

Cable Code

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 8

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) A-Code Single-Ended Cordsets (US)

120065

Male, Pigtail Straight, Right Angle

Features and Benefits

- M12 Single Keyway (A-Coding) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- 3, 4, and 5-pole versions are intermatable for added flexibility
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells; cable is weld slag resistant

Reference Information

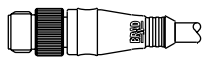
UL File No.: E152210 (A09 and K05 cable assemblies)
CSA File No.: LR6837 (A09 and K05 cable assemblies)

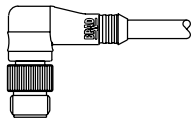
Physical

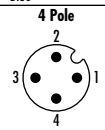
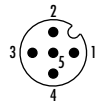
Connector Body: PUR (TPE for K05)
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-ring: Viton (EPDM for A09 cables)
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (Teflon coated for K05)"
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: A09—Yellow PVC jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM2661
K05—Yellow TPE jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +10M flex life (torsion and bending)

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6





Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Male Straight		Male Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole  1 - Brown, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	22	2.0m	803006A09M020	120065-0200	803007A09M020	120065-1497
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			803006K05M020	120065-1114	803007K05M020	120065-1501
4 Pole  1 - Brown, 2 - White, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	22	2.0m	804006A09M020	120065-0414	804007A09M020	120065-1662
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			804006K05M020	120065-1129	804007K05M020	120065-1691
5 Pole  1 - Brown, 2 - White, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black, 5 - Gray	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	22	2.0m	805006A09M020	120065-0523	805007A09M020	120065-1724

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

803006A09M0208

Cable Code

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 8

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) A-Code Single-Ended Cordsets (US)

120065

Male, Pigtail Straight, Right Angle

Features and Benefits

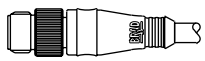
- M12 Single Keyway (A-Coding) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- 3, 4, and 5-pole versions are intermatable for added flexibility
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells; cable is weld slag resistant

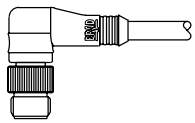
Physical

Connector Body: PUR
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-ring: Viton
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: P02—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 24 AWG PVC conductors, 300V
H45—Black PUR jacket, 26 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM20549

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6





Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Male Straight		Male Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
8 Pole 1 - White 5 - Gray 2 - Brown 6 - Pink 3 - Green 7 - Blue 4 - Yellow 8 - Red	2.0A	30V AC / 36V DC		PUR/PVC (P02)	24	2.0m	808006P02M020	120065-0964	808007P02M020	120065-1800
12 Pole 1-White 5-Gray 9-Black 2-Brown 6-Pink 10-Violet 3-Green 7-Blue 11-Gray-Pink 4-Yellow 8-Red 12-Red-Blue	1.5A	30V AC/DC	UL 20549	PUR (H45)	26	2.0m	80C006H45M020	120065-5045	80C007H45M020	120065-5109

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

808006P02M0208

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 8

Cable Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) A-Code Double-Ended Cordsets (US)

120066

Female Straight-to-Male Straight, Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight

Features and Benefits

- M12 Single Keyway (A-Coding) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- 3, 4, and 5-pole versions are intermatable for added flexibility
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells; cable is weld slag resistant

Reference Information

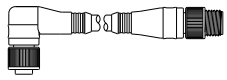
UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

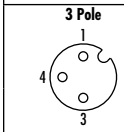
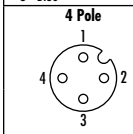
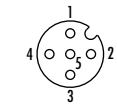
Physical

Connector Body: PUR (TPE for K05)
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-ring: Viton (EPDM for A09 cables)
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (Teflon coated for K05)
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: A09—Yellow PVC jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM2661
K05—Yellow TPE jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +10M flex life (torsion and bending)

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6



Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Female Straight-to-Male Straight		Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole  1 - Brown, 4 - Black, 3 - Blue	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	22	1.0m	883030A09M010	120066-0166	883031A09M010	120066-1137
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			883030K05M010	120066-0676	883031K05M010	120066-0222
4 Pole  1 - Brown, 3 - Blue, 2 - White, 4 - Black	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	22	1.0m	884030A09M010	120066-0266	884031A09M010	120066-1262
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			884030K05M010	120066-0687	884031K05M010	120066-0376
5 Pole  1 - Brown, 4 - Black, 2 - White, 5 - Gray, 3 - Blue	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	22	1.0m	885030A09M010	120066-0427	885031A09M010	120066-1389

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	1	M010
	5	M050
	10	M100

883030A09M0108

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 8

Cable Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) A-Code Double-Ended Cordsets (US)

120066

Female Straight-to-Male Straight, Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight

Features and Benefits

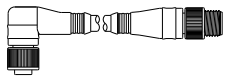
- M12 Single Keyway (A-Coding) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- 3, 4, and 5-pole versions are intermatable for added flexibility
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells; cable is weld slag resistant

Physical

Connector Body: PUR
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-ring: Viton
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: P02—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 24 AWG PVC conductors, 300V
H45—Black PUR jacket, 26 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM20549

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6



Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Female Straight-to-Male Straight		Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
8 Pole 1 - White, 2 - Brown, 3 - Green, 4 - Yellow, 5 - Gray, 6 - Pink, 7 - Blue, 8 - Red	2.0A	30V AC / 36V DC		PUR/PVC (P02)	24	1.0m	888030P02M010	120066-0579	888031P02M010	120066-1626
12 Pole 1-White, 2-Brown, 3-Green, 4-Yellow, 5-Gray, 6-Pink, 7-Blue, 8-Red, 9-Black, 10-Violet, 11-Gray-Pink, 12-Red-Blue	1.5A	30V AC/DC	UL 20549	PUR (H45)	26	1.0m	88C030H45M010	120066-5404	88C031H45M010	120066-5405

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	0.3	M003
	0.6	M006
	1	M010
	2	M020
	3	M030
	4	M040
	5	M050

888030P02M0108

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 8

Cable Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) A-Code Double-Ended Cordsets (US)

120066

Female Straight-to-Male Right Angle, Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle

Features and Benefits

- M12 Single Keyway (A-Coding) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- 3, 4, and 5-pole versions are intermatable for added flexibility
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells; cable is weld slag resistant

Reference Information

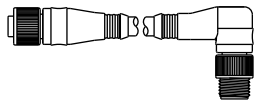
UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

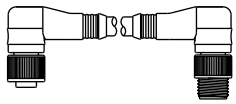
Physical

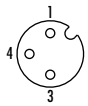
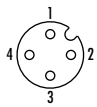
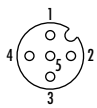
Connector Body: PUR (TPE for K05)
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-ring: Viton (EPDM for A09 cables)
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (Teflon coated for K05)
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: A09—Yellow PVC jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM2661
K05—Yellow TPE jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +10M flex life (torsion and bending)

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6





Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Female Straight-to-Male Right Angle		Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole  1 - Brown, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	22	1.0m	883032A09M010	120066-1177	883033A09M010	120066-1199
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			883032K05M010	120066-0231	883033K05M010	120066-1223
4 Pole  1 - Brown, 2 - White, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	22	1.0m	884032A09M010	120066-1307	884033A09M010	120066-1336
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			884032K05M010	120066-0400	884033K05M010	120066-1382
5 Pole  1 - Brown, 2 - White, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black, 5 - Gray	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	22	1.0m	885032A09M010	120066-1399	885033A09M010	120066-1634

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	0.3	M003
	0.6	M006
	1	M010
	2	M020
	3	M030
	4	M040
	5	M050

883032A09M0108

Cable Code

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 8

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) A-Code Double-Ended Cordsets (US)

120066

Female Straight-to-Male Right Angle, Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle

Features and Benefits

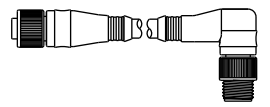
- M12 Single Keyway (A-Coding) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- 3, 4, and 5-pole versions are intermatable for added flexibility
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells; cable is weld slag resistant

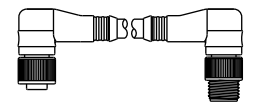
Physical

Connector Body: PUR
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-ring: Viton
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: P02—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 24 AWG PVC conductors, 300V
H45—Black PUR jacket, 26 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM20549

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6





Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Female Straight-to-Male Right Angle		Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
8 Pole 1 - White, 2 - Brown, 3 - Green, 4 - Yellow, 5 - Gray, 6 - Pink, 7 - Blue, 8 - Red	2.0A	30V AC / 36V DC		PUR/PVC (P02)	24	1.0m	888032P02M010	120066-5403	888033P02M010	120066-0479
12 Pole 1-White, 2-Brown, 3-Green, 4-Yellow, 5-Gray, 6-Pink, 7-Blue, 8-Red, 9-Black, 10-Violet, 11-Gray-Pink, 12-Red-Blue	1.5A	30V AC/DC	UL 20549	PUR (H45)	26	1.0m	88C032H45M010	120066-5406	88C033H45M010	120066-5407

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	0.3	M003
	0.6	M006
	1	M010
	2	M020
	3	M030
	4	M040
	5	M050

888032P02M0108

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 8

Cable Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) A-Code Single-Ended Cordsets (US)

120067

Female, Pigtail Straight, Right Angle With LEDs

Features and Benefits

- M12 single keyway (A-Coding) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- LEDs for power and signal trigger indicator for PNP sensors (for NPN sensors also available)
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells; cable is weld slag resistant

Reference Information

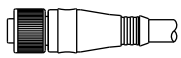
UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

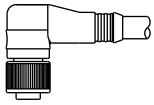
Physical

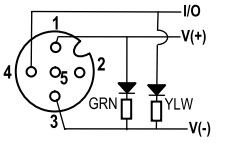
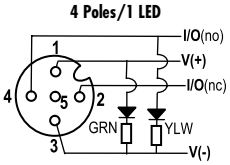
Connector Body: PUR (TPE for K05)
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-ring: Viton (EPDM for A09 cables)
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (Teflon coated for K05)
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
LEDs: Green—Power
Yellow—Sensor/output trigger
Cables: A09—Yellow PVC jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM2661
B03—Black PUR jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM 21198
K05—Yellow TPE jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +10M flex life (torsion and bending)

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6





Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Female Straight		Female Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Poles/1 LED  1 - Brown 3 - Blue 4 - Black	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	22	2.0m	8030P0A09M020	120067-0185	8030P1A09M020	120067-0227
			UL 21198	PUR (B03)			8030P0B03M020	120067-0192	8030P1B03M020	120067-0241
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			8030P0K05M020	120067-5228	8030P1K05M020	120067-0198
4 Poles/1 LED  1 - Brown 2 - White 3 - Blue 4 - Black	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	22	2.0m	8040P0A09M020	120067-0027	8040P1A09M020	120067-0257
			UL 21198	PUR (B03)			8040P0B03M020	120067-5229	8040P1B03M020	120067-5231
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			8040P0K05M020	120067-5230	8040P1K05M020	120067-5232

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

8030P0A09M0208

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 8

Cable Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) A-Code Double-Ended Cordsets (US)

120067

Female Straight-to-Male Straight with LEDs, Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight with LEDs

Features and Benefits

- M12 single keyway (A-Coding) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- LEDs for power and signal trigger indicator for PNP sensors (for NPN sensors also available)
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells; cable is weld slag resistant

Reference Information

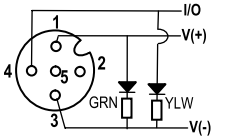
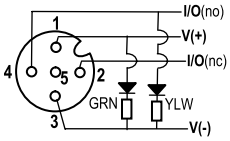
UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

Physical

Connector Body: PUR (TPE for K05)
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-ring: Viton (EPDM for A09 cables)
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (Teflon coated for K05)
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
LEDs: Green—Power
Yellow—Sensor/output trigger
Cables: A09—Yellow PVC jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM2661
B03—Black PUR jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM 21198
K05—Yellow TPE jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +10M flex life (torsion and bending)

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Female Straight-to-Male Straight		Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 poles/1 LED  1 - Brown 3 - Blue 4 - Black	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	22	1.0m	8830P6A09M010	120067-0037	8830P7A09M010	120067-0046
			UL 21198	PUR (B03)			8830P6B03M010	120067-5233	8830P7B03M010	120067-0058
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			8830P6K05M010	120067-0040	8830P7K05M010	120067-0065
3 poles/1 LED  1 - Brown 2 - White 3 - Blue 4 - Black	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	22	1.0m	8840P6A09M010	120067-0095	8840P7A09M010	120067-0107
			UL 21198	PUR (B03)			8840P6B03M010	120067-5240	8840P7B03M010	120067-0112
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			8840P6K05M010	120067-0101	8840P7K05M010	120067-0117

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	1	M010
	5	M050
	10	M100

8830P6A09M0108

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 8

Cable Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) A-Code Double-Ended Cordsets (US)

120067

Female Straight-to-Male Right Angle with LEDs, Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle with LEDs

Features and Benefits

- M12 single keyway (A-Coding) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- LEDs for power and signal trigger indicator for PNP sensors (for NPN sensors also available)
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells; cable is weld slag resistant

Reference Information

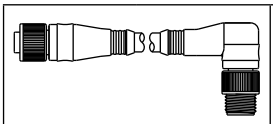
UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

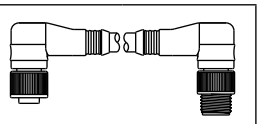
Physical

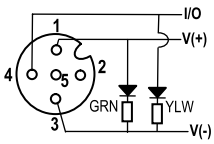
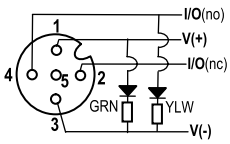
Connector Body: PUR (TPE for K05)
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-ring: Viton (EPDM for A09 cables)
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (Teflon coated for K05)
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
LEDs: Green—Power
Yellow—Sensor/output trigger
Cables: A09—Yellow PVC jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM2661
B03—Black PUR jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM 21198
K05—Yellow TPE jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +10M flex life (torsion and bending)

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6





Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Female Straight-to-Male Right Angle		Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 poles/1 LED  1 - Brown 3 - Blue 4 - Black	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	22	1.0m	8830P8A09M010	120067-5235	8830P9A09M010	120067-0074
			UL 21198	PUR (B03)			8830P8B03M010	120067-5236	8830P9B03M010	120067-5239
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			8830P8K05M010	120067-0072	8830P9K05M010	120067-0079
4 poles/1 LED  1 - Brown 2 - White 3 - Blue 4 - Black	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	22	1.0m	8840P8A09M010	120067-5242	8840P9A09M010	120067-5246
			UL 21198	PUR (B03)			8840P8B03M010	120067-5243	8840P9B03M010	120067-5247
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			8840P8K05M010	120067-0122	8840P9K05M010	120067-5249

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	0.3	M003
	0.6	M006
	1	M010
	2	M020
	3	M030
	4	M040
	5	M050

8830P8A09M0108

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 8

Cable Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) A-Code Receptacles (US)

120070/120011

Female
Front Panel Mount, Back Panel Mount

Features and Benefits

- M12 Single Keyway (A-Coding) IEC compliant panel mount receptacles
- Available in 3, 4, 5 and 8-pole configurations
- Fully potted assemblies provide IP67/68 protection for harsh environments
- Available in an array of configurations to fit your needs:
  - Various mounting thread sizes, including pipe threads for direct mounting on pipe fittings
  - Front panel mounts for installing from the outside of the enclosure
  - Back panel mount from inside the enclosure
  - Wire leads for terminating to terminal strips or PCB tails to incorporate with electronics

Reference Information

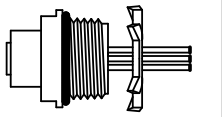
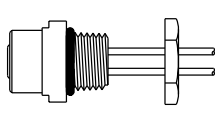
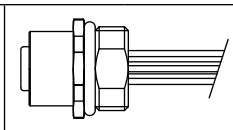
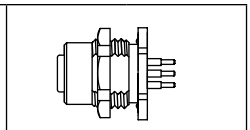
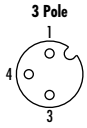
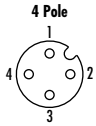
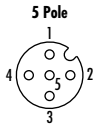
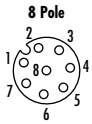
UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

Physical

Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass (PG9 style)
Zinc/Nickel-plated (1/2" style)
Anodized Alum (1/4" style)
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-Ring: M12—Red Viton
Panel— Black Viton
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Wire PVC Insulation: 300V, 80C, UL1061, 22 AWG (3-5 pole) and 24 AWG (8 pole)

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

										
		Configuration	1/2-14NPT, Front Panel Mount		1/4-18NPT, Front Panel Mount		PG9, Front Panel Mount		PG9, Back Panel Mount	
		Wire Type	PVC leads, UL1061		PVC leads, UL1061		PVC leads, UL1061		PCB Pins	
		Wire Size	22 AWG		22 AWG		24 AWG			
		Length	12"		12"		0.3m			
Poles	**Max. Current per Contact**	**Max. Voltage**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**
3 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	8R3000A18A120	120070-5200	8R3A00A18A120	120070-0056			8R3J400013	120070-5203
4 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	8R4000A18A120	120070-0173	8R4A00A18A120	120070-0114			8R4J400013	120011-0237
5 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	8R5000A18A120	120070-5206	8R5A00A18A120	120070-0201			8R5J400013	120011-0238
8 Pole 	2.0A	30V AC / 36V DC					8R8J20E02C3003	120070-5208	8R8J400013	120070-5210

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Feet	1.0	A120
	3.0	F030
Meters	0.3	C300
	1.0	M010

8R3000A18A120
→ Wire Type
→ Configuration

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) A-Code Receptacles (US)

120070/120011

Male Front Panel Mount, Back Panel Mount

Features and Benefits

- M12 Single Keyway (A-Coding) IEC compliant panel mount receptacles
- Available in 3, 4, 5 and 8-pole configurations
- Fully potted assemblies provide IP67/68 protection for harsh environments
- Available in an array of configurations to fit your needs:
  - Various mounting thread sizes, including pipe threads for direct mounting on pipe fittings
  - Front panel mounts for installing from the outside of the enclosure
  - Back panel mount from inside the enclosure
  - Wire leads for terminating to terminal strips or PCB tails to incorporate with electronics

Reference Information

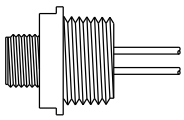
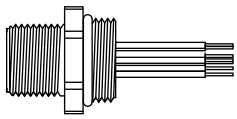
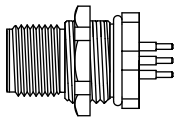
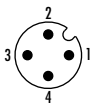
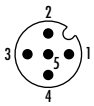
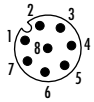
UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

Physical

Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass (PG9 style)
Anodized Alum (1/2" style)
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-Ring: Panel—Black Viton
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Wire PVC Insulation: 300V, 80°C, UL1061, 22 AWG (3-5 pole) and 24 AWG (8 pole)

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

								
		Configuration	1/2-14NPT, Front Panel Mount		PG9, Front Panel Mount		PG9, Back Panel Mount	
		Wire Type	PVC leads, UL1061		PVC leads, UL1061		PCB Pins	
		Wire Size	22 AWG		24 AWG			
		Length	12"		0.3m			
Pole (Male View)	**Max. Current per Contact**	**Max. Voltage**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**
3 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	8R3006A18A120	120070-0093			8R3J460003	120070-5204
4 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	8R4006A18A120	120070-0184			8R4J460003	120011-0281
5 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	8R5006A18A120	120070-0252			8R5J460003	120070-0235
8 Pole 	2.0A	30V AC / 36V DC			8R8J26E02C3003	120070-5209	8R8J460003	120070-5180

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Feet	1.0	A120
	3.0	F030
Meters	0.3	C300
	1.0	M010

8R3006A18A120
→ Wire Type
→ Configuration

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) A-Code Field Attachable Connectors (US)

120071

Female, Male Straight, Right Angle

Features and Benefits

- Allows field termination of cables to IEC complaint M12 A-Coding connector
- Preassembled contact carries with screw terminals provides easy field termination of conductors
- Available in 4 and 5-pole versions
- Back end housing and cable gland provides IP67 protection and strain relief

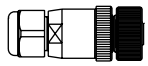
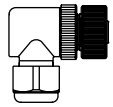
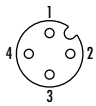
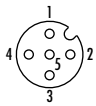
Physical

Connector Body: PA
Contact Carries: PA
O-ring: Viton
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Termination: Screw down terminals, accepts conductors up to 18 AWG (0.75mm^2)

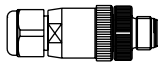
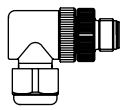
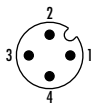
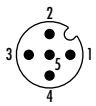
Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Female Connectors

Poles	Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Diameter Range	 Female Straight		 Female Right Angle	
				Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
	4.0A	250V AC 300V DC	3.30-6.60mm (.130-.260")	8A4000-31	120071-0035	8A4001-31	120071-0037
			4.10-8.10mm (.161-.319")	8A4000-32	120071-0036		
	4.0A	30V AC 36V DC	3.30-6.60mm (.130-.260")	8A5000-31	120071-0041	8A5001-31	120071-0044
			4.10-8.10mm (.161-.319")	8A5000-32	120071-0043		

Male Connectors

Poles	Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Diameter Range	 Male Straight		 Male Right Angle	
				Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
	4.0A	250V AC 300V DC	3.30-6.60mm (.130-.260")	8A4006-31	120071-0038	8A4007-31	120071-0040
			4.10-8.10mm (.161-.319")	8A4006-32	120071-0039		
	4.0A	30V AC 36V DC	3.30-6.60mm (.130-.260")	8A5006-31	120071-0045	8A5007-31	120071-0049
			4.10-8.10mm (.161-.319")	8A5006-32	120071-0047		

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) A-Code Solid Body Splitter and Tees (US)

120068

Features and Benefits

- Solid body splitters allow you to create a customized wiring scheme, either by combining two 3 conductor cables into a 5 conductor cable or implementing a trunk-and-drop wiring topology
- Splitters permit the connection of two I/O devices to a port on dual-wired distribution boxes
- Parallel wired tees allows for tapping into a cable run or implementing a trunk and drop wiring scheme

Electrical

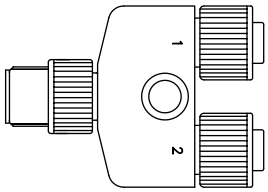
Voltage: 30V
Amperage: 4.0A

Physical

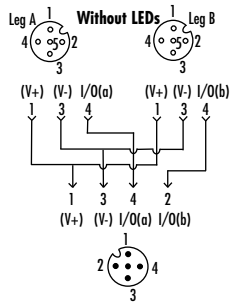
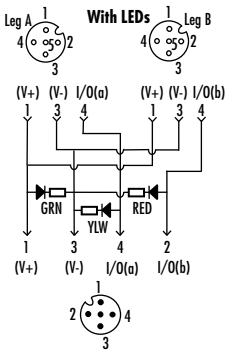
Connector Body: PUR (PVC for grey or yellow splitters)
Contact Carries: PUR
O-ring: Viton
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating

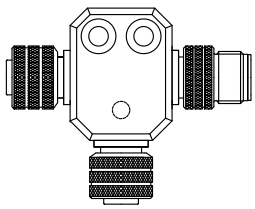
Environmental

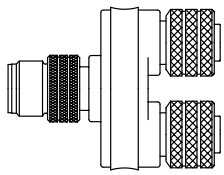
Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6



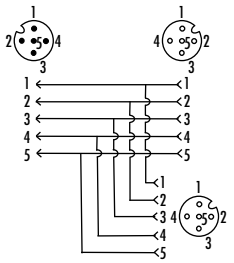
M12 Splitters

Wiring Schematic	Color	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
	Yellow	81594R	120068-0170
	Grey	81590R	120068-0169
	Black	0812-05EMF-00000	120068-0139
	Clear	884AP0	120068-5035





Paralled Wired Tees/Splitters

Wiring Schematic	Color	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
	Black	0812-051FJ-00000	120068-8009	0812-05EMF-00001	120068-0137

Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) A-Code Splitter Cordsets (US)

120068

Female Straight-to-Male Straight, Female Right Angle-to- Male Straight

Features and Benefits

- Features and Benefits
- Splitters permit the connection of two I/O devices to an Ultra-Lock® port on dual-wired distribution boxes
- Push-to-lock technology assures fast, reliable connections every time
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Reliable performance in high vibration environments due to positive locking mechanism
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - TPE cables for continuos flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells; cable is weld slag resistant

Reference Information

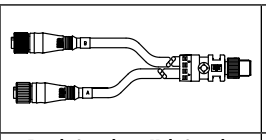
UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

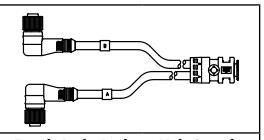
Physical

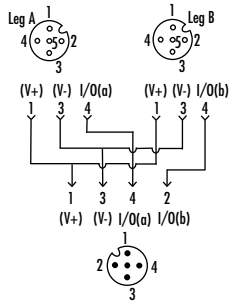
Connector Body: PUR (TPE for K05)
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-ring: Viton (EPDM for A09 cables)
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (Teflon* coated for K05)
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: A09—Yellow PVC jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM2661
K05—Yellow TPE jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +10M flex life (torsion and bending)

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6





Wiring Schematic	Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Female Straight-to-Male Straight		Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight	
							Engineering No.	Order No.	Engineering No.	Order No.
	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	22	0.3m	884A30A09M003	120068-0175	884A31A09M003	120068-0199
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			884A30K05M003	120068-0195	884A31K05M003	120068-0211

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*Teflon is a trademark of DuPont

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	0.3	M003
	0.6	M006
	1.0	M010
	3.0	M030
	5.0	M050

884A30A09M0038

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 8

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Distribution Boxes (US)

120114

Top Mount, Single Wired Ports With Brad® Mini-Change® HR Connector

Features and Benefits

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- One input/output per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- Mini-change home run connector for easy replacement

Reference Information

UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

Electrical

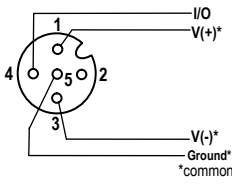
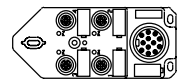
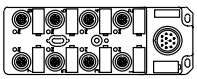
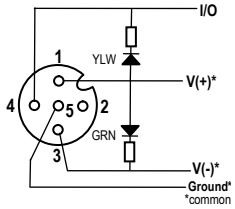
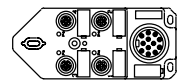
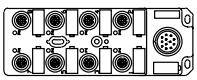
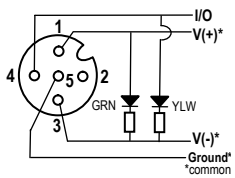
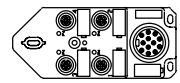
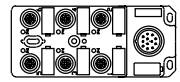
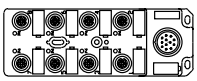
Voltage: 10-30V DC max.
Amperage: Module—12.0A max.
Port—4.0A max.

Physical

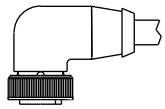
Housing: PBT
Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Home Run Connector: Mini-Change 12-pole male connector
Wiring Configuration: Single I/O, M12 4-pole female port

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
		4	No		BTY4010-FBB	120114-0027
		8			BTY8010-FBB	120114-0079
		4	Yes	NPN	BTY401N-FBB	120114-0014
		8			BTY801N-FBB	120114-0059
		4	Yes	PNP	BTY401P-FBB	120114-0019
		6			BTY601P-FBB	120114-0055
		8			BTY801P-FBB	120114-0065

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com



Suggested Home Run Cable Assemblies

Brad® Mini-Change® 12-pole Female Cordsets

Use With	Cable Jacket	No. of Conductors	Cable Construction	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
4 port block	PUR	7	4 x 0.34mm² + 3 x 0.75mm²	10.0m	302301P80M100	130008-8009
6 port block		9	6 x 0.34mm² + 3 x 0.75mm²		302201P80M100	130008-8006
8 port block		11	8 x 0.34mm² + 3 x 0.75mm²		302101P80M100	130008-0476

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*

Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	5	050
	10	100
	15	150

302101P80M100

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Distribution Boxes (US)

120055/120114

Top Mount, Single Wired Ports With M23 HR Connector

Features and Benefits

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- One input/output per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- M23 home run connector for easy replacement

Reference Information

UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

Electrical

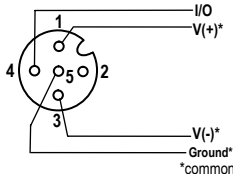
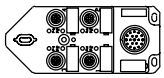
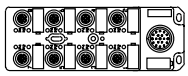
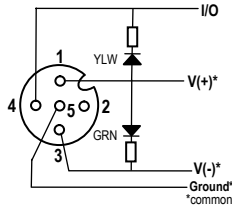
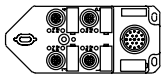
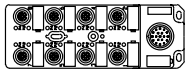
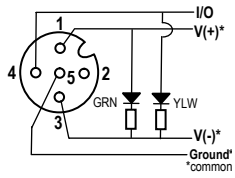
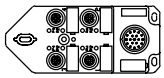
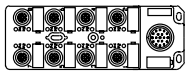
Voltage: 10-30V DC max.
Amperage: Module—12.0A max.
Port—4.0A max.

Physical

Housing: PBT
Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Home Run Connector: M23 12-pole male connector
Wiring Configuration: Single I/O, M12 4-pole female port

Environmental

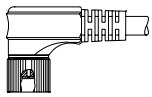
Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Engingeering No.	Standard Order No.
		4	No		BTY4010-FBC	120055-0308
		8			BTY8010-FBC	120055-0321
		4	Yes	NPN	BTY401N-FBC	120114-0211
		8			BTY801N-FBC	120114-0060
		4	Yes	PNP	BTY401P-FBC	120114-0020
		8			BTY801P-FBC	120114-0066

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Suggested Home Run Cable Assemblies

M23 12-pole Female Cordsets and Field Attachable Connector



Use With	Cable Jacket	No. of Conductors	Cable Construction	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
4 port block	PUR	7	4 x 0.34mm² + 3 x 0.75mm²	10.0m	K02301P80M100	120094-5023
6 port block		9	6 x 0.34mm² + 3 x 0.75mm²		K02201P80M100	120094-8013
8 port block		11	8 x 0.34mm² + 3 x 0.75mm²		K02101P80M100	120094-0125
All	M23 12-pole Female Field Attachable Kit				KASCS00-025	120230-0032

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*

Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	5	050
	10	100
	15	150

K02101P80M100

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Distribution Boxes (US)

120114

Top Mount, Dual Wired Ports With Brad® Mini-Change® HR Connector

Features and Benefits

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Two input/outputs per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- Mini-change home run connector for easy replacement

Reference Information

UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

Electrical

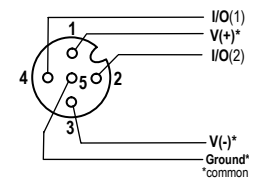
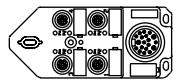
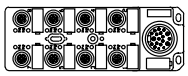
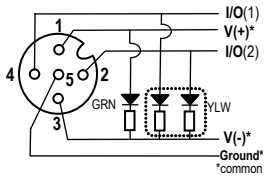
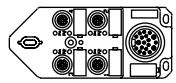
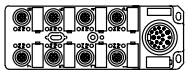
Voltage: 10-30V DC max.
Amperage: Module—12.0A max.
Port—4.0A max.

Physical

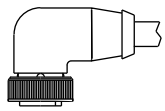
Housing: PBT
Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Home Run Connector: Mini-Change 19-pole male connector
Wiring Configuration: Dual I/O, M12 5-pole female port

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
		4	No		BTY4030-FBB	120114-0035
		8			BTY8030-FBB	120114-0087
		4	Yes	PNP	BTY403P-FBB	120114-0030
		8			BTY803P-FBB	120114-0083

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com



Suggested Home Run Cable Assemblies

Brad® Mini-Change® 19-pole Female Cordsets

Use With	Cable Jacket	No. of Conductors	Cable Construction	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
4 port block	PUR	15	12 x 0.34mm² + 3 x 0.75mm²	10.0m	303201P80M100	130008-5006
8 port block		19	16 x 0.34mm² + 3 x 0.75mm²		303001P80M100	130008-0316

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*

Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	5	050
	10	100
	15	150

303001P80M100

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Distribution Boxes (US)

120055/120114

Top Mount, Dual Wired Ports With M23 HR Connector

Features and Benefits

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Two input/outputs per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- M23 home run connector for easy replacement

Reference Information

UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

Electrical

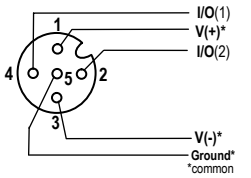
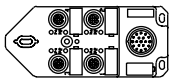
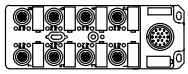
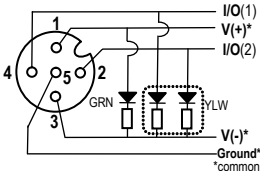
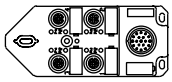
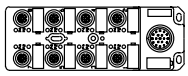
Voltage: 10-30V DC max.
Amperage: Module—12.0A max.
Port—4.0A max.

Physical

Housing: PBT
Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Home Run Connector: M23 19-pole male connector
Wiring Configuration: Dual I/O, M12 5-pole female port

Environmental

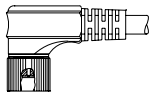
Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
		4	No		BTY4030-FBC	120055-0313
		8			BTY8030-FBC	120055-0328
		4	Yes	PNP	BTY403P-FBC	120114-0031
		8			BTY803P-FBC	120114-0084

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Suggested Home Run Cable Assemblies

M23 19-pole Female Cordsets



Use With	Cable Jacket	No. of Conductors	Cable Construction	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
4 port block	PUR	11	8 x 0.34mm² + 3 x 0.75mm²	10.0m	K03301P80M100	120094-8045
6 port block		15	12 x 0.34mm² + 3 x 0.75mm²		K03201P80M100	120094-8027
8 port block		19	16 x 0.34mm² + 3 x 0.75mm²		K03001P80M100	120094-0044
All	M23 19-pole Female Field Attachable Kit				KASLS00-225	120230-0059

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*

Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	5	050
	10	100
	15	150

K03001P80M100

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Distribution Boxes (US)

120055/120114

Top Mount, Dual Wired Ports With Field Attachable HR Terminal Strip

Features and Benefits

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Two input/outputs per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- Home run terminal strip provides greatest flexibity for cable choices and trimming to length on machine

Reference Information

UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

Electrical

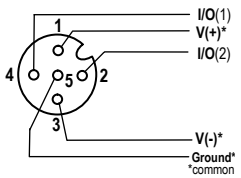
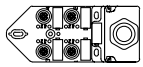
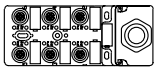
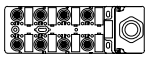
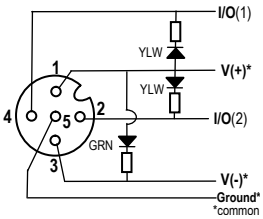
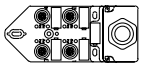
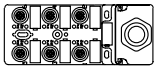
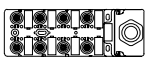
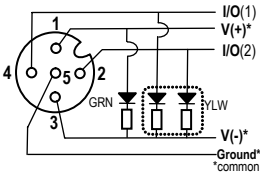
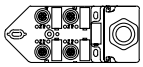
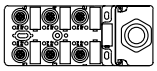
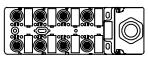
Voltage: 10-30V DC max.
Amperage: Module—12.0A max.
Port—4.0A max.

Physical

Housing: PBT
Port Shell Material: Nickel Plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Home Run Connector: Terminal strip
Wiring Configuration: Dual I/O, M12 5-pole female port

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
		4	No		BTY4030-FBA	120114-0034
		6			BTY6030-FBA	120114-0057
		8			BTY8030-FBA	120114-0086
		4	Yes	NPN	BTY403N-FBA	120055-0669
		6			BTY603N-FBA	120055-0670
		8			BTY803N-FBA	120055-0672
		4	Yes	PNP	BTY403P-FBA	120114-0029
		6			BTY603P-FBA	120114-0056
		8			BTY803P-FBA	120114-0082

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Distribution Boxes (US)

120055/120114

Top Mount, Single Wired Ports With PUR HR Cable

Features and Benefits

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- One input/output per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- Integral home run cable eliminates need for purchase of additional component for installation

Electrical

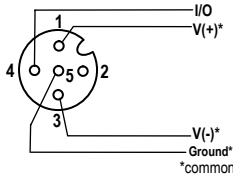
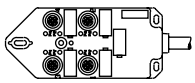
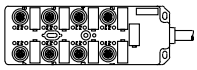
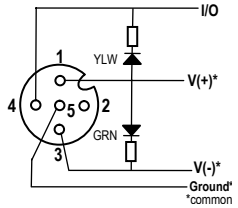
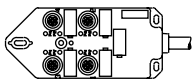
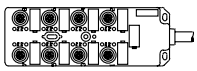
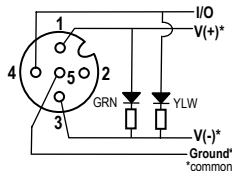
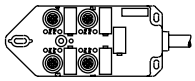
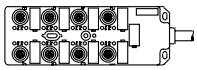
Voltage: 10-30V DC max.
Amperage: Module—12.0A max.
Port—4.0A max.

Physical

Housing: PBT
Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Wiring Configuration: Single I/O, M12 4-pole female port
Home Run Cable: Black PUR cable, conductors:
4 port—4 x 0.34mm^2 + 3 x 0.75mm^2
6 port—6 x 0.34mm^2 + 3 x 0.75mm^2
8 port—8 x 0.34mm^2 + 3 x 0.75mm^2

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
		4	No		5.0m	BTY4000-FBP-05	120055-0586
		8				BTY8000-FBP-05	120055-0583
		4	Yes	NPN	5.0m	BTY400N-FBP-05	120114-8008
		8				BTY800N-FBP-05	120114-8020
		4	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BTY400P-FBP-05	120114-8011
		8				BTY800P-FBP-05	120114-8022

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	5	050
	10	100
	15	150

BTY800P-FBP-05

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Distribution Boxes (US)

120114

Top Mount, Dual Wired Ports With PUR HR Cable

Features and Benefits

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Two input/outputs per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- Integral home run cable eliminates need for purchase of additional component for installing

Reference Information

UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

Electrical

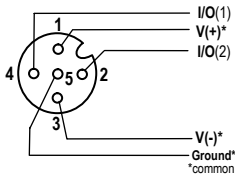
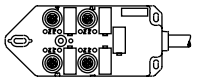
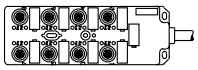
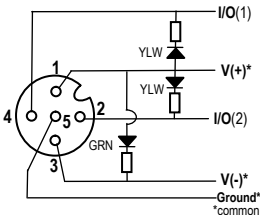
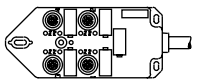
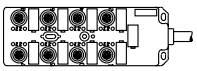
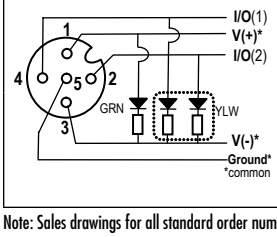
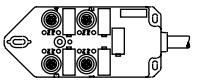
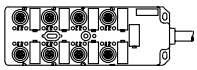
Voltage: 10-30V DC max.
Amperage: Module—12.0A max.
Port—4.0A max.

Physical

Housing: PBT
Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Wiring Configuration: Dual I/O, M12 5-pole female port
Home Run Cable: Black PUR cable, conductors:
4 port—8 x 0.34mm^2 + 3 x 0.75mm^2
6 port—12 x 0.34mm^2 + 3 x 0.75mm^2
8 port—16 x 0.34mm^2 + 3 x 0.75mm^2

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
		4	No		5.0m	BTY4050-FBP-05	120114-0042
		8				BTY8050-FBP-05	120114-0092
		4	Yes	NPN	5.0m	BTY405N-FBP-05	120114-0037
		8				BTY805N-FBP-05	120114-0202
		4	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BTY405P-FBP-05	120114-0039
		8				BTY805P-FBP-05	120114-0089

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	5	050
	10	100
	15	150

BTY805P-FBP-05

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Distribution Boxes (US)

120114

Top Mount, Dual Wired Ports with Molded Brad® Mini-Change® HR Cordset

Features and Benefits

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Single input/output per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- Integral home run cordset with Mini-change 19-pole male connector provides easy replacement

Reference Information

UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

Electrical

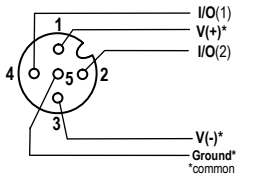
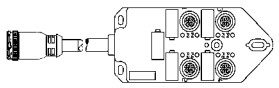
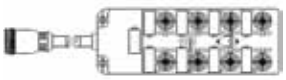
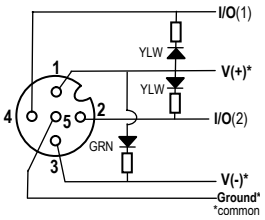
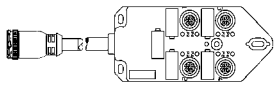
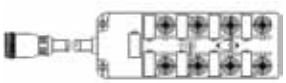
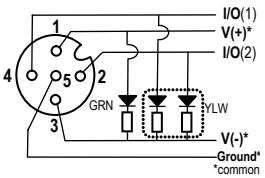
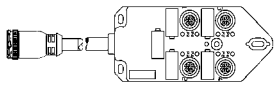
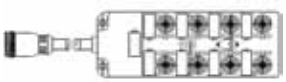
Voltage: 10-30V DC max.
Amperage: Module—12.0A max.
Port—4.0A max.

Physical

Housing: PBT
Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Wiring Configuration: Dual I/O, M12 5-pole female port
Home Run Cable: Black PUR cable, conductors:
4 port—8 x 0.34mm^2 + 3 x 0.75mm^2
6 port—12 x 0.34mm^2 + 3 x 0.75mm^2
8 port—16 x 0.34mm^2 + 3 x 0.75mm^2

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
		4	No		5.0m	BTY4120-FBP-05	120114-0048
		8				BTY8120-FBP-050	120114-0099
		4	Yes	NPN	5.0m	BTY412N-FBP-05	120114-0192
		8				BTY812N-FBP-05	120114-0095
		4	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BTY412P-FBP-05	120114-0045
		8				BTY812P-FBP-05	120114-0097

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	5	050
	10	100
	15	150

BTY812P-FBP-05

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Micro-Change® Dual Key (1/2"-20 UNF) Single-Ended Cordsets (US)

120072

Female, Pigtail Straight, Right Angle

Features and Benefits

- Dual-Key connectors with 1/2-20 UNF threaded couplers
- Traditionally used with AC powered sensors
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications:
  - Oil resistant PVC with metallic braid for added mechanical robustness
  - Oil resistant PVC with 18 AWG conductors

Reference Information

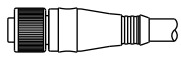
UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

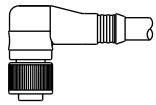
Physical

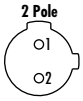
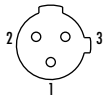
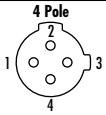
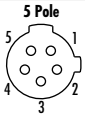
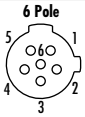
Connector Body: PVC
Contact Carries: Nylon
O-ring: Viton
Coupling Nut : Zinc diecast, black epoxy coated, 1/2-20UNF thread
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: D02—Yellow PVC jacket with 70% metallic braid and 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM2661
A03—Yellow PVC jacket and 18 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM2661
Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6





Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Female Straight		Female Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
2 Pole  1 - Brown 2 - Blue	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (D02)	22	6'	702000D02F060	120072-0061	702001D02F060	120072-0085
3 Pole  1 - Green gnd 3 - Red-white 2 - Red-black	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (A03)	18	6'	703000A03F060	120072-0130	703001A03F060	120072-0219
			UL 2661	PVC (D02)	22		703000D02F060	120072-0171	703001D02F060	120072-0250
4 Pole  1 - Red-black 3 - Red 2 - Red-white 4 - Green gnd	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (A03)	18	6'	704000A03F060	120072-0334	704001A03F060	120072-0387
			UL 2661	PVC (D02)	22		704000D02F060	120072-0356	704001D02F060	120072-0402
5 Pole  1 - Red-white 4 - Red-yellow 2 - Red 5 - Red-black 3 - Green gnd	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (A03)	18	6'	705000A03F060	120072-0459	705001A03F060	120072-0508
			UL 2661	PVC (D02)	22		705000D02F060	120072-0471	705001D02F060	120072-0515
6 Pole  1 - Red-white 4 - Red-yellow 2 - Red 5 - Red-black 3 - Green gnd 6 - Red-blue	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (D02)	22	6'	706000D02F060	120072-0568	706001D02F060	120072-0595

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Feet	3	F030
	6	F060
	12	F120
	20	F200

702000D02F0601

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 1

Cable Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Micro-Change® Dual Key (1/2"-20 UNF) Single-Ended Cordsets (US)

120072

Male, Pigtail Straight, Right Angle

Features and Benefits

- Dual-Key connectors with 1/2-20 UNF threaded couplers
- Traditionally used with AC powered sensors
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications:
  - -Oil resistant PVC with metallic braid for added mechanical robustness
  - -Oil resistant PVC with 18 AWG conductors

Reference Information

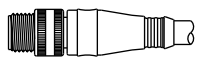
UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

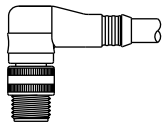
Physical

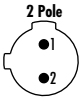
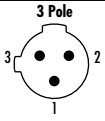
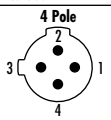
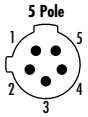
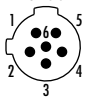
Connector Body: PVC
Contact Carries: Nylon
O-ring: Viton
Coupling Nut : Zinc diecast, black epoxy coated, 1/2-20UNF thread
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: D02—Yellow PVC jacket with 70% metallic braid and 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM2661
A03—Yellow PVC jacket and 18 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM2661
Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6





Poles (Male View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Male Straight		Male Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
2 Pole  1 - Brown 2 - Blue	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (D02)	22	6'	702006D02F060	120072-0108	702007D02F060	120072-0118
3 Pole  1 - Green gnd 3 - Red-white 2 - Red-black	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (A03)	18	6'	703006A03F060	120072-0292	703007A03F060	120072-0315
			UL 2661	PVC (D02)	22		703006D02F060	120072-0302	703007D02F060	120072-0318
4 Pole  1 - Red-black 3 - Red 2 - Red-white 4 - Green gnd	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (A03)	18	6'	704006A03F060	120072-0435	704007A03F060	120072-5019
			UL 2661	PVC (D02)	22		704006D02F060	120072-0445	704007D02F060	120072-1022
5 Pole  1 - Red-white 4 - Red-yellow 2 - Red 5 - Red-black 3 - Green gnd	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (A03)	18	6'	705006A03F060	120072-0546	705007A03F060	120072-1010
			UL 2661	PVC (D02)	22		705006D02F060	120072-0551	705007D02F060	120072-0558
6 Pole  1 - Red-white 4 - Red-yellow 2 - Red 5 - Red-black 3 - Green gnd 6 - Red-blue	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (D02)	22	6'	706006D02F060	120072-0616	706007D02F060	120072-0626

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Feet	3	F030
	6	F060
	12	F120
	20	F200

702006D02F0601

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 1

Cable Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Micro-Change® Dual Key (1/2"-20 UNF) Double-Ended Cordsets (US)

120073

Female Straight-to-Male Straight, Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight

Features and Benefits

- Dual-Key connectors with 1/2-20 UNF threaded couplers
- Traditionally used with AC powered sensors
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications:
  - Oil resistant PVC with metallic braid for added mechanical robustness
  - Oil resistant PVC with 18 AWG conductors

Reference Information

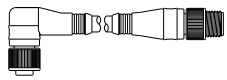
UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

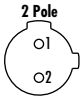
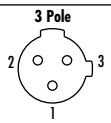
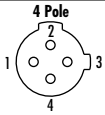
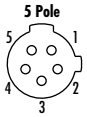
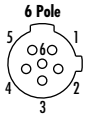
Physical

Connector Body: PVC
Contact Carries: Nylon
O-ring: Viton
Coupling Nut : Zinc diecast, black epoxy coated, 1/2-20UNF thread
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: D02—Yellow PVC jacket with 70% metallic braid and 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM2661
A03—Yellow PVC jacket and 18 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM2661
Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6



Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Female Straight-to-Male Straight		Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
2 Pole  1 - Brown 2 - Blue	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (D02)	22	3'	772030D02F030	120073-0057	772031D02F030	120073-5009
3 Pole  1 - Green gnd 3 - Red-white 2 - Red-black	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (A03)	18	3'	773030A03F030	120073-0085	773031A03F030	120073-0140
			UL 2661	PVC (D02)	22		773030D02F030	120073-0100	773031D02F030	120073-0151
4 Pole  1 - Red-black 3 - Red 2 - Red-white 4 - Green gnd	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (A03)	18	3'	774030A03F030	120073-0391	774031A03F030	120073-0237
			UL 2661	PVC (D02)	22		774030D02F030	120073-0215	774031D02F030	120073-0241
5 Pole  1 - Red-white 4 - Red-yellow 2 - Red 5 - Red-black 3 - Green gnd	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (A03)	18	3'	775030A03F030	120073-0272	775031A03F030	120073-5012
			UL 2661	PVC (D02)	22		775030D02F030	120073-0293	775031D02F030	120073-0335
6 Pole  1 - Red-white 4 - Red-yellow 2 - Red 5 - Red-black 3 - Green gnd 6 - Red-blue	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (D02)	22	3'	776030D02F030	120073-0357	776031D02F030	120073-0376

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Feet	3	F030
	6	F060
	12	F120
	20	F200

772030D02F0301

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 1

Cable Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Micro-Change® Dual Key (1/2"-20 UNF) Double-Ended Cordsets (US)

120073

Female Straight-to-Male Right Angle, Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle

Features and Benefits

- Dual-Key connectors with 1/2-20 UNF threaded couplers
- Traditionally used with AC powered sensors
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications:
  - Oil resistant PVC with metallic braid for added mechanical robustness
  - Oil resistant PVC with 18 AWG conductors

Reference Information

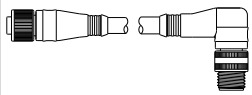
UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

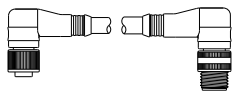
Physical

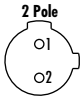
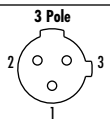
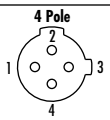
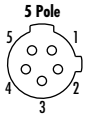
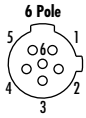
Connector Body: PVC
Contact Carries: Nylon
O-ring: Viton
Coupling Nut : Zinc diecast, black epoxy coated, 1/2-20UNF thread
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: D02—Yellow PVC jacket with 70% metallic braid and 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM2661
A03—Yellow PVC jacket and 18 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM2661
Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6





Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Female Straight-to-Male Right Angle		Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
2 Pole  1 - Brown 2 - Blue	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (D02)	22	3'	772032D02F030	120073-5010	772033D02F030	120073-0068
3 Pole  1 - Green gnd 3 - Red-white 2 - Red-black	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (A03)	18	3'	773032A03F030	120073-0172	773033A03F030	120073-0185
			UL 2661	PVC (D02)	22		773032D02F030	120073-0178	773033D02F030	120073-0190
4 Pole  1 - Red-black 3 - Red 2 - Red-white 4 - Green gnd	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (A03)	18	3'	774032A03F030	120073-0246	774033A03F030	120073-0390
			UL 2661	PVC (D02)	22		774032D02F030	120073-0250	774033D02F030	120073-5011
5 Pole  1 - Red-white 4 - Red-yellow 2 - Red 5 - Red-black 3 - Green gnd	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (A03)	18	3'	775032A03F030	120073-0346	775033A03F030	120073-0351
			UL 2661	PVC (D02)	22		775032D02F030	120073-5013	775033D02F030	120073-0354
6 Pole  1 - Red-white 4 - Red-yellow 2 - Red 5 - Red-black 3 - Green gnd 6 - Red-blue	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (D02)	22	3'	776032D02F030	120073-0577	776033D02F030	120073-5014

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Feet	3	F030
	6	F060
	12	F120
	20	F200

772032D02F0301

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 1

Cable Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Micro-Change® Dual Key (1/2"-20 UNF) Receptacles (US)

120074

Female
Front Panel Mount

Features and Benefits

- Dual-Key receptacles with 1/2"-20 UNF threaded couplers
- Available in 2 to 5-pole configurations
- Fully potted assemblies provide IP67/68 protection for harsh environments
- Receptacles with wired leads to be used in control panels, junction boxes and sensors. Other configurations also available.

Reference Information

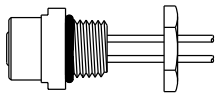
UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

Physical

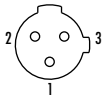
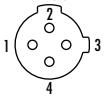
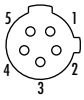
Shell Material: Anodized Alum
Contact Carries: Nylon 6/6
O-Ring: M12—Red Viton
Panel— Black Viton
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Wire PVC insulation: 300V, 80C, UL1061, 22 AWG

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6



Configuration	1/4-18NPT, Front Panel Mount
Wire Type	PVC leads, UL1061
Wire Size	22 AWG
Length	12"

Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
2 Pole  1 - Brown 2 - Blue	4.0A	250V AC/DC	7R2A00A19A120	120074-0014
3 Pole  1 - Green gnd 3 - Red-white 2 - Red-black	4.0A	250V AC/DC	7R3A00A19A120	120074-0058
4 Pole  1 - Red-black 3 - Red 2 - Red-white 4 - Green gnd	4.0A	250V AC/DC	7R4A00A19A120	120074-0122
5 Pole  1 - Red-white 4 - Red-yellow 2 - Red 5 - Red-black 3 - Green gnd	4.0A	250V AC/DC	7R5A00A19A120	120074-0178

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Feet	1.0	A120
	3.0	F030

7R2A00A19A120

Wire Type
Configuration

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Micro-Change® Dual Key (1/2"-20 UNF) Receptacles (US)

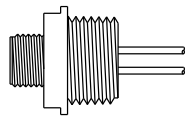
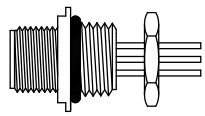
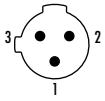
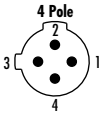
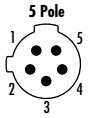
120074
Male
Front Panel Mount

Features and Benefits
- Dual-Key receptacles with 1/2"-20 UNF threaded couplers
- Available in 2 to 5-pole configurations
- Fully potted assemblies provide IP67/68 protection for harsh environments
- Receptacles with wired leads to be used in control panels, junction boxes and sensors. Other configurations also available.

Reference Information
UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

Physical
Shell Material: Anodized Alum
Contact Carries: Nylon 6/6
O-Ring: Panel—Black Viton
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Wire PVC insulation: 300V, 80C, UL1061, 22 AWG

Environmental
Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

						
		Configuration	1/2-14NPT, Front Panel Mount		1/4-18NPT, Front Panel Mount	
		Wire Type	PVC leads, UL1061		PVC leads, UL1061	
		Wire Size	22 AWG		22 AWG	
		Length	12"		12"	
Poles	**Max. Current per Contact**	**Max. Voltage**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**
2 Pole  1 - Brown 2 - Blue	4.0A	250V AC/DC	7R2006A19A120	120074-0042	7R2A06A19A120	120074-0030
3 Pole  1 - Green gnd 3 - Red-white 2 - Red-black	4.0A	250V AC/DC	7R3006A19A120	120074-0106	7R3A06A19A120	120074-0079
4 Pole  1 - Red-black 3 - Red 2 - Red-white 4 - Green gnd	4.0A	250V AC/DC	7R4006A19A120	120074-0160	7R4A06A19A120	120074-0140
5 Pole  1 - Red-white 4 - Red-yellow 2 - Red 5 - Red-black 3 - Green gnd	4.0A	250V AC/DC	7R5006A19A120	120074-0222	7R5A06A19A120	120074-0190

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Feet	1.0	A120
	3.0	F030

7R2006A19A120
Wire Type
Configuration

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Micro-Change® Dual Key (1/2"-20 UNF) Field Attachable Connectors (US)

120075

Female, Male
Straight, Right Angle

Features and Benefits

- Allows field termination of cables to 1/2-20 UNF—Dual Key Connector
- Preassembled contact carries with screw terminals provides easy field termination of conductors
- Back end housing and cable gland provides IP67 protection and strain relief

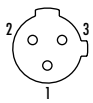
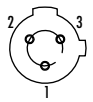
Physical

Connector Body: PA
Contact Carries: PA
O-ring: Viton
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Termination: Screw down terminals, accepts conductors up to 18 AWG (0.75mm²)

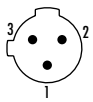
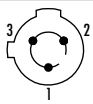
Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Female Connectors

Poles	Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Diameter Range	Female Straight		Female Right Angle	
				Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
	4.0A	250V AC 300V DC	3.30-6.60mm (.130-.260")	7A3000-31	120075-0014	7A3001-31	120075-0016
	4.0A	250V AC 300V DC	4.10-8.10mm (.161-.319")	7A3000-32	120075-0015		

Male Connectors

Poles	Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Diameter Range	Male Straight		Male Right Angle	
				Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
	4.0A	250V AC 300V DC	3.30-6.60mm (.130-.260")	7A3006-31	120075-0017	7A3007-31	120075-0019
	4.0A	250V AC 300V DC	4.10-8.10mm (.161-.319")	7A3006-32	120075-0018		

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Brad® Nano-Change® (M8) Connectors

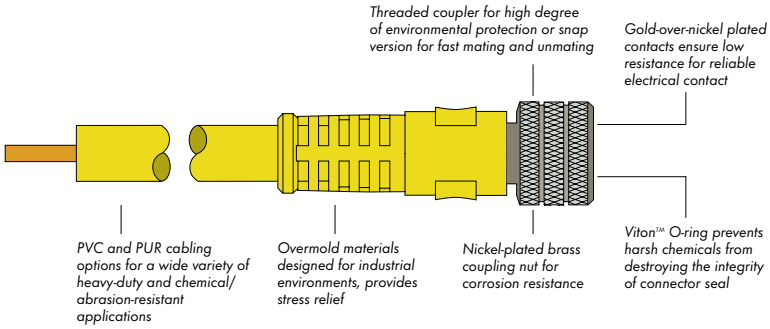
UNITED STATES (also includes Canada, Mexico and South America)

Brad® Nano-Change® (M8) compact connectors and cordsets from Molex are part of a broad selection of rugged, space-saving cordsets, receptacles, inserts, splitters and molded junction boxes.

Nano-Change connectors meet IEC 61076-2-104 standards and are built "industrial tough" to ensure flexibility, interoperability and rugged performance in tight spaces while minimizing downtime, maintenance and wiring time.

Molex Nano-Change offerings include 3-, 4- and 5-pin designs. The cordsets are available with threaded and snap coupling options. A wide array of cable types provides flexibility to accommodate multiple applications.

The molded junction boxes feature a compact, space-saving design that allows simplification of control wiring systems, providing the opportunity for machine builders to design more modular devices. The Nano-Change cable system provides a way to reduce cable bundling expenses by reducing field install cabinets and field wire terminations.



Features and Benefits

Cordsets

- Available with snap or threaded coupler; single- and double-ended cordsets; 3-, 4- and 5-pole configurations; straight and 90 degrees; with and without LED to give users a wide variety of options to meet their requirements
- Compliant with IEC 61076-2-104, allowing intermating with industry-standard M8 devices
- IP67 (threaded) and IP65 (snap)-rated connector interfaces provide rugged, watertight connectors that are suited for harsh, wet environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature prevents backout in high-vibration and mechanical shock applications
- Gold-over-nickel-plated contacts feature a durable, corrosion-resistant plating that maintains low electrical resistance through the mate/unmate cycles

Receptacles, Field Attachables and Accessories

- Wide array of configurations, including front and back panel mount; with leads or PCB pins, give users a wide variety of options to meet their requirements
- Epoxy-potted, IP67-rated receptacles are ideal for rugged industrial environments
- Field attachable connectors with solder cup terminals allow users to customize their application

Distribution Boxes

- Available in 4-, 6-, 8- and 10-port distribution boxes. Single and dual I/O ver sions with vertical or horizontal mounting available, giving users a wide variety of options to meet application requirements.
- Fully potted housing ensures performance in vibration and fluid environments by providing rugged IP67 (IP68 cabled) rating
- Rugged, compact design allows placement in tight places anywhere on the machine

Applications

- 8.00mm proximity switches
- Miniature photo eyes
- Reed and hall effect switches
- Other miniature I/O devices and sensors
- Robotic end-of-arm tooling
- Specialty sensors semiconductor assembly equipment

Brad® Nano-Change® (M8) Single-Ended Cordsets (US)

120086

Female, Pigtails Straight, Right Angle Threaded

Features and Benefits

- IEC compliant M8 cordset assemblies with threaded couplers
- Small, compact design for miniature sensors and space sensitive applications
- Available in 3, 4, and 5-pole versions
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- IP67 rated for harsh environments
- LED version provide power and signal trigger indication for PNP sensors (NPN versions available upon request)
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications:
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - Other types available upon request

Reference Information

UL File No.: E152210

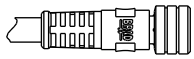
Physical

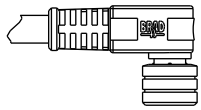
Connector Body: TPE (PVC for LED version)
Contact Carries: PBT
O-ring: Viton
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: A10—Yellow PVC jacket, 24 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM2661
B09—Black PUR jacket, 24 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C, UL AWM 20549 (3 conductor) / AWM 21198 (5 conductor)

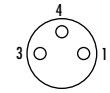
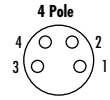
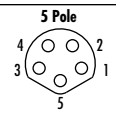
Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

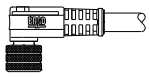
Cordset without Indicating LEDs

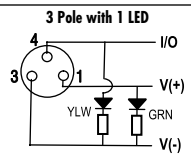




Poles	Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size	Length	Female Straight		Female Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole  1 - Brown, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black	4.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	UL 2661	PVC (A10)	24 AWG	2.0m	403000A10M020	120086-0102	403001A10M020	120086-0119
			UL 20549	PUR (B09)			403000B09M020	120086-0336	403001B09M020	120086-0022
4 Pole  1 - Brown, 2 - White, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black	4.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	UL 2661	PVC (A10)	24 AWG	2.0m	404000A10M020	120086-0144	404001A10M020	120086-0175
				PUR (B09)			404000B09M020	120086-0171	404001B09M020	120086-0042
5 Pole  1 - Brown, 2 - White, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black, 5 - Gray	3.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	UL 2661	PVC (A10)	24 AWG	2.0m	405000A10M020	120086-0191	405001A10M020	120086-0200
			UL 21198	PUR (B09)			405000B09M020	120086-0196	405001B09M020	120086-0386

Cordset with Indicating LEDs



Poles	Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size	Length	Female Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole with 1 LED  1 - Brown, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black	4.0A	30V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A10)	24 AWG	2.0m	4030P1A10M020	120086-0421
			UL 20549	PUR (B09)			4030P1B09M020	120086-0009

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*

Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

403000A10M010 → Cable Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Nano-Change® (M8) Single-Ended Cordsets (US)

120086

Male, Pigtails Straight, Right Angle Threaded

Features and Benefits

- IEC compliant M8 cordset assemblies with threaded couplers
- Small, compact design for miniature sensors and space sensitive applications
- Available in 3, 4, and 5-pole versions
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- IP67 rated for harsh environments
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications:
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - Other types available upon request

Reference Information

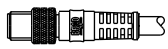
UL File No.: E152210

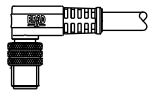
Physical

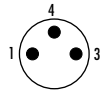
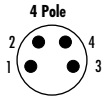
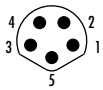
Connector Body: TPE
Contact Carries: PBT
O-ring: Viton
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: A10—Yellow PVC jacket, 24 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM2661
B09—Black PUR jacket, 24AWG PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C, UL AWM 20549 (3 conductor)/ AWM 21198 (5 conductor)

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6





Poles	Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size	Length	Male Straight		Male Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole  1 - Brown, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black	4.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	UL 2661	PVC (A10)	24 AWG	2.0m	403006A10M020	120086-0132	403007A10M020	120086-0139
			UL 20549	PUR (B09)			403006B09M020	120086-0027	403007B09M020	120086-0033
4 Pole  1 - Brown, 2 - White, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black	4.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	UL 2661	PVC (A10)	24 AWG	2.0m	404006A10M020	120086-0183	404007A10M020	120086-0186
				PUR (B09)			404006B09M020	120086-0048	404007B09M020	120086-0052
5 Pole  1 - Brown, 2 - White, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black, 5 - Gray	3.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	UL 2661	PVC (A10)	24 AWG	2.0m	405006A10M020	120086-0206	405007A10M020	120086-0210
			UL 21198	PUR (B09)			405006B09M020	120086-0387	405007B09M020	120086-0390

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

403006A10M020 → Cable Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Nano-Change® (M8) Double-Ended Cordsets (US)

120087

Female Straight-to-Male Straight, Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight, Female Straight-to-Male Right Angle, Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle Threaded

Features and Benefits

- IEC compliant M8 cordset assemblies with threaded couplers
- Small, compact design for miniature sensors and space sensitive applications
- Available in 3, 4, and 5-pole versions
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- IP67 rated for harsh environments
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications:
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - Other types available upon request

Reference Information

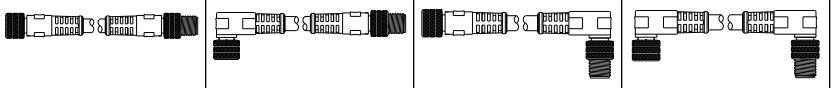
UL File No.: E152210

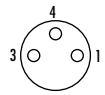
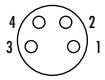
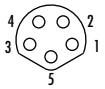
Physical

Connector Body: TPE
Contact Carries: PBT
O-ring: Viton
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: A10—Yellow PVC jacket, 24 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM2661
B09—Black PUR jacket, 24 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C, UL AWM 20549 (3 conductor)/ AWM 21198 (5 conductor)

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6



Poles (Female View)	Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Female Straight-to-Male Straight		Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight		Female Straight-to-Male Right Angle		Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole  1 - Brown, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black	4.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	UL 2661	PVC (A10)	24	1.0m	443030A10M010	120087-0074	443031A10M010	120087-0243	443032A10M010	120087-0253	443033A10M010	120087-0088
4 Pole  1 - Brown, 2 - White, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black	4.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	UL 2661	PVC (A10)	24	1.0m	444030A10M010	120087-0093	444031A10M010	120087-0103	444032A10M010	120087-0281	444033A10M010	120087-0108
5 Pole  1 - Brown, 2 - White, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black, 5 - Gray	3.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	UL 2661	PVC (A10)	24	1.0m	445030A10M010	120087-0112	445031A10M010	120087-0287	445032A10M010	120087-0290	445033A10M010	120087-0117

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	.3	M003
	.6	M006
	1	M010
	2	M020
	3	M030
	4	M040
	5	M050

443030A10M010

Cable Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Nano-Change® (M8) Receptacles (US)

120031/120090

Female Front Panel Mount, Back Panel Mount

Features and Benefits

- IEC compliant M8 panel mount receptacles
- Available in 3, 4, and 5-pole versions
- Fully potted assemblies provide IP67/68 protection for harsh environments
- Available in an array of configurations to fit your needs:
  - Various mounting thread sizes, including pipe threads for direct mounting on pipe fittings
  - Front panel mounts for installing from the outside of the enclosure
  - Back panel mount from inside the enclosure
  - Wire leads for terminating to terminal strips or PCB tails to incorporate with electronics

Reference Information

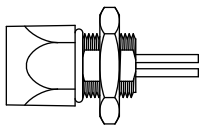
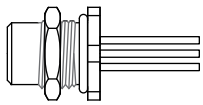
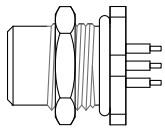
UL File No.: E152210

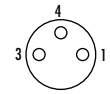
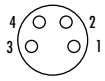
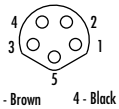
Physical

Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass
Contact Carries: PBT
O-Ring: M8—Red Viton
Panel—Black Viton
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Wire PVC Insulation: 300V, 80°C, UL1007/1569, 24 AWG

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

			
Configuration	M8x0.5, Front Panel Mount	PG7, Back Panel Mount	PG7, Back Panel Mount
Wire Type	PVC Lead, UL1007/1569	PVC Leads, UL1007/1569	PCB Pins
Wire Size	24 AWG	24 AWG	
Length	0.3m	0.3m	

Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole  1 - Brown, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black	4.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	4R3P00A27C300	120090-0016	4R3H40E02C3003	120031-0046	4R3H400013	120090-5001
4 Pole  1 - Brown, 2 - White, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black	4.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	4R4P00A27C300	120090-0029	4R4H40E02C3003	120031-0022	4R4H400013	120031-0118
5 Pole  1 - Brown, 2 - White, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black, 5 - Gray	3.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	4R5P00A27C300	120090-0037	4R5H40E02C3003	120031-0050		

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	0.3	C300
	1.0	M010

4R3P00A27C3003

- Wire Type
- Configuration

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Nano-Change® (M8) Receptacles (US)

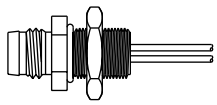
120090
Male
Front Panel Mount

Features and Benefits
- IEC compliant M8 panel mount receptacles
- Mates with Threaded and Snap M8 cordsets
- Available in 3, 4, and 5-pole versions
- Fully potted assemblies provide IP67/68 protection for harsh environments
- Receptacles with wired leads to be used in control panels, junction boxes and sensors. Other configurations also available.

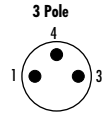
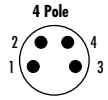
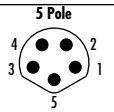
Reference Information
UL File No.: E152210

Physical
Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass
Contact Carries: PBT
O-Ring: Panel—Black Viton
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Wire PVC Insulation: 300V, 80°C, UL1007/1569, 24 AWG

Environmental
Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6



Configuration	M8x0.5, Front Panel Mount
Wire Type	PVC Lead, UL1007/1569
Wire Size	24 AWG
Length	0.3m

Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole  1 - Brown 4 - Black 3 - Blue	4.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	4R3P06A27C300	120090-0020
4 Pole  1 - Brown 3 - Blue 2 - White 4 - Black	4.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	4R4P06A27C300	120090-0032
5 Pole  1 - Brown 4 - Black 2 - White 5 - Gray 3 - Blue	3.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	4R5P06A27C300	120090-0038

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	0.3	C300
	1.0	M010

4R3P06A27C3003

Wire Type
Configuration

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Nano-Change® (M8) Threaded Field Attachable Connectors (US)

120091

Female, Male Straight, Right Angle

Features and Benefits

- Allows field termination of cables to IEC compliant, M8 circular connector
- Preassembled contact carrier with solder cup contacts for easy conductor termination
- Small, compact design for miniature sensors and space sensitive applications
- Available in 3 and 4-pole versions
- Back end housing and cable gland provides IP67 protection and strain relief

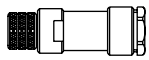
Physical

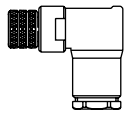
Connector Body: PA
Contact Carries: PA
O-ring/Gaskets: NBR
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Termination: Contacts with solder cups, accepts conductors up to 24 AWG (0.25mm²)

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

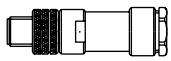
Female Connectors

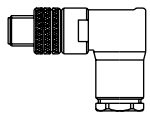




Poles	Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Diameter Range	Female Straight		Female Right Angle	
				Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole (4, 3, 1)	4.0A	60V AC 75V DC	3.5-5.0mm (.137-.197")	N03FA03124	120091-0001	N03FA04124	120091-0003
4 Pole (4, 2, 3, 1)	4.0A	60V AC 75V DC	3.5-5.0mm (.137-.197")	N04FA03124	120091-0007	N04FA04124	120091-0009

Male Connectors





Poles	Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Diameter Range	Male Straight		Male Right Angle	
				Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole (4, 1, 3)	4.0A	60V AC 75V DC	3.5-5.0mm (.137-.197")	N03MA03124	120091-0004	N03MA04124	120091-0006
4 Pole (2, 4, 1, 3)	4.0A	60V AC 75V DC	3.5-5.0mm (.137-.197")	N04MA03124	120091-0010	N04MA04124	120091-0012

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Brad® Nano-Change® (M8) Distribution Boxes (US)

120113

Single Wired Ports with M16 HR Connector

Features and Benefits

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Compact—small footprint for tight spaces
- Can be mounted in two orientations for added flexibility
- One input/output per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- M16 home run connector for easy replacement

Electrical

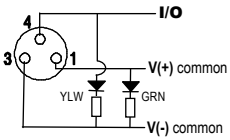
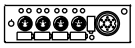
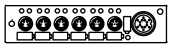
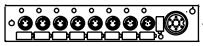
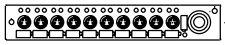
Voltage: 10-30V DC max.
Amperage: Module—6.0A max.
Port—2.0A max.

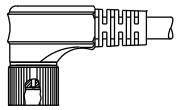
Physical

Housing: PBT
Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Home Run Connector: M16 14-pole male connector
Wiring Configuration: Single I/O, M8 3-pole female port
Operating Temperature: -25 to +90°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	for Sensor	Engineering. No	Standard Order No.
		4	Yes	PNP	BNY401P-FBC	120113-0023
		6	Yes	PNP	BNY601P-FBC	120113-0026
		8	Yes	PNP	BNY801P-FBC	120113-0029
		10	Yes	PNP	BNYA01P-FBC	120113-0020



Suggested Home Run Cable Assemblies

M16 14-pole Female Cordsets

Use With	Cable Jacket	No. conductors	Cable Construction	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
4port Block	PUR	6	Black PUR, 6x0.34mm²	10.0m	L04301M78M100	130023-0063
6port Block		8	Black PUR, 8x0.34mm²		L04201M78M100	130023-0059
8port Block		10	Black PUR, 10x0.34mm²		L04101M78M100	130023-0055
10port Block		12	Black PUR, 12x0.34mm²		L04A01M78M100	130023-0068

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Brad® Nano-Change® (M8) Distribution Boxes (US)

120113

Single Wired Ports with PUR HR Cable

Features and Benefits

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Compact—small footprint for tight spaces
- Can be mounted in two orientations for added flexibility
- One input/output per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Integral home run cable eliminates need for purchase of additional component for installing

Electrical

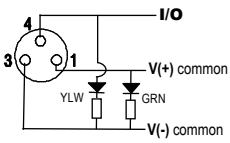
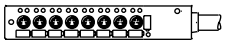
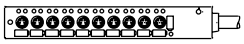
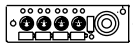
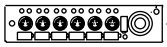
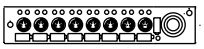
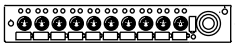
Voltage: 10-30V DC max.
Amperage: Module—6.0A max.
Port—2.0A max.

Physical

Housing: PBT
Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Wiring Configuration: Single I/O, M8 3-pole female port
Home Run Cable: Black PUR cable, conductors:
4 port—4x0.34mm^2 + 2x0.75mm^2
6 port—6x0.34mm^2 + 2x0.75mm^2
8 port—8x0.34mm^2 + 2x0.75mm^2
10 port—10x0.34mm^2 + 2x0.75mm^2

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	HR Cable Exit	Ports	LED Indicator	for Sensor	Length	Engineering No	Standard Order No
		End Exit	4	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BEY401P-FBP-05	120113-0006
			6	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BEY601P-FBP-05	120113-0011
			8	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BEY801P-FBP-05	120113-0014
			10	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BEYA01P-FBP-05	120113-0002
		Top Exit	4	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BNY401P-FBP-05	120113-0025
			6	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BNY601P-FBP-05	120113-0028
			8	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BNY801P-FBP-05	120113-0032
			10	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BNYA01P-FBP-05	120113-0022

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	5	05
	10	10
	15	15

BNYA01P-FBP-05

Cable Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Nano-Change® (M8) Distribution Boxes (US)

120054/120113

Dual Wired Ports with PUR HR Cable

Features and Benefits

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Compact—small footprint for tight spaces
- Can be mounted in two orientations for added flexibility
- One input/output per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Integral home run cable eliminates need for purchase of additional component for installing

Electrical

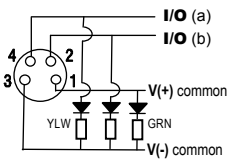
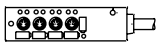
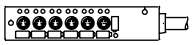
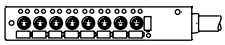
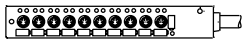
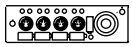
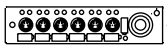
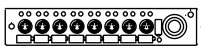
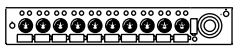
Voltage: 10-30V DC max.
Amperage: Module—6.0A max.
Port—2.0A max.

Physical

Housing: PBT
Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Wiring Configuration: Dual I/O, M8 4-pole female port
Home Run Cable: Black PUR cable, conductors:
4 port—8x0.34mm² + 2x0.75mm²
6 port—12x0.34mm² + 2x0.75mm²
8 port—16x0.34mm² + 2x0.75mm²
10 port—20x0.25mm² + 2x0.50mm²

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	HR Cable Exit	Ports	LED Indicator	for Sensor	Length	Engineering No	Standard Order No
		End Exit	4	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BEY403P-FBP-05	120054-0034
			6	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BEY603P-FBP-05	120054-0043
			8	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BEY803P-FBP-05	120113-0017
			10	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BEYA03P-FBP-05	120054-0045
		Top exit	4	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BNY403P-FBP-05	120113-5100
			6	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BNY603P-FBP-05	120054-0044
			8	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BNY803P-FBP-05	120054-0004
			10	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BNYA03P-FBP-05	120054-0046

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

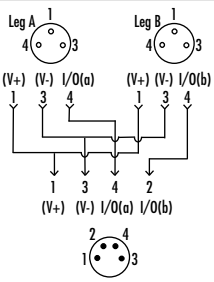
	Length	Code
Meters	5	05
	10	10
	15	15

BEY803P-FBP-05

Cable Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Suggested Tee Splitter to Connect Two I/O per Port in Above Boxes

Wiring Schematic	Description	Engineering No	Standard Order No.
	Brad Nano-Change 'Y' Splitter	444A30	120089-5002

Brad® Nano-Change® (M8) Single-Ended Cordsets (US)

120088

Female, Male Pigtails Straight, Right Angle SNAP

Features and Benefits

- IEC compliant M8 cordset assemblies with friction fit coupler design ('SNAP' design)
- Small, compact design for miniature sensors and space sensitive applications
- Available in 3 and 4 pole versions
- Push on to make connection, friction fit of snap feature keeps connection
- IP67 rated for harsh environments
- LED version provide power and signal trigger indication for PNP sensors (NPN versions available upon request)
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications:
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - Other types available upon request

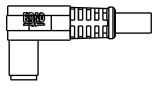
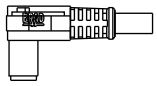
Physical

Connector Body: TPE (PVC for LED version)
Contact Carries: PBT
O-ring: Viton
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (male only)
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: A10—Yellow PVC jacket, 24 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM2661
B09—Black PUR jacket, 24 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C, UL AWM 20549 (3 conductor)/ AWM 21198 (5 conductor)

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Female Pigtails

Poles	Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size	Length	Female Straight		Female Right Angle		Female Right Angle with LEDs	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole (4; 3; 1; 1 - Brown, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black)	4.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	UL 2661	PVC (A10)	24 AWG	2.0m	503000A10M020	120088-0022	503001A10M020	120088-0032	5030P1A10M020	120088-0099
			UL 20549	PUR (B09)			503000B09M020	120088-0002	503001B09M020	120088-0040	5030P1B09M020	120088-0001
4 Pole (4; 2; 3; 1; 1 - Brown, 2 - White, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black)	4.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	UL 2661	PVC (E03)	24 AWG	2.0m	504000A10M020	120088-0047	504001A10M020	120088-0054		
				PUR (B09)			504000B09M020	120088-0116	504001B09M020	120088-0130		

Male Pigtails

Poles	Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size	Length	Male Straight	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole (4; 1; 3; 1 - Brown, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black)	4.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	UL 2661	PVC (A10)	24 AWG	2.0m	503006A10M020	120088-0042
			UL 20549	PUR (B09)			503006B09M020	120088-0112
4 Pole (2; 4; 1; 3; 1 - Brown, 2 - White, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black)	4.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	UL 2661	PVC (E03)	24 AWG	2.0m	504006A10M020	120088-0059
				PUR (B09)			504006B09M020	120088-0014

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

503000A10M020 → Cable Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Ultra-Lock® Connection System

EUROPE

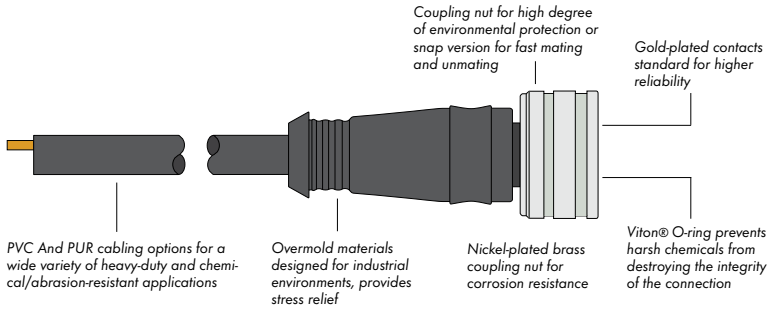
The performance and reliability of the revolutionary new Ultra-Lock® connection system surpass those of traditional threaded connectors, delivering increased productivity and cost savings.

Ultra-Lock connectors incorporate a unique radial seal and mechanical-locking design that deliver unsurpassed performance. The patented push-to-lock technology provides a fast, simple and secure operator-independent connection.

Ultra-Lock connectors are designed to eliminate connector-related intermittent signals in the harshest environments. Fewer intermittent signals mean less downtime and better productivity.

Ultra-Lock technology can be used on Ultra-Lock connectors as well as threaded connectors, including Brad M12 connectors from Molex and Micro-Push® (IP64) connections.

Molex offers Ultra-Lock in 3-, 4-, 5-, 8- and 12-pin configurations for an extensive assortment of cordsets, receptacles, and molded junction boxes. The Ultra-Lock receptacles and multiports can be used with conventional threaded M12 and Micro-Push products to provide backward compatibility to legacy screw-down connectors.



Features and Benefits

- Push-to-lock technology provides a simple, secure, operator-independent connection for fast mating and reduced installation time
- Radial O-ring provides an IP69K seal to protect against moisture
- Receptacles accept either the Ultra-Lock connector or standard M12 threaded cordsets, giving users a variety of connection options

Applications

- Proximity switches, photo eyes, safety switches and other I/O connectivity
- Connector interface for IP69-rated devices
- Connectivity for devices in high-vibration environments
- Connections requiring blind-mating

Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Single-Ended Cordsets (Europe)

120079

Female, Pigtail Straight, Right Angle

Features and Benefits

- Push-to-lock technology assures fast, reliable connections every time
- Reliable performance in high vibration environment due to positive locking mechanism
- Ideal for wash-down and temporary submersion applications due to improved sealing design
- Ergonomic push to lock mechanisms reduces fatigue and user errors when a high number of connections need to be made
- 3, 4, and 5 pole versions are intermatable for added flexibility
- IP67/68/69K rated for harsh environments
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for moderate flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells, cable is weld slag resistant

Reference Information

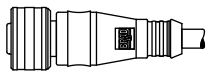
CSA File No.: LR6837 (3, 4, and 5-pole assemblies)

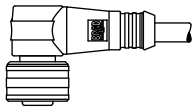
Physical

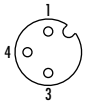
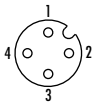
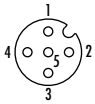
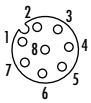
Connector Body: PUR (TPE for K05)
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-Ring: Viton (EPDM for E03 cables)
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (Teflon coated for K05)
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: E03—Black PVC jacket, 0.34mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C, UL AWM 2464
P03/P02—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 0.34mm² (P03) or 0.25mm² (P02) PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C
H09/H08—Black PUR jacket, 0.34mm² (H09) or 0.25mm² (H08) PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C, Low Smoke/Zero Halogen (LSOH), UL AWM 21198
K05—Yellow TPE jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +10M flex life (torsion and bending)
H45—Black PUR jacket, 26 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C UL AWM 20549

Environmental

Protection: IP67/IP68/IP69K
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6





Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size	Length	Female Straight		Female Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (E03)	0.34mm²	2.0m	W03000E03M020	120079-5102	W03001E03M020	120079-5048
				PUR/PVC (P03)			W03000P03M020	120079-5103	W03001P03M020	120079-5104
			LSOH, UL 21198	PUR (H09)			W03000H09M020	120079-8042	W03001H09M020	120079-8047
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			W03000K05M020	120079-0130	W03001K05M020	120079-0211
4 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (E03)	0.34mm²	2.0m	W04000E03M020	120079-0266	W04001E03M020	120079-0269
				PUR/PVC (P03)			W04000P03M020	120079-8012	W04001P03M020	120079-8013
			LSOH, UL 21198	PUR (H09)			W04000H09M020	120079-8054	W04001H09M020	120079-8051
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			W04000K05M020	120079-0149	W04001K05M020	120079-0221
5 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (E03)	0.34mm²	2.0m	W05000E03M020	120079-0277	W05001E03M020	120079-0281
				PUR/PVC (P03)			W05000P03M020	120079-5110	W05001P03M020	120079-5088
			LSOH, UL 21198	PUR (H09)			W05000H09M020	120079-8045	W05001H09M020	120079-8048
8 Pole 	2.0A	30V AC/ 36V DC		PUR/PVC (P02)	0.25mm²	2.0m	W08000P02M020	120079-5113	W08001P02M020	120079-5114
			LSOH, UL 21198	PUR (H08)			W08000H08M020	120079-5023	W08001H08M020	120079-8043
12 Pole 	1.5A	30V AC/DC	UL 20549	PUR (H45)	26 AWG	2.0m	W0C000H45M020	120079-5001	W0C001H45M020	120079-5117

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

Length	Code
2	M020
5	M050
10	M100

W03000E03M0208

Cable Code

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 8

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Single-Ended Cordsets (Europe)

120079

Male, Pigtail Straight, Right Angle

Features and Benefits

- Push-to-lock technology assures fast, reliable connections every time
- Reliable performance in high vibration environment due to positive locking mechanism
- Ideal for wash-down and temporary submersion applications due to Improved sealing design
- Ergonomic push to lock mechanisms reduces fatigue and user errors when a high number of connections need to be made
- 3, 4, and 5 pole versions are intermatable for added flexibility
- IP67/68/69K rated for harsh environments
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for moderate flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells, cable is weld slag resistant

Reference Information

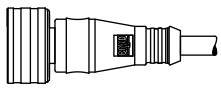
CSA File No.: LR6837 (3, 4, and 5-pole assemblies)

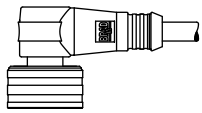
Physical

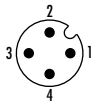
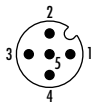
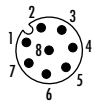
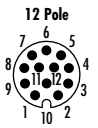
Connector Body: PUR (TPE for K05)
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-Ring: Viton (EPDM for E03 cables)
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (Teflon coated for K05)
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: E03—Black PVC jacket, 0.34mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C, UL AWM 2464
P03/P02—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 0.34mm² (P03) or 0.25mm² (P02) PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C
H09/H08—Black PUR jacket, 0.34mm² (H09) or 0.25mm² (H08) PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C, Low Smoke/Zero Halogen (LSOH), UL AWM 21198
K05—Yellow TPE jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +10M flex life (torsion and bending)
H45—Black PUR jacket, 26 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C UL AWM 20549

Environmental

Protection: IP67/IP68/IP69K
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6





Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size	Length	Male Straight		Male Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (E03)	0.34mm²	2.0m	W03006E03M020	120079-5105	W03007E03M020	120079-5107
				PUR/PVC (P03)			W03006P03M020	120079-5106	W03007P03M020	120020-0002
			LSOH, UL 21198	PUR (H09)			W03006H09M020	120079-8049	W03007H09M020	120079-8041
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			W03006K05M020	120079-0155	W03007K05M020	120079-0226
4 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (E03)	0.34mm²	2.0m	W04006E03M020	120079-0263	W04007E03M020	120079-5108
				PUR/PVC (P03)			W04006P03M020	120079-8006	W04007P03M020	120079-5109
			LSOH, UL 21198	PUR (H09)			W04006H09M020	120079-8053	W04007H09M020	120079-8052
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			W04006K05M020	120079-0156	W04007K05M020	120079-0192
5 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (E03)	0.34mm²	2.0m	W05006E03M020	120079-0273	W05007E03M020	120079-5111
				PUR/PVC (P03)			W05006P03M020	120079-5055	W05007P03M020	120079-5112
			LSOH, UL 21198	PUR (H09)			W05006H09M020	120079-8046	W05007H09M020	120079-8050
8 Pole 	2.0A	30V AC/ 36V DC		PUR/PVC (P02)	0.25mm²	2.0m	W08006P02M020	120079-5115	W08007P02M020	120079-5116
			LSOH, UL 21198	PUR (H08)			W08006H08M020	120079-5026	W08007H08M020	120079-8044
12 Pole 	1.5A	30V AC/DC	UL 20549	PUR (H45)	26 AWG	2.0m	W0C006H45M020	120079-5006	W0C007H45M020	120079-5118

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

Length	Code
2	M020
5	M050
10	M100

W04006K05M0208

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 8

Cable Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Double-Ended Cordsets (Europe)

120080

Female Straight-to-Male Straight, Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight

Features and Benefits

- Push-to-lock technology assures fast, reliable connections every time
- Reliable performance in high vibration environment due to positive locking mechanism
- Ideal for wash-down and temporary submersion applications due to improved sealing design
- Ergonomic push to lock mechanisms reduces fatigue and user errors when a high number of connections need to be made
- 3, 4, and 5-pole versions are intermatable for added flexibility
- IP67/68/69K rated for harsh environments
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for moderate flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells, cable is weld slag resistant

Reference Information

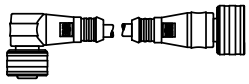
CSA File No.: LR6837 (3, 4, and 5-pole assemblies)

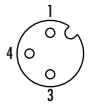
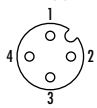
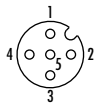
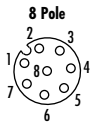
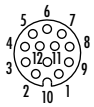
Physical

Connector Body: PUR (TPE for K05)
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-Ring: Viton (EPDM for E03 cables)
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (Teflon coated for K05)
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: E03—Black PVC jacket, 0.34mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C, UL AWM 2464
P03/P02—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 0.34mm² (P03) or 0.25mm² (P02) PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C
H09/H08—Black PUR jacket, 0.34mm² (H09) or 0.25mm² (H08) PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C, Low Smoke/Zero Halogen (LS0H), UL AWM 21198
K05—Yellow TPE jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +10M flex life (torsion and bending)
H45—Black PUR jacket, 26 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C UL AWM 20549

Environmental

Protection: IP67/IP68/IP69K
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6



Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size	Length	Female Straight-to-Male Straight		Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (E03)	0.34mm²	1.0m	WW3030E03M010	120080-5058	WW3031E03M010	120080-5060
				PUR/PVC (P03)			WW3030P03M010	120080-5059	WW3031P03M010	120080-5061
			LS0H, UL 21198	PUR (H09)			WW3030H09M010	120080-8026	WW3031H09M010	120080-8030
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			WW3030K05M010	120080-0414	WW3031K05M010	120080-0286
4 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (E03)	0.34mm²	1.0m	WW4030E03M010	120080-0469	WW4031E03M010	120080-5066
				PUR/PVC (P03)			WW4030P03M010	120080-5045	WW4031P03M010	120080-5067
			LS0H, UL 21198	PUR (H09)			WW4030H09M010	120080-8031	WW4031H09M010	120080-8027
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			WW4030K05M010	120080-0417	WW4031K05M010	120080-0300
5 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (E03)	0.34mm²	1.0m	WW5030E03M010	120080-8056	WW5031E03M010	120080-5077
				PUR/PVC (P03)			WW5030P03M010	120080-5050	WW5031P03M010	120080-5078
			LS0H, UL 21198	PUR (H09)			WW5030H09M010	120080-8039	WW5031H09M010	120080-8028
8 Pole 	2.0A	30V AC/ 36V DC		PUR/PVC (P02)	0.25mm²	1.0m	WW8030P02M010	120080-5083	WW8031P02M010	120080-5084
			LS0H, UL 21198	PUR (H08)			WW8030H08M010	120080-8033	WW8031H08M010	120080-8034
12 Pole 	1.5A	30V AC/DC	UL 20549	PUR (H45)	26 AWG	1.0m	WWC030H45M010	120080-5088	WWC031H45M010	120080-5089

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	0.3	M003
	0.6	M006
	1	M010
	2	M020
	3	M030
	4	M040
	5	M050

WW8030P02M0108

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 8

Cable Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Double-Ended Cordsets (Europe)

120080

Female Straight-to-Male Right Angle, Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle

Features and Benefits

- Push-to-lock technology assures fast, reliable connections every time
- Reliable performance in high vibration environment due to positive locking mechanism
- Ideal for wash-down and temporary submersion applications due to improved sealing design
- Ergonomic push to lock mechanisms reduces fatigue and user errors when a high number of connections need to be made
- 3, 4, and 5-pole versions are intermatable for added flexibility
- IP67/68/69K rated for harsh environments
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for moderate flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells, cable is weld slag resistant

Reference Information

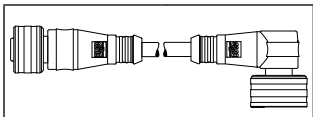
CSA File No.: LR6837 (3, 4, and 5-pole assemblies)

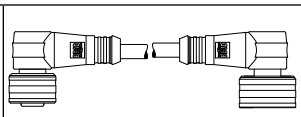
Physical

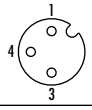
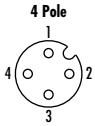
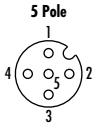
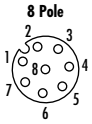
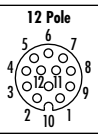
Connector Body: PUR (TPE for K05)
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-Ring: Viton (EPDM for E03 cables)
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (Teflon coated for K05)
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: E03—Black PVC jacket, 0.34mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C, UL AWM 2464
P03/P02—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 0.34mm² (P03) or 0.25mm² (P02) PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C
H09/H08—Black PUR jacket, 0.34mm² (H09) or 0.25mm² (H08) PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C, Low Smoke/Zero Halogen (LSOH), UL AWM 21198
K05—Yellow TPE jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +10M flex life (torsion and bending)
H45—Black PUR jacket, 26 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C UL AWM 20549

Environmental

Protection: IP67/IP68/IP69K
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6





Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size	Length	Female Straight-to-Male Right Angle		Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (E03)	0.34mm²	1.0m	WW3032E03M010	120080-5062	WW3033E03M010	120080-5064
				PUR/PVC (P03)			WW3032P03M010	120080-5063	WW3033P03M010	120080-5065
			LSOH, UL 21198	PUR (H09)			WW3032H09M010	120080-8029	WW3033H09M010	120080-8025
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			WW3032K05M010	120080-0281	WW3033K05M010	120080-0364
4 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (E03)	0.34mm²	1.0m	WW4032E03M010	120080-5068	WW4033E03M010	120080-5070
				PUR/PVC (P03)			WW4032P03M010	120080-5069	WW4033P03M010	120080-5071
			LSOH, UL 21198	PUR (H09)			WW4032H09M010	120080-8036	WW4033H09M010	120080-8037
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			WW4032K05M010	120080-0306	WW4033K05M010	120080-0396
5 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (E03)	0.34mm²	1.0m	WW5032E03M010	120080-5079	WW5033E03M010	120080-5081
				PUR/PVC (P03)			WW5032P03M010	120080-5080	WW5033P03M010	120080-5082
			LSOH, UL 21198	PUR (H09)			WW5032H09M010	120080-8038	WW5033H09M010	120080-8040
8 Pole 	2.0A	30V AC/ 36V DC		PUR/PVC (P02)	0.25mm²	1.0m	WW8032P02M010	120080-5085	WW8033P02M010	120080-5086
			LSOH, UL 21198	PUR (H08)			WW8032H08M010	120080-8035	WW8033H08M010	120080-8032
12 Pole 	1.5A	30V AC/DC	UL 20549	PUR (H45)	26 AWG	1.0m	WWC032H45M010	120080-5090	WWC033H45M010	120080-5023

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	0.3	M003
	0.6	M006
	1	M010
	2	M020
	3	M030
	4	M040
	5	M050

WW8030P02M0108

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 8

Cable Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Single and Double-Ended Shielded Cordsets (Europe)

120079/120083

Female Straight, Male Straight, Female Straight-to-Male Straight

Features and Benefits

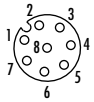
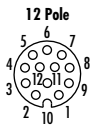
- Push-to-lock technology assures fast, reliable connections every time
- Reliable performance in high vibration environment due to positive locking mechanism
- Ideal for wash-down and temporary submersion applications due to improved sealing design
- Ergonomic push to lock mechanisms reduces fatigue and user errors when a high number of connections need to be made
- Shielding thru coupling offer complete EMI protection to electrical noise
- IP67/68/69K rated for harsh environments

Physical

Connector Body: PUR
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-Ring: Viton
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Shielding: Braid Shield on cable connected to coupler, providing complete shielding thru connector interface
Cables: P19—Black PUR jacket with Braid Shield, 85% coverage, 0.34mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 90C
P45—Black PUR jacket with Braid Shiled, 80% coverage, 26 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, 80C, UL AWM 20549

Environmental

Protection: IP67/IP68/IP69K
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size	Length	Female Straight		Male Straight		Female Straight-to-Male Straight	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
8 Pole 	2.0A	30V AC/36V DC	UL 20327	PUR/PVC (P19)	0.25mm²	1.0m					WW8S30P19M010	120083-5183
						2.0m	W08S00P19M020	120079-5029	W08S06P19M020	120079-5033		
12 Pole 	1.5A	30V AC/DC	UL 1581	PUR (P45)	26 AWG	1.0m					WWCS30P45M010	120083-5044
						2.0m	W0CS00P45M020	120083-5010	W0CS06P45M020	120083-5015		

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

W08S00P19M0208

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 8

Cable Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Receptacles (Europe)

120084

Female
Front Panel Mount, Back Panel Mount

Features and Benefits

- M12 single keyway (A-Coding) IEC compliant panel mount receptacles with Ultra-Lock feature
- Mates with standard threaded M12 and Ultra-Lock cordsets
- Available in 4, 5, 8 and 12-pole configurations
- Fully potted assemblies provide IP67/68 protection for harsh environments
- Available in an array of configurations to fit your needs:
  - Various mounting thread sizes, including pipe threads for direct mounting on pipe fittings
  - Front panel mounts for installing from the outside of the enclosure
  - Back panel mount from inside the enclosure
  - Wire leads for terminating to terminal strips or PCB tails to incorporate with electronics

Reference Information

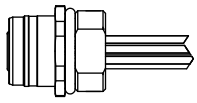
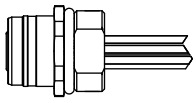
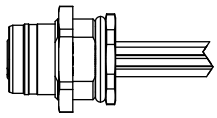
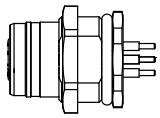
cCSAus Certified LR6837 (4-5 pole version)

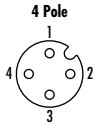
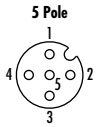
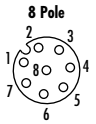
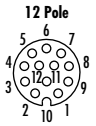
Physical

Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-Ring: M12—Red Viton
Panel—Black Viton
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Wire PVC Insulation: 300V, 80°C, UL1061
4, 5 poles—0.34mm²
8 poles—0.25mm²
12 poles—0.14mm²

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

		Configuration	PG9, Front Panel Mount		M16x1.5, Front Panel Mount		M16x1.5, Back Panel Mount		M16x1.5, Back Panel Mount	
		Wire Type	PVC leads, UL1061		PVC leads, UL1061		PVC leads, UL1061		PCB Pins	
		Wire Size	0.34mm²		0.34mm² (4-5 pole), 0.25mm² (8 pole), 0.14mm² (12 pole)		0.34mm² (4-5 pole), 0.25mm² (8 pole), 0.14mm² (12 pole)			
		Length	0.3m		0.3m		0.3m			
Poles	**Max. Current per Contact**	**Max. Voltage**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**
4 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	WR4J20E03C3003	120084-5154	WR4U20E03C3003	120084-5107	WR4U40E03C3003	120084-5038	WR4U400013	120084-5130
5 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	WR5J20E03C3003	120084-5159	WR5U20E03C3003	120084-5113	WR5U40E03C3003	120084-5160	WR5U400013	120084-5133
8 Pole 	2.0A	30V AC / 36V DC			WR8U20E02C3003	120084-5095	WR8U40E02C3003	120084-5097	WR8U400003	120084-0033
12 Pole 	1.5A	30V AC/DC			WRCU20E01C3003	120084-5013	WRCU40E01C3003	120084-5017	WRCU400003	120084-5092

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	0.3	C300
	1.0	M010

WR8U20E02C3003

Wire Type
Configuration

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Receptacles (Europe)

120084

Male
Front Panel Mount, Back Panel Mount

Features and Benefits

- M12 single keyway (A-Coding) IEC compliant panel mount receptacles with Ultra-Lock feature
- Mates with standard threaded M12 and Ultra-Lock cordsets
- Available in 4, 5, 8 and 12-pole configurations
- Fully potted assemblies provide IP67/68 protection for harsh environments
- Available in an array of configurations to fit your needs:
  - Various mounting thread sizes, including pipe threads for direct mounting on pipe fittings
  - Front panel mounts for installing from the outside of the enclosure
  - Back panel mount from inside the enclosure
  - Wire leads for terminating to terminal strips or PCB tails to incorporate with electronics

Reference Information

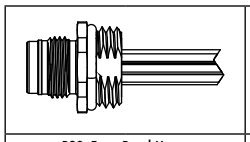
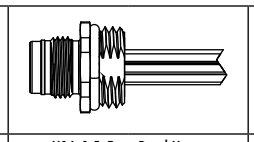
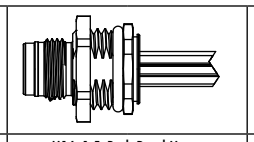
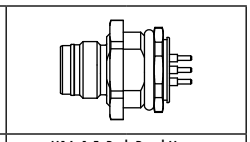
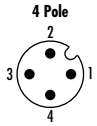
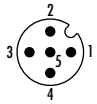
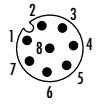
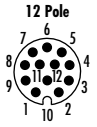
cCSAus Certified LR6837 (4-5 pole version)

Physical

Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-Ring: Panel—Black Viton
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Wire PVC Insulation: 300V, 80°C, UL1061
4, 5 poles—0.34mm²
8 poles—0.25mm²
12 poles—0.14mm²

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

										
		Configuration	PG9, Front Panel Mount		M16x1.5, Front Panel Mount		M16x1.5, Back Panel Mount		M16x1.5, Back Panel Mount	
		Wire Type	PVC leads, UL1061		PVC leads, UL1061		PVC leads, UL1061		PCB Pins	
		Wire Size	0.34mm²		0.34mm² (4-5 pole), 0.25mm² (8 pole), 0.14mm² (12 pole)		0.34mm² (4-5 pole), 0.25mm² (8 pole), 0.14mm² (12 pole)			
		Length	0.3m		0.3m		0.3m			
Poles	**Max. Current per Contact**	**Max. Voltage**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**
4 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	WR4J26E03C3003	120084-5103	WR4U26E03C3003	120084-5108	WR4U46E03C3003	120084-5036	WR4U460003	120084-0028
5 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	WR5J26E03C3003	120084-5109	WR5U26E03C3003	120025-0007	WR5U46E03C3003	120084-5161	WR5U460003	120084-0031
8 Pole 	2.0A	30V AC / 36V DC			WR8U26E02C3003	120084-5096	WR8U46E02C3003	120084-5098	WR8U460003	120084-0032
12 Pole 	1.5A	30V AC/DC			WRCU26E01C3003	120084-5015	WRCU46E01C3003	120084-5019	WRCU460003	120084-5091

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	0.3	C300
	1.0	M010

WR4J26E03C3003

Wire Type
Configuration

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Field Attachable Connectors (Europe)

120085

Female, Male Straight, Right Angle

Features and Benefits

- Allows field termination of cables to Ultra-Lock, push-to-lock connector
- Preassembled contact carries with screw terminals provides easy field termination of conductors
- Available in 4 and 5 pole versions
- Back end housing and cable gland provides IP67 protection and strain relief

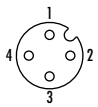
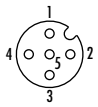
Physical

Connector Body: PA
Contact Carries: PA
O-ring: Viton
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Termination: Screw down terminals, accepts conductors up to 18 AWG (0.75mm^2)

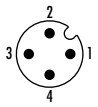
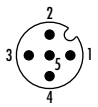
Environmental

Protection: IP67/IP68/IP69K
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Female Connectors

Poles	Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Diameter Range	Female Straight		Female Right Angle	
				Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
	4.0A	250V AC 300V DC	3.30-6.60mm (.130-.260")	WA4000-31	120085-0011	WA4001-31	120085-0015
			4.10-8.10mm (.161-.319")	WA4000-32	120085-0013		
	4.0A	30V AC 36V DC	3.30-6.60mm (.130-.260")	WA5000-31	120085-0012	WA5001-31	120085-0016
			4.10-8.10mm (.161-.319")	WA5000-32	120085-0014		

Male Connectors

Poles	Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Diameter Range	Male Straight		Male Right Angle	
				Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
	4.0A	250V AC 300V DC	3.30-6.60mm (.130-.260")	WA4006-31	120085-0003	WA4007-31	120085-0007
			4.10-8.10mm (.161-.319")	WA4006-32	120085-0005		
	4.0A	30V AC 36V DC	3.30-6.60mm (.130-.260")	WA5006-31	120085-0004	WA5007-31	120085-0008
			4.10-8.10mm (.161-.319")	WA5006-32	120085-0006		

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Splitter Cordsets (Europe)

120080

Female Straight-to-Male Straight, Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight

Features and Benefits

- Splitters permit the connection of two I/O devices to a Brad Ultra-Lock port on dual-wired distribution boxes
- Push-to-lock technology assures fast, reliable connections every time
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Reliable performance in high-vibration environments due to positive locking mechanism
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for continuos flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells; cable is weld slag resistant

Reference Information (K05 cable assemblies)

UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

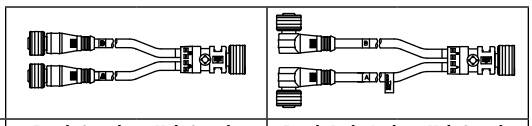
Physical

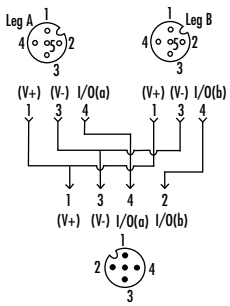
Connector Body: PUR (TPE for K05)
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-ring: Viton (EPDM for E03 cables)
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (Teflon* coated for K05)
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: E03—Black PVC jacket, 0.34mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C, UL AWM 2464
P03—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 0.34mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C
H09—Black PUR jacket, 0.34mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C, Low Smoke/Zero Halogen (LSOH), UL AWM 21198
K05—Yellow TPE jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +10M flex life (torsion and bending)

Environmental

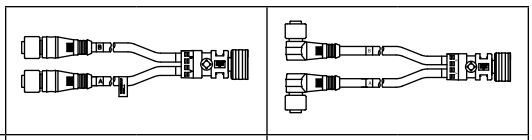
Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

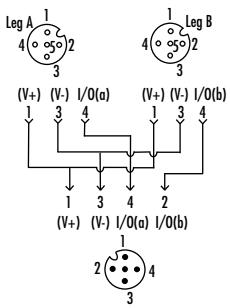
Ultra-Lock-to-Ultra-Lock Splitters



Wiring Schematic	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size	Length	Female Straight-to-Male Straight		Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (E03)	0.34mm²	0.3m	WW4A30E03M003	120080-5072	WW4A31E03M003	120080-5074
				PUR/PVC (P03)	0.34mm²	0.3m	WW4A30P03M003	120080-5073	WW4A31P03M003	120080-5075
			LSOH, UL 21198	PUR (H09)	0.34mm²	0.3m	WW4A30H09M003		WW4A31H09M003	
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)	0.34mm²	0.3m	WW4A30K05M003	120080-0081	WW4A31K05M003	120080-0089

Ultra-Lock-to-Micro-Change® Splitters



Wiring Schematic	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size	Length	Female Straight-to-Male Straight		Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (E03)	0.34mm²	0.3m	8W4A30E03M003	120080-5092	8W4A31E03M003	120080-5094
				PUR/PVC (P03)	0.34mm²	0.3m	8W4A30P03M003	120080-5093	8W4A31P03M003	120080-5095
			LSOH, UL 21198	PUR (H09)	0.34mm²	0.3m	8W4A30H09M003	120082-8004	8W4A31H09M003	120080-8024
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)	0.34mm²	0.3m	8W4A30K05M003	120080-0108	8W4A31K05M003	120080-0116

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*Teflon is trademark of DuPont

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	0.3	M003
	0.6	M006
	1.0	M010
	3.0	M030
	5.0	M050

WW4A30E03M0038

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 8

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Distribution Boxes (Europe)

120119/130008

Top Mount, Single-Wired Ports With Brad® Mini-Change® HR Connector

Features and Benefits

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Accepts Ultra-Lock and threaded M12 cordsets
- One input/output per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- Mini-Change home run connector for easy replacement

Electrical

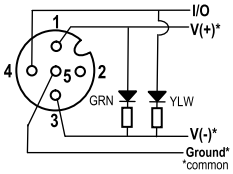
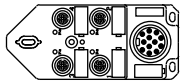
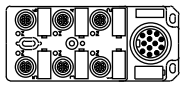
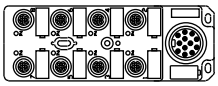
Voltage: 10-30V DC max.
Amperage: Module—12.0A max.
Port—4.0A max.

Physical

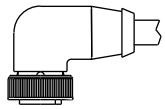
Housing: PBT
Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Home Run Connector: Mini-Change 12-pole male connector
Wiring Configuration: Single I/O, M12 4-pole female port

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Top Mount	
					Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
		4	Yes	PNP	BKY401P-FBB	120119-0002
		6	Yes	PNP	BKY601P-FBB	120119-0010
		8	Yes	PNP	BKY801P-FBB	120119-0017

Suggested Home Run Cordset
Brad Mini-Change 12-pole Female Cordset



Use With	Cable Jacket	No. of Conductors	Construction	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
4 port block	PUR	7	$4 \times 0.34mm^2 + 3 \times 0.75mm^2$	10.0m	302301P80M100	130008-8009
6 port block		8	$6 \times 0.34mm^2 + 3 \times 0.75mm^2$		302201P80M100	130008-8006
8 port block		9	$8 \times 0.34mm^2 + 3 \times 0.75mm^2$		302101P80M100	130008-0476

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	5	050
	10	100
	15	150

302301P80M100

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Distribution Boxes (Europe)

120119/130008

Top Mount, Dual-Wired Ports With Brad® Mini-Change® HR Connector

Features and Benefits

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Accepts Ultra-Lock and threaded M12 cordsets
- Two input/outputs per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- Mini-Change home run connector for easy replacement

Electrical

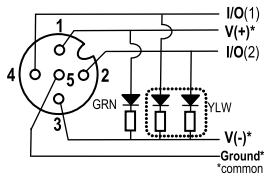
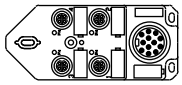
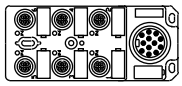
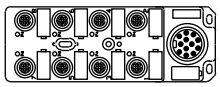
Voltage: 10-30V DC max.
Amperage: Module—12.0A max.
Port—4.0A max.

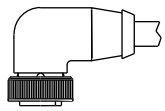
Physical

Housing: PBT
Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Home Run Connector: Mini-Change® 19-pole male connector
Wiring Configuration: Dual I/O, M12 5-pole female port

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Top Mount	
					Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
		4	Yes	PNP	BKY403P-FBB	120119-0005
		6	Yes	PNP	BKY603P-FBB	120119-0013
		8	Yes	PNP	BKY803P-FBB	120119-0020



Suggested Home Run Cordset
Brad Mini-Change 19-pole Female Cordset

Use With	Cable Jacket	No. of Conductors	Construction	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
4 and 6 port blocks	PUR	15	$12 \times 0.34mm^2 + 3 \times 0.75mm^2$	10.0m	303201P80M100	130008-5006
8 port block	PUR	19	$16 \times 0.34mm^2 + 3 \times 0.75mm^2$	10.0m	303001P80M100	130008-0316

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	5	050
	10	100
	15	150

303001P80M100

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Distribution Boxes (Europe)

120119/120094/120230

Top Mount, Single-Wired Ports With M23 HR Connector

Features and Benefits

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Accepts Ultra-Lock and threaded M12 cordsets
- One input/output per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- M23 home run connector for easy replacement

Electrical

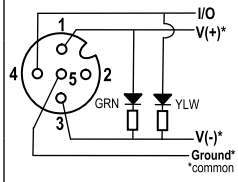
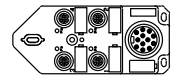
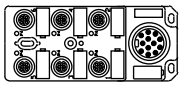
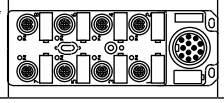
Voltage: 10-30V DC max.
Amperage: Module—12.0A max.
Port—4.0A max.

Physical

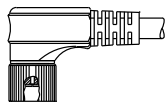
Housing: PBT
Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Home Run Connector: M23 12-pole male connector
Wiring Configuration: Single I/O, M12 4-pole female port

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Top Mount	
					Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
		4	Yes	PNP	BKY401P-FBC	120119-0003
		6	Yes	PNP	BKY601P-FBC	120119-0011
		8	Yes	PNP	BKY801P-FBC	120119-0018

Suggested Home Run Cable Assemblies
M23 12-pole Female Cordset and Field Attachable Connector



Use With	Cable Jacket	No. of Conductors	Construction	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
4 port	PUR	7	4 × 0.34mm² + 3 × 0.75mm²	10.0m	K02301P80M100	120094-5023
6 port		9	6 × 0.34mm² + 3 × 0.75mm²		K02201P80M100	120094-8013
8 port		11	8 × 0.34mm² + 3 × 0.75mm²		K02101P80M100	120094-0125
All	M23 12p Female Field Attachable Kit				KASCS00-025	120230-0032

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	5	050
	10	100
	15	150

K02101P80M100

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Distribution Boxes (Europe)

120119/120055

Top Mount, Dual-Wired Ports With M23 HR Connector

Features and Benefits

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Accepts Ultra-Lock and threaded M12 cordsets
- Two input/outputs per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- M23 home run connector for easy replacement

Electrical

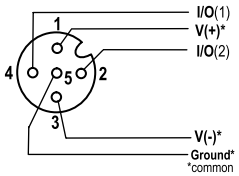
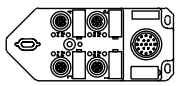
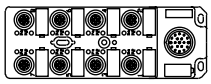
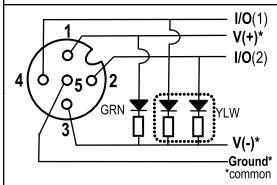
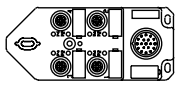
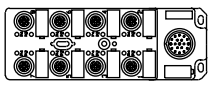
Voltage: 10-30V DC max.
Amperage: Module—12.0A max.
Port—4.0A max.

Physical

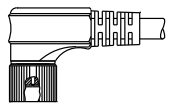
Housing: PBT
Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Home Run Connector: M23 19-pole male connector
Wiring Configuration: Dual I/O, M12 5-pole female port

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Top Mount	
					Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
		4	No		BKY4030-FBC	120119-0038
		8			BKY8030-FBC	120055-0925
		4	Yes	PNP	BKY403P-FBC	120119-0006
		8			BKY803P-FBC	120119-0021

Suggested Home Run Cable Assemblies
M23 19-pole Female Cordset and Field Attachable Connector



Use With	Cable Jacket	No. of Conductors	Construction	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
4 port	PUR	11	$8 \times 0.34mm^2 + 3 \times 0.75mm^2$	10.0m	K03301P80M100	120094-8045
6 port		15	$12 \times 0.34mm^2 + 3 \times 0.75mm^2$		K03201P80M100	120094-8027
8 port		19	$16 \times 0.34mm^2 + 3 \times 0.75mm^2$		K03001P80M100	120094-0044
All	M23 19p Female Field Attachable Kit				KASLS00-225	120230-0059

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	5	M050
	10	M100
	15	M150

K03301P80M100

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Distribution Boxes (Europe)

120119

Top Mount, Dual-Wired Ports with Field Attachable HR Terminal Strip

Features and Benefits

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Accepts Ultra-Lock and threaded M12 cordsets
- Two input/outputs per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- Home run terminal strip provides greatest flexibility for cable choices and trimming to length on machine

Electrical

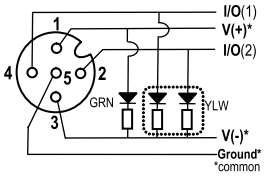
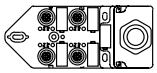
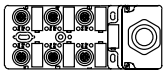
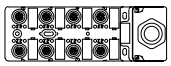
Voltage: 10-30V DC max.
Amperage: Module—12.0A max.
Port—4.0A max.

Physical

Housing: PBT
Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Home Run Connector: Terminal strip
Wiring Configuration: Dual I/O, M12 5-pole female

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Top Mount	
					Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
		4	Yes	PNP	BKY403P-FBA	120119-0004
		6	Yes	PNP	BKY603P-FBA	120119-0012
		8	Yes	PNP	BKY803P-FBA	120119-0019

Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Distribution Boxes (Europe)

120119

Top Mount, Single-Wired Ports With PUR HR Cable

Features and Benefits

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Accepts Ultra-Lock and threaded M12 cordsets
- One input/output per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- Integral home run cable eliminates need for purchase of additional component for installation

Electrical

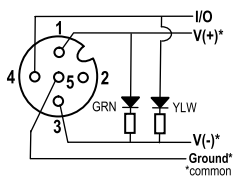
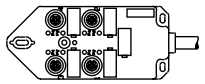
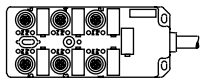
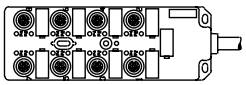
Voltage: 10-30V DC max.
Amperage: Module—12.0A max.
Port—4.0A max.

Physical

Housing: PBT
Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Wiring Configuration: Single I/O, M12 4-pole female port
Home Run Cable: Black PUR cable, conductors:
4 port—4 × 0.34mm² + 3 × 0.75 mm²
6 port—6 × 0.34mm² + 3 × 0.75 mm²
8 port—8 × 0.34mm² + 3 × 0.75 mm²

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Cable Length	Top Mount	
						Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
		4	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BKY400P-FBP-05	120119-0001
		6	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BKY600P-FBP-05	120119-0009
		8	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BKY800P-FBP-05	120119-0016

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	5	05
	10	10
	15	15

BKY800P-FBP-05

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Distribution Boxes (Europe)

120119

Dual-Wired Ports with PUR HR Cable

Features and Benefits

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Accepts Ultra-Lock and threaded M12 cordsets
- Two input/outputs per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- Integral home run cable eliminates need for purchase of additional component for installation

Electrical

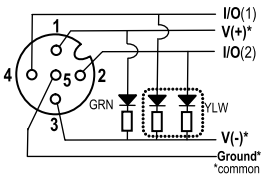
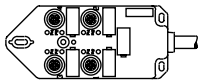
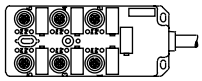
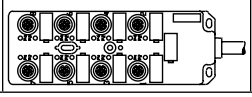
Voltage: 10-30V DC max.
Amperage: Module—12.0A max.
Port—4.0A max.

Physical

Housing: PBT
Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Wiring Configuration: Dual I/O, M12 5-pole female port
Home Run Cable: Black PUR cable, conductors:
4 port—$8 \times 0.34mm^2 + 3 \times 0.75\ mm^2$
6 port—$12 \times 0.34mm^2 + 3 \times 0.75\ mm^2$
8 port—$16 \times 0.34mm^2 + 3 \times 0.75\ mm^2$

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Cable Length	Top Mount	
						Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
		4	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BKY405P-FBP-05	120119-0007
		6	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BKY605P-FBP-05	120119-0015
		8	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BKY805P-FBP-05	120119-0023

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	5	05
	10	10
	15	15

BKY405P-FBP-05

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Distribution Boxes (Europe)

120119

Top Mount, Dual-Wired Ports with Molded Brad® Mini-Change® HR Cordset

Features and Benefits

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Accepts Ultra-Lock and threaded M12 cordsets
- Two input/outputs per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- Integral home run cordset with Mini-Change® 19-pole male connector provides easy replacement

Electrical

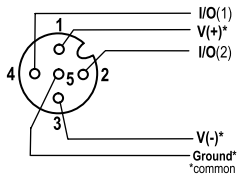
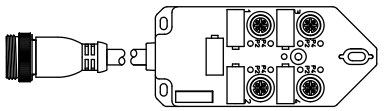
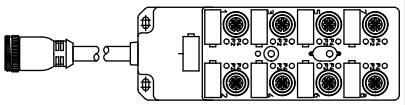
Voltage: 10-30V DC max.
Amperage: Module—12.0A max.
Port—4.0A max.

Physical

Housing: PBT
Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Wiring Configuration: Dual I/O, M12 5-pole female port
Home Run Cable: Black PUR cable, conductors:
4 port—$8 \times 0.34mm^2 + 3 \times 0.75\ mm^2$
6 port—$12 \times 0.34mm^2 + 3 \times 0.75\ mm^2$
8 port—$16 \times 0.34mm^2 + 3 \times 0.75\ mm^2$

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	Cable Length	Top Mount	
					Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
		4	No	5.0m	BKY4120-FBP-01	120119-0008
		8	No	5.0m	BKY8120-FBP-01	120119-0025

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	5	01
	10	10
	15	15

BKY4010-FBP-01

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Connectors

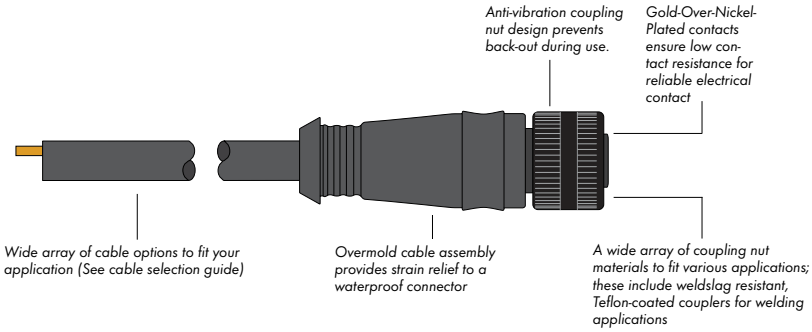
EUROPE

Rugged Micro-Change® connectors provide a high-pin-density, M12 solution that is ideal for use in industrial and harsh commercial environments.

Brad Micro-Change products are Molex's offering of rugged, high-circuit density, industry-standard M12 circular connectors for industrial automation applications.

Micro-Change connectors are designed to withstand harsh industrial environments and their superior quality assures a very reliable connection for control elements in automated equipment. These IEC 61076-2-101-compliant connectors allow fast and simple connections to 12.00 and 18.00mm sensors, encoders, switches and other input and output devices in industrial machinery.

Brad's complete line of M12 connectivity provides a quick-connect wiring system that eliminates field-install cabinets and minimizes field wiring termination errors.



Features and Benefits

Cordsets

- Available in 3, 4, 5, 8 and 12 poles; in single and dual-key configurations; with or without LEDs; in straight and 90 degrees; and with different coupling nut materials to provide a wide variety of options to meet application requirements
- Intermates with industry standard M12 devices that comply with IEC 61076-2-101
- Rugged, IP68 rated watertight connector is well suited for harsh, wet environments
- Patented, anti-vibration feature prevents back-out in applications that experience high vibration and mechanical shock
- Gold-over-nickel-plated contacts provide a durable, corrosion-resistant plating that maintains low electrical resistance throughout the life of the connector

Receptacles, Field Attachables and Accessories

- Large selection of configurations to fit your panel or device design, including front- and back-panel-mount receptacles in a variety of materials, with PCB or wire leads
- Epoxy potted receptacles are IP67- and IP68-rated, and are ideal for rugged industrial environments
- 3-5p field-attachable connectors with screw-down terminals for easy field installation, allow users to make their own cable assemblies for a custom fit to a machine or application

Distribution Boxes

- Available in 4-, 6- and 8-port distribution boxes; single and dual I/O versions. These pre-wired junction boxes comprise the Molex quick-connect wiring system for I/O devices. They eliminate the need for field-installed junction boxes, providing improved wire management
- Fully potted housing ensures perfomance in high vibration and wet environment applications
- Rugged and compact to allow placement in tight places

Applications

- Proximity switches, photo eyes, safety switches and other I/O connectivity
- Connector interface for IP69-rated devices
- Connectivity for devices in high-vibration environments
- Connections requiring blind-mating

Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) A-Code Single-Ended Cordsets (Europe)

120006/120065

Female, Pigtail Straight, Right Angle

Features and Benefits

- M12 Single Keyway (A-Coding) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- 3, 4, and 5-pole versions are intermatable for added flexibility
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells; cable is weld slag resistant

Reference Information

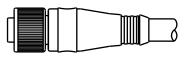
UL File No.: E152210 (K05 cable assemblies)
CSA File No.: LR6837 (K05 cable assemblies)

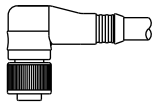
Physical

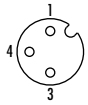
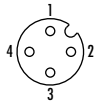
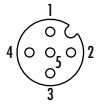
Connector Body: PUR (TPE for K05)
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-ring: Viton (EPDM for E03 cables)
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (Teflon coated for K05)
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: E03—Black PVC jacket, 0.34mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C, UL AWM 2464
P03—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 0.34mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C
H09—Black PUR jacket, 0.34mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C, Low Smoke/Zero Halogen (LSOH), UL AWM 21198
K05—Yellow TPE jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +10M flex life (torsion and bending)

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6





Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size	Length	Female Straight		Female Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole  1 - Brown, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black	4.0A	250V AC/DC		PVC (E03)	0.34mm²	2.0m	803000E03M020	120006-0001	803001E03M020	120006-0007
				PUR/PVC (P03)			803000P03M020	120006-0004	803001P03M020	120006-0011
			LSOH, UL 21198	PUR (H09)			803000H09M020	120065-8175	803001H09M020	120065-8715
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			803000K05M020	120065-1108	803001K05M020	120065-1489
4 Pole  1 - Brown, 2 - White, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black	4.0A	250V AC/DC		PVC (E03)	0.34mm²	2.0m	804000E03M020	120006-0014	804001E03M020	120006-0021
				PUR/PVC (P03)			804000P03M020	120006-0018	804001P03M020	120006-0024
			LSOH, UL 21198	PUR (H09)			804000H09M020	120065-8178	804001H09M020	120065-8513
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			804000K05M020	120065-1121	804001K05M020	120065-1639
5 Pole  1 - Brown, 2 - White, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black, 5 - Gray	4.0A	250V AC/DC		PVC (E03)	0.34mm²	2.0m	805000E03M020	120006-0634	805001E03M020	120006-0652
				PUR/PVC (P03)			805000P03M020	120006-0647	805001P03M020	120006-0663
			LSOH, UL 21198	PUR (H09)			805000H09M020	120065-8172	805001H09M020	120065-8296

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

803000E03M0208

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 8

Cable Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) A-Code Single-Ended Cordsets (Europe)

120006/120065

Female, Pigtail Straight, RIght Angle

Features and Benefits

- M12 Single Keyway (A-Coding) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- 3, 4, and 5-pole versions are intermatable for added flexibility
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells; cable is weld slag resistant

Reference Information

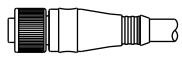
UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

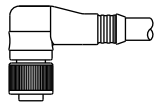
Physical

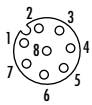
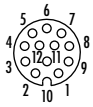
Connector Body: PUR
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-ring: Viton
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: P02—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 0.25mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C
H08—Black PUR jacket, 0.25mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C, Low Smoke/Zero Halogen (LSOH), UL AWM 21198
H45—Black PUR jacket, 26 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C, UL AWM 20549

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6





Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size	Length	Female Straight		Female Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
8 Pole  1 - White, 2 - Brown, 3 - Green, 4 - Yellow, 5 - Gray, 6 - Pink, 7 - Blue, 8 - Red	2.0A	30V AC/36V DC		PUR/PVC (P02)	0.25mm²	2.0m	808000P02M020	120065-0951	808001P02M020	120065-0960
			LSOH, UL 21198	PUR (H08)			808000H08M020	120065-8644	808001H08M020	120065-8649
12 Pole  1-White, 2-Brown, 3-Green, 4-Yellow, 5-Gray, 6-Pink, 7-Blue, 8-Red, 9-Black, 10-Violet, 11-Gray-Pink, 12-Red-Blue	1.5A	30V AC/DC	UL 20549	PUR (H45)	26 AWG	2.0m	80C000H45M020	120065-5040	80C001H45M020	120065-5099

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

808000P02M0208

Cable Code

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 8

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) A-Code Single-Ended Cordsets (Europe)

120006/120065

Male, Pigtail Straight, Right Angle

Features and Benefits

- M12 Single Keyway (A-Coding) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- 3, 4, and 5-pole versions are intermatable for added flexibility
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells; cable is weld slag resistant

Reference Information

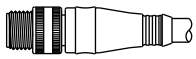
UL File No.: E152210 (K05 cable assemblies)
CSA File No.: LR6837 (K05 cable assemblies)

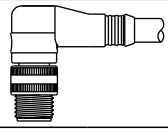
Physical

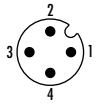
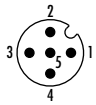
Connector Body: PUR (TPE for K05)
Contact Carries: Polyamide
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (Teflon coated for K05)
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: E03—Black PVC jacket, 0.34mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C, UL AWM 2464
P03—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 0.34mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C
H09—Black PUR jacket, 0.34mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C, Low Smoke/Zero Halogen (LSOH), UL AWM 21198
K05—Yellow TPE jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +10M flex life (torsion and bending)

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6





Poles (Male View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size	Length	Male Straight		Male Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole  1 - Brown, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (E03)	0.34mm²	2.0m	803006E03M020	120006-0240	803007E03M020	120006-0273
				PUR/PVC (P03)			803006P03M020	120006-0257	803007P03M020	120006-0288
			LSOH, UL 21198	PUR (H09)			803006H09M020	120065-8655	803007H09M020	120065-8722
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			803006K05M020	120065-1114	803007K05M020	120065-1501
4 Pole  1 - Brown, 2 - White, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (E03)	0.34mm²	2.0m	804006E03M020	120006-0560	804007E03M020	120006-1975
				PUR/PVC (P03)			804006P03M020	120006-0570	804007P03M020	120006-0592
			LSOH, UL 21198	PUR (H09)			804006H09M020	120065-8729	804007H09M020	120065-8736
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			804006K05M020	120065-1129	804007K05M020	120065-1691
5 Pole  1 - Brown, 2 - White, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black, 5 - Gray	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (E03)	0.34mm²	2.0m	805006E03M020	120006-0667	805007E03M020	120065-8096
				PUR/PVC (P03)			805006P03M020	120006-0680	805007P03M020	120006-0697
			LSOH, UL 21198	PUR (H09)			805006H09M020	120065-8743	805007H09M020	120065-8750

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

803006E03M0208

Cable Code

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 8

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) A-Code Single-Ended Cordsets (Europe)

120006/120065

Male, Pigtail Straight, Right Angle

Features and Benefits

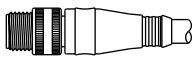
- M12 Single Keyway (A-Coding) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- 3, 4, and 5-pole versions are intermatable for added flexibility
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells; cable is weld slag resistant

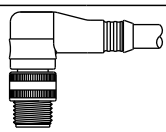
Physical

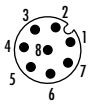
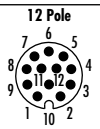
Connector Body: PUR
Contact Carries: Polyamide
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: P02—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 0.25mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C
H08—Black PUR jacket, 0.25mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C, Low Smoke/Zero Halogen (LSOH), UL AWM 21198
H45—Black PUR jacket, 26 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C, UL AWM 20549

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6





Poles (Male View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size	Length	Male Straight		Male Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
8 Pole  1 - White, 2 - Brown, 3 - Green, 4 - Yellow, 5 - Gray, 6 - Pink, 7 - Blue, 8 - Red	2.0A	30V AC/36V DC		PUR/PVC (P02)	0.25mm²	2.0m	808006P02M020	120065-0964	808007P02M020	120065-1800
			LSOH, UL 21198	PUR (H08)			808006H08M020	120065-8660	808007H08M020	120065-8757
12 Pole  1-White, 2-Brown, 3-Green, 4-Yellow, 5-Gray, 6-Pink, 7-Blue, 8-Red, 9-Black, 10-Violet, 11-Gray-Pink, 12-Red-Blue	1.5A	30V AC/DC	UL 20549	PUR (H45)	26 AWG	2.0m	80C006H45M020	120065-5045	80C007H45M020	120065-5109

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

808006P02M0208

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 8

Cable Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) A-Code Double-Ended Cordsets (Europe)

120006/120007/120066

Female Straight-to-Male Straight, Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight

Features and Benefits

- M12 Single Keyway (A-Coding) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- 3, 4, and 5-pole versions are intermatable for added flexibility
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells; cable is weld slag resistant

Reference Information

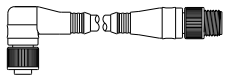
UL File No.: E152210 (K05 cable assemblies)
CSA File No.: LR6837 (K05 cable assemblies)

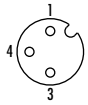
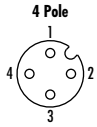
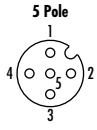
Physical

Connector Body: PUR (TPE for K05)
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-ring: Viton (EPDM for E03 cables)
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (Teflon coated for K05)
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: E03—Black PVC jacket, 0.34mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C, UL AWM 2464
P03—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 0.34mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C
H09—Black PUR jacket, 0.34mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C, Low Smoke/Zero Halogen (LSOH), UL AWM 21198
K05—Yellow TPE jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +10M flex life (torsion and bending)

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6



Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size	Length	Female Straight-to-Male Straight		Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole  1 - Brown, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (E03)	0.34mm²	1.0m	883030E03M010	120007-0083	883031E03M010	120007-0119
				PUR/PVC (P03)			883030P03M010	120066-0498	883031P03M010	120007-0142
			LSOH, UL 21198	PUR (H09)			883030H09M010	120066-8374	883031H09M010	120065-8763
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			883030K05M010	120066-0676	883031K05M010	120066-0222
4 Pole  1 - Brown, 2 - White, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (E03)	0.34mm²	1.0m	884030E03M010	120007-0473	884031E03M010	120007-0509
				PUR/PVC (P03)			884030P03M010	120007-0488	884031P03M010	120006-0056
			LSOH, UL 21198	PUR (H09)			884030H09M010	120066-8379	884031H09M010	120066-8484
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			884030K05M010	120066-0687	884031K05M010	120066-0376
5 Pole  1 - Brown, 2 - White, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black, 5 - Gray	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (E03)	0.34mm²	1.0m	885030E03M010	120007-0906	885031E03M010	120066-8189
				PUR/PVC (P03)			885030P03M010	120066-8084	885031P03M010	120066-8188
			LSOH, UL 21198	PUR (H09)			885030H09M010	120066-8497	885031H09M010	120066-8496

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	0.3	M003
	0.6	M006
	1	M010
	2	M020
	3	M030
	4	M040
	5	M050

883030E03M0108

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 8

Cable Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) A-Code Double-Ended Cordsets (Europe)

120006/120007/120066

Female Straight-to-Male Straight, Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight

Features and Benefits

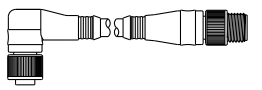
- M12 Single Keyway (A-Coding) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- 3, 4, and 5-pole versions are intermatable for added flexibility
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells; cable is weld slag resistant

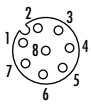
Physical

Connector Body: PUR (TPE for K05)
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-ring: Viton
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: P02—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 0.25mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C
H08—Black PUR jacket, 0.25mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C, Low Smoke/Zero Halogen (LSOH), UL AWM 21198
H45—Black PUR jacket, 26 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C, UL AWM 20549

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6



Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size	Length	Female Straight-to-Male Straight		Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
8 Pole  1 - White 5 - Gray 2 - Brown 6 - Pink 3 - Green 7 - Blue 4 - Yellow 8 - Red	2.0A	30V AC/36V DC		PUR/PVC (P02)	0.25mm²	1.0m	888030P02M010	120066-0579	888031P02M010	120066-1626
			LSOH, UL 21198	PUR (H08)			888030H08M010	120066-8491	888031H08M010	120065-8909
12 Pole  1-White 5-Gray 9-Black 2-Brown 6-Pink 10-Violet 3-Green 7-Blue 11-Gray-Pink 4-Yellow 8-Red 12-Red-Blue	1.5A	30V AC/DC	UL 20549	PUR (H45)	26 AWG	1.0m	88C030H45M010	120066-5404	88C031H45M010	120066-5405

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	0.3	M003
	0.6	M006
	1	M010
	2	M020
	3	M030
	4	M040
	5	M050

888030P02M0108

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 8

Cable Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) A-Code Double-Ended Cordsets (Europe)

120007/120066

Female Straight-to-Male Right Angle, Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle

Features and Benefits

- M12 Single Keyway (A-Coding) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- 3, 4, and 5-pole versions are intermatable for added flexibility
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells; cable is weld slag resistant

Reference Information

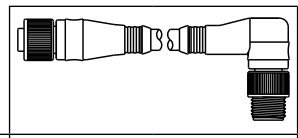
UL File No.: E152210 (K05 cable assemblies)
CSA File No.: LR6837 (K05 cable assemblies)

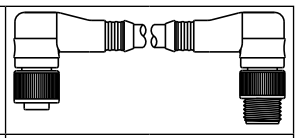
Physical

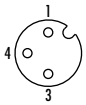
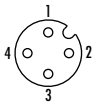
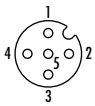
Connector Body: PUR (TPE for K05)
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-ring: Viton (EPDM for E03 cables)
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (Teflon coated for K05)
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: E03—Black PVC jacket, 0.34mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C, UL AWM 2464
P03—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 0.34mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C
H09—Black PUR jacket, 0.34mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C, Low Smoke/Zero Halogen (LSOH), UL AWM 21198
K05—Yellow TPE jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +10M flex life (torsion and bending)

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6





Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size	Length	Female Straight-to-Male Right Angle		Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole  1 - Brown, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (E03)	0.34mm²	1.0m	883032E03M010	120007-0160	883033E03M010	120066-5399
				PUR/PVC (P03)			883032P03M010	120007-0172	883033P03M010	120007-0216
			LSOH, UL 21198	PUR (H09)			883032H09M010	120007-2879	883033H09M010	120066-8498
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			883032K05M010	120066-0231	883033K05M010	120066-1223
4 Pole  1 - Brown, 2 - White, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (E03)	0.34mm²	1.0m	884032E03M010	120066-8073	884033E03M010	120007-0554
				PUR/PVC (P03)			884032P03M010	120007-1407	884033P03M010	120007-1523
			LSOH, UL 21198	PUR (H09)			884032H09M010	120066-8494	884033H09M010	120066-8492
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			884032K05M010	120066-0400	884033K05M010	120066-1382
5 Pole  1 - Brown, 2 - White, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black, 5 - Gray	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (E03)	0.34mm²	1.0m	885032E03M010	120007-1271	885033E03M010	120066-5402
				PUR/PVC (P03)			885032P03M010	120066-5401	885033P03M010	120066-8094
			LSOH, UL 21198	PUR (H09)			885032H09M010	120066-8493	885033H09M010	120066-8499

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	0.3	M003
	0.6	M006
	1	M010
	2	M020
	3	M030
	4	M040
	5	M050

883032E03M0108

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 8

Cable Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) A-Code Double-Ended Cordsets (Europe)

120007/120066

Female Straight-to-Male Right Angle, Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle

Features and Benefits

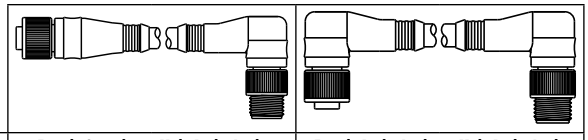
- M12 Single Keyway (A-Coding) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- 3, 4, and 5-pole versions are intermatable for added flexibility
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells; cable is weld slag resistant

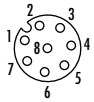
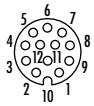
Physical

Connector Body: PUR
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-ring: Viton
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: P02—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 0.25mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C
H08—Black PUR jacket, 0.25mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C, Low Smoke/Zero Halogen (LSOH), UL AWM 21198
H45—Black PUR jacket, 26 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C, UL AWM 20549

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6



Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size	Length	Female Straight-to-Male Right Angle		Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
8 Pole  1 - White, 2 - Brown, 3 - Green, 4 - Yellow, 5 - Gray, 6 - Pink, 7 - Blue, 8 - Red	2.0A	30V AC/36V DC		PUR/PVC (P02)	0.25mm²	1.0m	888032P02M010	120066-5403	888033P02M010	120066-0479
			LSOH, UL 21198	PUR (H08)			888032H08M010	120066-8495	888033H08M010	120065-8908
12 Pole  1-White, 2-Brown, 3-Green, 4-Yellow, 5-Gray, 6-Pink, 7-Blue, 8-Red, 9-Black, 10-Violet, 11-Gray-Pink, 12-Red-Blue	1.5A	30V AC/DC	UL 20549	PUR (H45)	26 AWG	1.0m	88C032H45M010	120066-5406	88C033H45M010	120066-5407

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	0.3	M003
	0.6	M006
	1	M010
	2	M020
	3	M030
	4	M040
	5	M050

888032P02M0108

Cable Code

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 8

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) A-Code Single-Ended Cordsets (Europe)

120006/120067

Female, Pigtail Straight, Right Angle With LEDs

Features and Benefits

- M12 single keyway (A-Coding) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- LEDs for power and signal trigger indicator for PNP sensors (for NPN sensors also available)
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells; cable is weld slag resistant

Reference Information

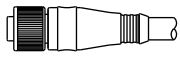
UL File No.: E152210 (K05 cable assemblies)
CSA File No.: LR6837 (K05 cable assemblies)

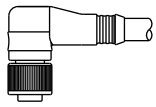
Physical

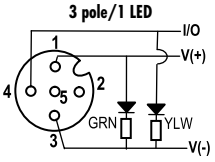
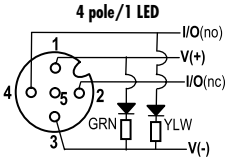
Connector Body: PUR (TPE for K05)
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-ring: Viton
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (Teflon coated for K05)
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
LEDs: Green—Power
Yellow—Sensor/output trigger
Cables: E03—Black PVC jacket, 0.34mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C, UL AWM 2464
P03—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 0.34mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C
H09—Black PUR jacket, 0.34mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C, Low Smoke/Zero Halogen (LSOH), UL AWM 21198
K05—Yellow TPE jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +10M flex life (torsion and bending)

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6





Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size	Length	Female Straight		Female Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 pole/1 LED 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (E03)	0.34mm²	2.0m	8030P0E03M020	120067-5227	8030P1E03M020	120067-5067
				PUR/PVC (P03)			8030P0P03M020	120067-5008	8030P1P03M020	120067-5069
			LSOH, UL 21198	PUR (H09)			8030P0H09M020	120067-8328	8030P1H09M020	120067-8308
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			8030P0K05M020	120067-5228	8030P1K05M020	120067-0198
4 pole/1 LED 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (E03)	0.34mm²	2.0m	8040P0E03M020	120067-5094	8040P1E03M020	120067-5014
				PUR/PVC (P03)			8040P0P03M020	120067-5063	8040P1P03M020	120006-0618
			LSOH, UL 21198	PUR (H09)			8040P0H09M020	120067-8327	8040P1H09M020	120067-8309
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			8040P0K05M020	120067-5230	8040P1K05M020	120067-5232

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

8030P0E03M0208

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 8

Cable Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) A-Code Double-Ended Cordsets (Europe)

120067

Female Straight-to-Male Straight, Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight

Features and Benefits

- M12 single keyway (A-Coding) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- LEDs for power and signal trigger indicator for PNP sensors (for NPN sensors also available)
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells; cable is weld slag resistant

Reference Information

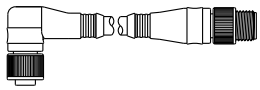
UL File No.: E152210 (K05 cable assemblies)
CSA File No.: LR6837 (K05 cable assemblies)

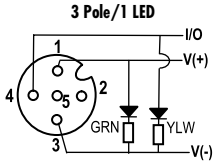
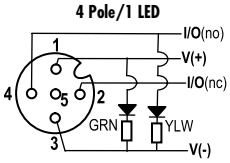
Physical

Connector Body: PUR (TPE for K05)
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-ring: Viton
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (Teflon coated for K05)
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
LEDs: Green—Power
Yellow—Sensor/output trigger
Cables: E03—Black PVC jacket, 0.34mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C, UL AWM 2464
P03—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 0.34mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C
H09—Black PUR jacket, 0.34mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C, Low Smoke/Zero Halogen (LSOH), UL AWM 21198
K05—Yellow TPE jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +10M flex life (torsion and bending)

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6



Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size	Length	Female Straight-to-Male Straight		Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole/1 LED  1 - Brown 3 - Blue 4 - Black	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (E03)	0.34mm²	1.0m	8830P6E03M010	120067-8064	8830P7E03M010	120067-8068
				PUR/PVC (P03)			8830P6P03M010	120067-8277	8830P7P03M010	120067-5078
			LSOH, UL 21198	PUR (H09)			8830P6H09M010	120067-8331	8830P7H09M010	120067-8295
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			8830P6K05M010	120067-0040	8830P7K05M010	120067-0065
4 Pole/1 LED  1 - Brown 2 - White 3 - Blue 4 - Black	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (E03)	0.34mm²	1.0m	8840P6E03M010	120067-5241	8840P7E03M010	120067-5090
				PUR/PVC (P03)			8840P6P03M010	120067-8255	8840P7P03M010	120067-5040
			LSOH, UL 21198	PUR (H09)			8840P6H09M010	120067-8333	8840P7H09M010	120067-8332
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			8840P6K05M010	120067-0101	8840P7K05M010	120067-0117

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	0.3	M003
	0.6	M006
	1	M010
	2	M020
	3	M030
	4	M040
	5	M050

8830P6E03M0108

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 8

Cable Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) A-Code Double-Ended Cordsets (Europe)

120067

Female Straight-to-Male Right Angle with LEDs, Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle with LEDs

Features and Benefits

- M12 single keyway (A-Coding) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- LEDs for power and signal trigger indicator for PNP sensors (for NPN sensors also available)
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells; cable is weld slag resistant

Reference Information

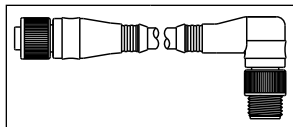
UL File No.: E152210 (K05 cable assemblies)
CSA File No.: LR6837 (K05 cable assemblies)

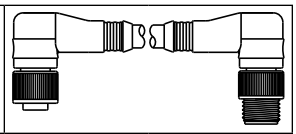
Physical

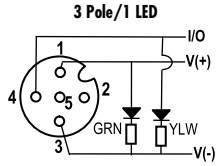
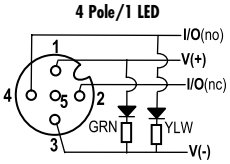
Connector Body: PUR (TPE for K05)
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-ring: Viton
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (Teflon coated for K05)
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
LEDs: Green—Power
Yellow—Sensor/output trigger
Cables: E03—Black PVC jacket, 0.34mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C, UL AWM 2464
P03—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 0.34mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C
H09—Black PUR jacket, 0.34mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C, Low Smoke/Zero Halogen (LS0H), UL AWM 21198
K05—Yellow TPE jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +10M flex life (torsion and bending)

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6





Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size	Length	Female Straight-to-Male Right Angle		Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole/1 LED  1 - Brown 3 - Blue 4 - Black	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (E03)	0.34mm²	1.0m	8830P8E03M010	120067-5237	8830P9E03M010	120067-5088
				PUR/PVC (P03)			8830P8P03M010	120067-5238	8830P9P03M010	120067-8087
			LS0H, UL 21198	PUR (H09)			8830P8H09M010	120067-8334	8830P9H09M010	120067-8329
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			8830P8K05M010	120067-0072	8830P9K05M010	120067-0079
4 Pole/1 LED  1 - Brown 2 - White 3 - Blue 4 - Black	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (E03)	0.34mm²	1.0m	8840P8E03M010	120067-5244	8840P9E03M010	120067-5248
				PUR/PVC (P03)			8840P8P03M010	120067-5245	8840P9P03M010	120067-8211
			LS0H, UL 21198	PUR (H09)			8840P8H09M010	120067-8335	8840P9H09M010	120067-8330
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			8840P8K05M010	120067-0122	8840P9K05M010	120067-5249

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	0.3	M003
	0.6	M006
	1	M010
	2	M020
	3	M030
	4	M040
	5	M050

8830P8E03M0108

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 8

Cable Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) A-Code Receptacles (Europe)

120070/120011

Female Front Panel Mount, Back Panel Mount

Features and Benefits

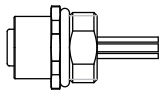
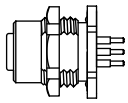
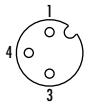
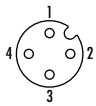
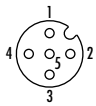
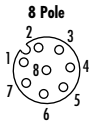
- M12 single keyway (A-Coding) IEC compliant panel mount receptacles
- Available in 3, 4, 5 and 8-pole configurations
- Fully potted assemblies provide IP67/68 protection for harsh environments
- Available in an array of configurations to fit your needs:
  - Various mounting thread sizes, including pipe threads for direct mounting on pipe fittings
  - Front panel mounts for installing from the outside of the enclosure
  - Back panel mount from inside the enclosure
  - Wire leads for terminating to terminal strips or PCB tails to incorporate with electronics

Physical

Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-Ring: M12—Red Viton
Panel—Black Viton
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Wire PVC Insulation: 300V, 80°C, UL1061, 0.34mm² (3-5 poles) and 0.25mm² (8 poles)

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

						
		Configuration	PG9, Front Panel Mount		PG9, Back Panel Mount	
		Wire Type	PVC leads, UL1061		PCB Pins	
		Wire Size	0.34mm²/0.25mm²			
		Length	0.3m			
Poles	**Max. Current per Contact**	**Max. Voltage**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**
3 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	8R3J20E03C3003	120070-5201	8R3J400013	120070-5203
4 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	8R4J20E03C3003	120070-5205	8R4J400013	120011-0237
5 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	8R5J20E03C3003	120070-5207	8R5J400013	120011-0238
8 Pole 	2.0A	30V AC / 36V DC	8R8J20E02C3003	120070-5208	8R8J400013	120070-5210

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	0.3	C300
	1.0	M010

8R3J20E03C3003

Wire Type
Configuration

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) A-Code Receptacles (Europe)

120070/120011

Male Front Panel Mount, Back Panel Mount

Features and Benefits

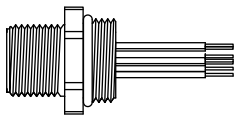
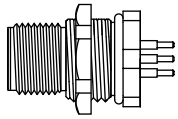
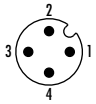
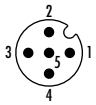
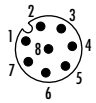
- M12 single keyway (A-Coding) IEC compliant panel mount receptacles
- Available in 3, 4, 5 and 8-pole configurations
- Fully potted assemblies provide IP67/68 protection for harsh environments
- Available in an array of configurations to fit your needs:
  - Various mounting thread sizes, including pipe threads for direct mounting on pipe fittings
  - Front panel mounts for installing from the outside of the enclosure
  - Back panel mount from inside the enclosure
  - Wire leads for terminating to terminal strips or PCB tails to incorporate with electronics

Physical

Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-Ring: Panel—Black Viton
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Wire PVC Insulation: 300V, 80°C, UL1061, 0.34mm² (3-5 poles) and 0.25mm² (8 poles)

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

						
		Configuration	PG9, Front Panel Mount		PG9, Back Panel Mount	
		Wire Type	PVC leads, UL1061		PCB Pins	
		Wire Size	0.34mm²/0.25mm²			
		Length	0.3m			
Poles	**Max. Current per Contact**	**Max. Voltage**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**
3 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	8R3J26E03C3003	120070-5202	8R3J460003	120070-5204
4 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	8R4J26E03C3003	120011-0019	8R4J460003	120011-0281
5 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	8R5J26E03C3003	120011-0036	8R5J460003	120070-0235
8 Pole 	2.0A	30V AC / 36V DC	8R8J26E02C3003	120070-5209	8R8J460003	120070-5180

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	0.3	C300
	1.0	M010

8R3J26E03C3003

Wire Type
Configuration

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) A-Code Field Attachable Connectors (Europe)

120071

Female, Male Straight, Right Angle

Features and Benefits

- Allows field termination of cables to IEC complaint M12 A-Coding connector
- Preassembled contact carries with screw terminals provides easy field termination of conductors
- Available in 4 and 5-pole versions
- Back end housing and cable gland provides IP67 protection and strain relief

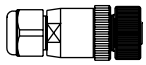
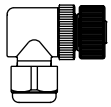
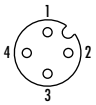
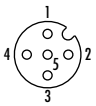
Physical

Connector Body: PA
Contact Carries: PA
O-ring: Viton
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Termination: Screw down terminals, accepts conductors up to 18 AWG (0.75mm²)

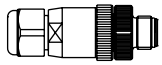
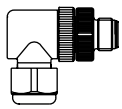
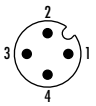
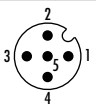
Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Female Connectors

Poles	Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Diameter Range	 Female Straight		 Female Right Angle	
				Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
	4.0A	250V AC 300V DC	3.30-6.60mm (.130-.260")	8A4000-31	120071-0035	8A4001-31	120071-0037
			4.10-8.10mm (.161-.319")	8A4000-32	120071-0036		
	4.0A	30V AC 36V DC	3.30-6.60mm (.130-.260")	8A5000-31	120071-0041	8A5001-31	120071-0044
			4.10-8.10mm (.161-.319")	8A5000-32	120071-0043		

Male Connectors

Poles	Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Diameter Range	 Male Straight		 Male Right Angle	
				Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
	4.0A	250V AC 300V DC	3.30-6.60mm (.130-.260")	8A4006-31	120071-0038	8A4007-31	120071-0040
			4.10-8.10mm (.161-.319")	8A4006-32	120071-0039		
	4.0A	30V AC 36V DC	3.30-6.60mm (.130-.260")	8A5006-31	120071-0045	8A5007-31	120071-0049
			4.10-8.10mm (.161-.319")	8A5006-32	120071-0047		

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) A-Code Solid Body Splitter and Tees (Europe)

120068

Features and Benefits

- Solid body splitters allow you to create a customized wiring scheme, either by combining (2) 3 conductor cables into a 5 conductor cable or implementing a trunk-and-drop wiring topology
- Splitters permit the connection of two I/O devices to a port on dual-wired distribution boxes
- Parallel wired tees allows for tapping into a cable run or implementing a trunk and drop wiring scheme

Electrical

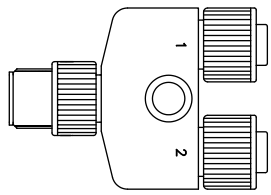
Voltage: 30V
Amperage: 4.0A

Physical

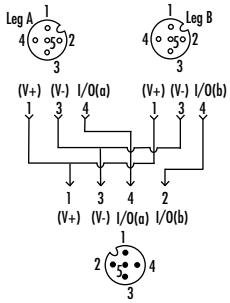
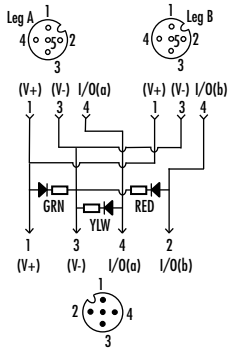
Connector Body: PUR (PVC for grey or yellow splitters)
Contact Carries: PUR
O-ring: Viton
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating

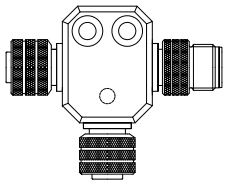
Environmental

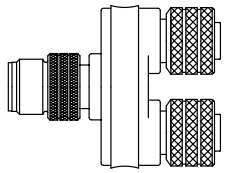
Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6



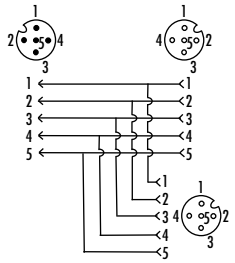
M12 Splitters

Wiring Schematic	Color	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
Without LEDs 	Yellow	81594R	120068-0170
	Grey	81590R	120068-0169
	Black	0812-05EMF-00000	120068-0139
With LEDs 	Clear	884AP0	120068-5035





Paralled Wired Tees/Splitters

Wiring Schematic	Color	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
	Black	0812-051FJ-00000	120068-8009	0812-05EMF-00001	120068-0137

Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) A-Code Splitter Cordset (Europe)

120068/120009

Female Straight-to-Male Straight, Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight

Features and Benefits

- Splitters permit the connection of two I/O devices to a port on dual-wired distribution boxes
- IP67/68 rated for harsh environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - TPE cables for continuos flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells; cable is weld slag resistant

Reference Information (K05 cable assemblies)

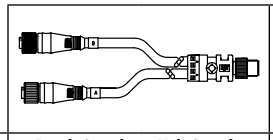
UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

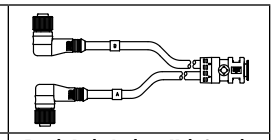
Physical

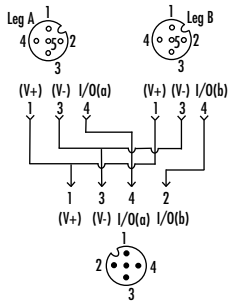
Connector Body: PUR (TPE for K05)
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-ring: Viton (EPDM for E03 cables)
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (Teflon* coated for K05)
Contacts: Copper allow with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: E03—Black PVC jacket, 0.34mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C, UL AWM 2464
P03—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 0.34mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C
H09—Black PUR jacket, 0.34mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C, Low Smoke/Zero Halogen (LSOH), UL AWM 21198
K05—Yellow TPE jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +10M flex life (torsion and bending)

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6





Wiring Schematic	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size	Length	Female Straight-to-Male Straight		Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (E03)	0.34mm²	0.3m	884A30E03M003	120068-8096	884A31E03M003	120068-5031
				PUR/PVC (P03)			884A30P03M003	120009-0091	884A31P03M003	120068-5142
			LSOH, UL 21198	PUR (H09)			884A30H09M003	120068-8138	884A31H09M003	120068-8137
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K05)			884A30K05M003	120068-0195	884A31K05M003	120068-0211

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*Teflon is trademark of DuPont

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	0.3	M003
	0.6	M006
	1.0	M010
	3.0	M030
	5.0	M050

884A30E03M0038

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 8

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Distribution Boxes (Europe)

120114

Top Mount, Single Wired Ports With Brad® Mini-Change® HR Connector

Features and Benefits

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- One input/output per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- Mini-change home run connector for easy replacement

Reference Information

UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

Electrical

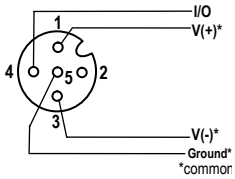
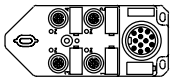
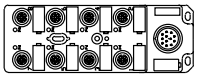
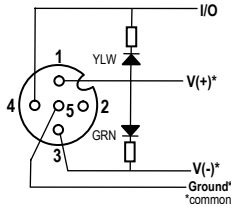
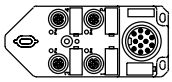
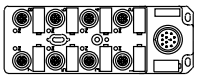
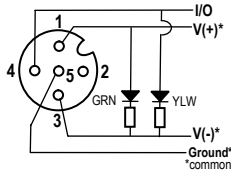
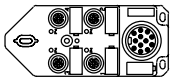
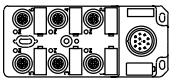
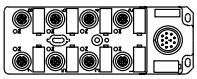
Voltage: 10-30V DC max.
Amperage: Module—12.0A max.
Port—4.0A max.

Physical

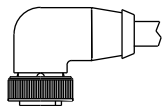
Housing: PBT
Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Home Run Connector: Mini-change 12-pole male connector
Wiring Configuration: Single I/O, M12 4-pole female port

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
		4	No		BTY4010-FBB	120114-0027
		8			BTY8010-FBB	120114-0079
		4	Yes	NPN	BTY401N-FBB	120114-0014
		8			BTY801N-FBB	120114-0059
		4	Yes	PNP	BTY401P-FBB	120114-0019
		6			BTY601P-FBB	120114-0055
		8			BTY801P-FBB	120114-0065

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com



Suggested Home Run Cable Assemblies

Brad® Mini-Change® 12-pole Female Cordsets

Use With	Cable Jacket	No. of Conductors	Cable Construction	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
4 port block	PUR	7	4 x 0.34mm² + 3 x 0.75mm²	10.0m	302301P80M100	130008-8009
6 port block		9	6 x 0.34mm² + 3 x 0.75mm²		302201P80M100	130008-8006
8 port block		11	8 x 0.34mm² + 3 x 0.75mm²		302101P80M100	130008-0476

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*

Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	5	050
	10	100
	15	150

302101P80M100

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Distribution Boxes (Europe)

120114

Top Mount, Dual Wired Ports With Brad® Mini-Change® HR Connector

Features and Benefits

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Two input/outputs per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- Mini-change home run connector for easy replacement

Reference Information

UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

Electrical

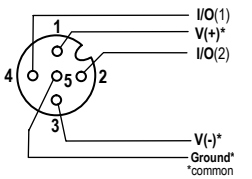
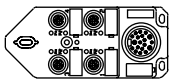
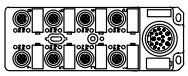
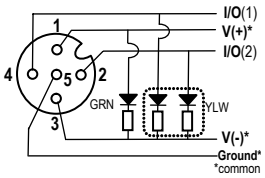
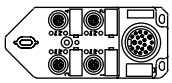
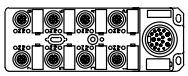
Voltage: 10-30V DC max.
Amperage: Module—12.0A max.
Port—4.0A max.

Physical

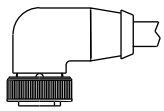
Housing: PBT
Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Home Run Connector: Mini-change 19-pole male connector
Wiring Configuration: Dual I/O, M12 5-pole female port

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
		4	No		BTY4030-FBB	120114-0035
		8			BTY8030-FBB	120114-0087
		4	Yes	PNP	BTY403P-FBB	120114-0030
		8			BTY803P-FBB	120114-0083

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com



Suggested Home Run Cable Assemblies

Brad® Mini-Change® 19-pole Female Cordsets

Use With	Cable Jacket	No. of Conductors	Cable Construction	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
4 port block	PUR	15	12 x 0.34mm² + 3 x 0.75mm²	10.0m	303201P80M100	130008-5006
8 port block		19	16 x 0.34mm² + 3 x 0.75mm²		303001P80M100	130008-0316

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*

Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	5	050
	10	100
	15	150

303001P80M100

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Distribution Boxes (Europe)

120055/120114

Top Mount, Single Wired Ports With M23 HR Connector

Features and Benefits

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- One input/output per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- M23 home run connector for easy replacement

Reference Information

UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

Electrical

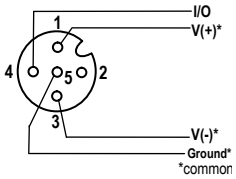
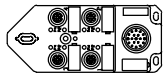
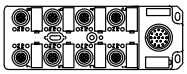
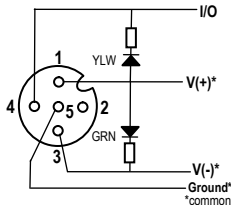
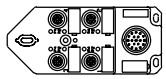
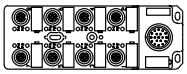
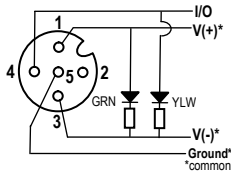
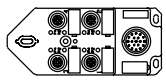
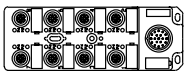
Voltage: 10-30V DC max.
Amperage: Module—12.0A max.
Port—4.0A max.

Physical

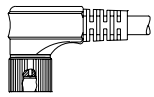
Housing: PBT
Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Home Run Connector: M23 12-pole male connector
Wiring Configuration: Single I/O, M12 4-pole female port

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Engingeering No.	Standard Order No.
		4	No		BTY4010-FBC	120055-0308
		8			BTY8010-FBC	120055-0321
		4	Yes	NPN	BTY401N-FBC	120114-0211
		8			BTY801N-FBC	120114-0060
		4	Yes	PNP	BTY401P-FBC	120114-0020
		8			BTY801P-FBC	120114-0066

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com



Suggested Home Run Cable Assemblies

M23 12-pole Female Cordsets and Field Attachable Connector

Use With	Cable Jacket	No. of Conductors	Cable Construction	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
4 port block	PUR	7	4 x 0.34mm² + 3 x 0.75mm²	10.0m	K02301P80M100	120094-5023
6 port block		9	6 x 0.34mm² + 3 x 0.75mm²		K02201P80M100	120094-8013
8 port block		11	8 x 0.34mm² + 3 x 0.75mm²		K02101P80M100	120094-0125
All	M23 12p Female Field Attachable Kit				KASCS00-025	120230-0032

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*

Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	5	050
	10	100
	15	150

K02101P80M100

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Distribution Boxes (Europe)

120055/120114

Top Mount, Dual Wired Ports With M23 HR Connector

Features and Benefits

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Two input/outputs per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- M23 home run connector for easy replacement

Reference Information

UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

Electrical

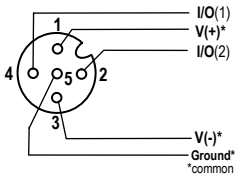
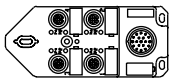
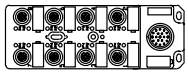
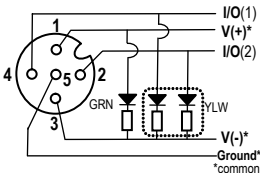
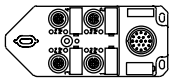
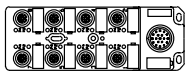
Voltage: 10-30V DC max.
Amperage: Module—12.0A max.
Port—4.0A max.

Physical

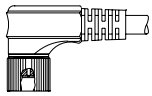
Housing: PBT
Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Home Run Connector: M23 19-pole male connector
Wiring Configuration: Dual I/O, M12 5-pole female port

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
		4	No		BTY4030-FBC	120055-0313
		8			BTY8030-FBC	120055-0328
		4	Yes	PNP	BTY403P-FBC	120114-0031
		8			BTY803P-FBC	120114-0084

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com



Suggested Home Run Cable Assemblies

M23 19-pole Female Cordsets

Use With	Cable Jacket	No. of Conductors	Cable Construction	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
4 port block	PUR	11	8 x 0.34mm² + 3 x 0.75mm²	10.0m	K03301P80M100	120094-8045
6 port block		15	12 x 0.34mm² + 3 x 0.75mm²		K03201P80M100	120094-8027
8 port block		19	16 x 0.34mm² + 3 x 0.75mm²		K03001P80M100	120094-0044
All	M23 19p Female Field Attachable Kit				KASLS00-225	120230-0059

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*

Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	5	050
	10	100
	15	150

K03001P80M100

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Distribution Boxes (Europe)

120055/120114

Top Mount, Dual Wired Ports With Field Attachable HR Terminal Strip

Features and Benefits

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Two input/outputs per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- Home run terminal strip provides greatest flexibity for cable choices and trimming to length on machine

Reference Information

UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

Electrical

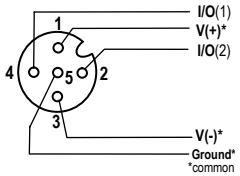
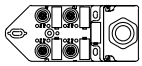
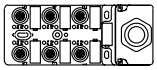
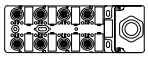
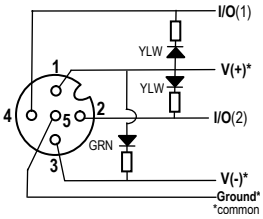
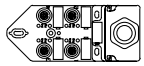
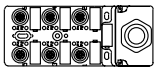
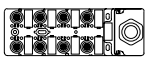
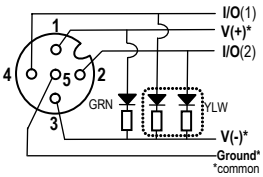
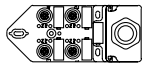
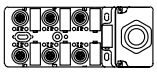
Voltage: 10-30V DC max.
Amperage: Module—12.0A max.
Port—4.0A max.

Physical

Housing: PBT
Port Shell Material: Nickel Plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Home Run Connector: Terminal strip
Wiring Configuration: Dual I/O, M12 5-pole female port

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
		4	No		BTY4030-FBA	120114-0034
		6			BTY6030-FBA	120114-0057
		8			BTY8030-FBA	120114-0086
		4	Yes	NPN	BTY403N-FBA	120055-0669
		6			BTY603N-FBA	120055-0670
		8			BTY803N-FBA	120055-0672
		4	Yes	PNP	BTY403P-FBA	120114-0029
		6			BTY603P-FBA	120114-0056
		8			BTY803P-FBA	120114-0082

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Distribution Boxes (Europe)

120055/120114

Top Mount, Single Wired Ports With PUR HR Cable

Features and Benefits

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- One input/output per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- Integral home run cable eliminates need for purchase of additional component for installation

Electrical

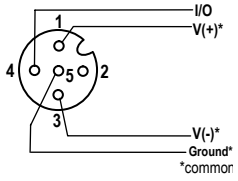
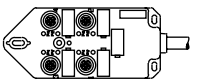
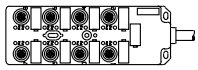
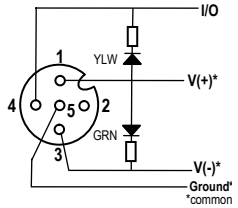
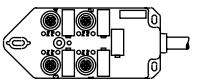
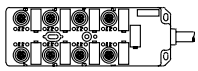
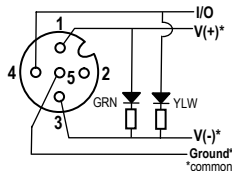
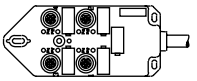
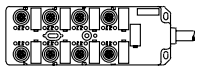
Voltage: 10-30V DC max.
Amperage: Module—12.0A max.
Port—4.0A max.

Physical

Housing: PBT
Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Wiring Configuration: Single I/O, M12 4-pole female port
Home Run Cable: Black PUR cable, conductors:
4 port—4 x 0.34mm^2 + 3 x 0.75mm^2
6 port—6 x 0.34mm^2 + 3 x 0.75mm^2
8 port—8 x 0.34mm^2 + 3 x 0.75mm^2

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
		4	No		5.0m	BTY4000-FBP-05	120055-0586
		8				BTY8000-FBP-05	120055-0583
		4	Yes	NPN	5.0m	BTY400N-FBP-05	120114-8008
		8				BTY800N-FBP-05	120114-8020
		4	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BTY400P-FBP-05	120114-8011
		8				BTY800P-FBP-05	120114-8022

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	5	050
	10	100
	15	150

BTY800P-FBP-05

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Distribution Boxes (Europe)

120114

Top Mount, Dual Wired Ports With PUR HR Cable

Features and Benefits

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Two input/outputs per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- Integral home run cable eliminates need for purchase of additional component for installing

Reference Information

UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

Electrical

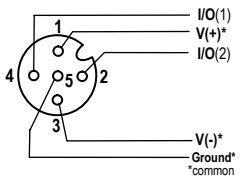
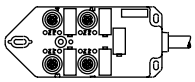
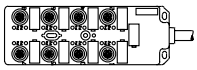
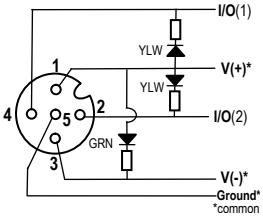
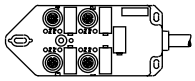
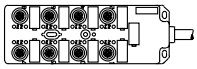
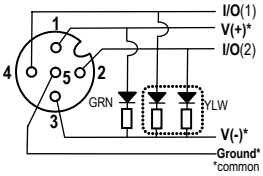
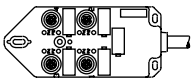
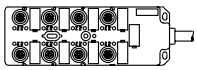
Voltage: 10-30V DC max.
Amperage: Module—12.0A max.
Port—4.0A max.

Physical

Housing: PBT
Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Wiring Configuration: Dual I/O, M12 5-pole female port
Home Run Cable: Black PUR cable, conductors:
4 port—8 x 0.34mm^2 + 3 x 0.75mm^2
6 port—12 x 0.34mm^2 + 3 x 0.75mm^2
8 port—16 x 0.34mm^2 + 3 x 0.75mm^2

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
		4	No		5.0m	BTY4050-FBP-05	120114-0042
		8				BTY8050-FBP-05	120114-0092
		4	Yes	NPN	5.0m	BTY405N-FBP-05	120114-0037
		8				BTY805N-FBP-05	120114-0202
		4	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BTY405P-FBP-05	120114-0039
		8				BTY805P-FBP-05	120114-0089

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	5	050
	10	100
	15	150

BTY805P-FBP-05

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Distribution Boxes (Europe)

120114

Top Mount, Dual Wired Ports with Molded Brad® Mini-Change® HR Cordset

Features and Benefits

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Single input/output per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Versions available for use with PNP and NPN sensors
- Integral home run cordset with Mini-change 19-pole male connector provides easy replacement

Reference Information

UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

Electrical

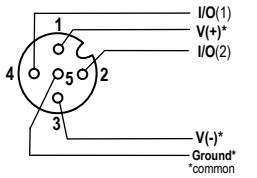
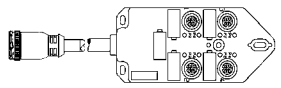
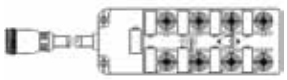
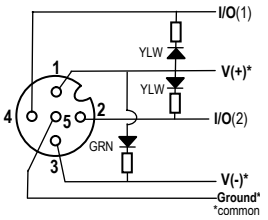
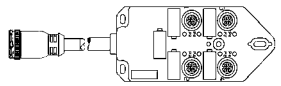
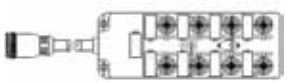
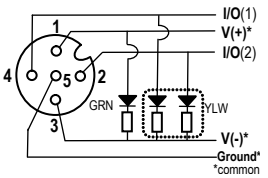
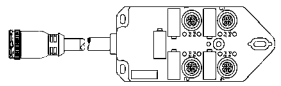
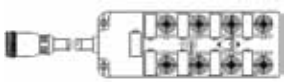
Voltage: 10-30V DC max.
Amperage: Module—12.0A max.
Port—4.0A max.

Physical

Housing: PBT
Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Wiring Configuration: Dual I/O, M12 5-pole female port
Home Run Cable: Black PUR cable, conductors:
4 port—8 x 0.34mm^2 + 3 x 0.75mm^2
6 port—12 x 0.34mm^2 + 3 x 0.75mm^2
8 port—16 x 0.34mm^2 + 3 x 0.75mm^2

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	For Sensor	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
		4	No		5.0m	BTY4120-FBP-05	120114-0048
		8				BTY8120-FBP-050	120114-0099
		4	Yes	NPN	5.0m	BTY412N-FBP-05	120114-0192
		8				BTY812N-FBP-05	120114-0095
		4	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BTY412P-FBP-05	120114-0045
		8				BTY812P-FBP-05	120114-0097

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	5	050
	10	100
	15	150

BTY812P-FBP-05

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Nano-Change® (M8) Connectors

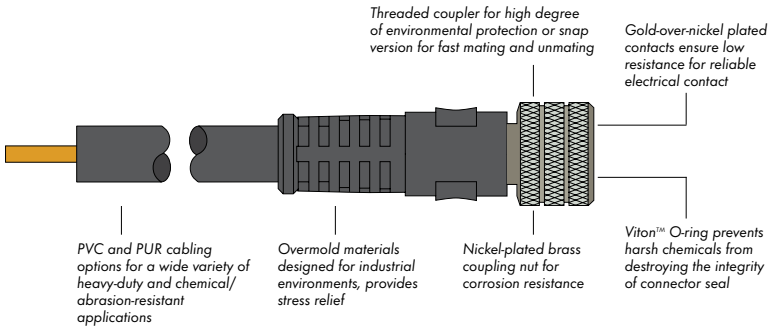
EUROPE

Brad® Nano-Change® (M8) compact connectors and cordsets from Molex are part of a broad selection of rugged, space-saving cordsets, receptacles, inserts, splitters and molded junction boxes.

Nano-Change connectors meet IEC 61076-2-104 standards and are built "industrial tough" to ensure flexibility, interoperability and rugged performance in tight spaces while minimizing downtime, maintenance and wiring time.

Molex Nano-Change offerings include 3-, 4- and 5-pin designs. The cordsets are available with threaded and snap coupling options. A wide array of cable types provides flexibility to accommodate multiple applications.

The molded junction boxes feature a compact, space-saving design that allows simplification of control wiring systems, providing the opportunity for machine builders to design more modular devices. The Nano-Change cable system provides a way to reduce cable bundling expenses by reducing field install cabinets and field wire terminations.



Features and Benefits

Cordsets

- Available with snap or threaded coupler; single- and double-ended cordsets; 3-, 4- and 5-pole configurations; straight and 90 degrees; with and without LED to give users a wide variety of options to meet their requirements
- Compliant with IEC 61076-2-104, allowing intermating with industry-standard M8 devices
- IP67 (threaded) and IP65 (snap)-rated connector interfaces provide rugged, watertight connectors that are suited for harsh, wet environments
- Patented anti-vibration feature prevents backout in high-vibration and mechanical shock applications
- Gold-over-nickel-plated contacts feature a durable, corrosion-resistant plating that maintains low electrical resistance through the mate/unmate cycles

Receptacles, Field Attachables and Accessories

- Wide array of configurations, including front and back panel mount; with leads or PCB pins, give users a wide variety of options to meet their requirements
- Epoxy-potted, IP67-rated receptacles are ideal for rugged industrial environments
- Field attachable connectors with solder cup terminals allow users to customize their application

Distribution Boxes

- Available in 4-, 6-, 8- and 10-port distribution boxes. Single and dual I/O versions with vertical or horizontal mounting available, giving users a wide variety of options to meet application requirements.
- Fully potted housing ensures performance in vibration and fluid environments by providing rugged IP67 (IP68 cabled) rating
- Rugged, compact design allows placement in tight places anywhere on the machine

Applications

- 8.00mm proximity switches
- Miniature photo eyes
- Reed and hall effect switches
- Other miniature I/O devices and sensors
- Robotic end-of-arm tooling
- Specialty sensors semiconductor assembly equipment

Brad® Nano-Change® (M8) Single-Ended Cordsets (Europe)

120027/120086

Female, Pigtail Straight, Right Angle Threaded

Features and Benefits

- IEC compliant M8 cordset assemblies with threaded couplers
- Small, compact design for miniature sensors and space sensitive applications
- Available in 3, 4, and 5 pole versions
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- IP67 rated for harsh environments
- LED version provide power and signal trigger indication for PNP sensors (NPN versions available upon request)
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications:
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - Other types available upon request

Reference Information

UL File No.: E152210 (PVC versions)

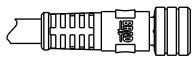
Physical

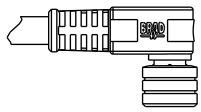
Connector Body: PUR
Contact Carries: PUR
O-ring: Viton
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: E02—Black PVC jacket, 0.25mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C, UL AWM 2464
P02—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 0.25mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C
H08—Black PUR jacket, 0.25mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C, Low Smoke/Zero Halogen (LSOH), UL AWM 21198

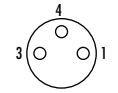
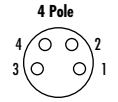
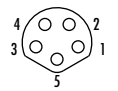
Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

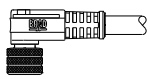
Cordset without Indicating LEDs

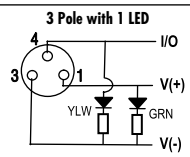




Pole	Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size	Length	Female Straight		Female Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole  1 - Brown, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black	4.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	UL 2464	PVC (E02)	0.25mm²	2.0m	403000E02M020	120027-0066	403001E02M020	120027-0090
				PUR/PVC (P02)			403000P02M020	120086-8001	403001P02M020	120086-8155
			LSOH, UL21198	PUR (H08)			403000H08M020	120086-8045	403001H08M020	120086-8052
4 Pole  1 - Brown, 2 - White, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black	4.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	UL 2464	PVC (E02)	0.25mm²	2.0m	404000E02M020	120027-0127	404001E02M020	120027-0152
				PUR/PVC (P02)			404000P02M020	120086-8156	404001P02M020	120086-8159
			LSOH, UL21198	PUR (H08)			404000H08M020	120086-8207	404001H08M020	120027-1328
5 Pole  1 - Brown, 2 - White, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black, 5 - Gray	3.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	UL 2464	PVC (E02)	0.25mm²	2.0m	405000E02M020	120086-8099	405001E02M020	120086-8178
				PUR/PVC (P02)			405000P02M020	120027-0709	405001P02M020	120086-8391
			LSOH, UL21198	PUR (H08)			405000H08M020	120086-8395	405001H08M020	120086-8396

Cordset with Indicating LEDs



Poles	Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size	Length	Female Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole with 1 LED  1 - Brown, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black	4.0A	30V AC/DC	UL 2464	PVC (E02)	0.25mm²	2.0m	4030P1E02M020	120027-0115
				PUR/PVC (P02)			4030P1P02M020	120086-8337
			LSOH, UL21198	PUR (H08)			4030P1H08M020	120086-8219

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*

Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

443000E02M020 → Cable Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Nano-Change® (M8) Single-Ended Cordsets (Europe)

120027/120086

Male, Pigtail Straight, Right Angle Threaded

Features and Benefits

- IEC compliant M8 cordset assemblies with threaded couplers
- Small, compact design for miniature sensors and space sensitive applications
- Available in 3, 4, and 5-pole versions
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- IP67 rated for harsh environments
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications:
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - Other types available upon request

Reference Information

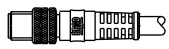
UL File No.: E152210 (PVC versions)

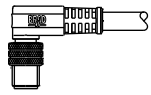
Physical

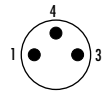
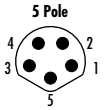
Connector Body: PUR
Contact Carries: PUR
O-ring: Viton
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: E02—Black PVC jacket, 0.25mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C, UL AWM 2464
P02—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 0.25mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C
H08—Black PUR jacket, 0.25mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C, Low Smoke/Zero Halogen (LSOH), UL AWM 21198

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6





Poles	Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size	Length	Male Straight		Male Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole  1 - Brown, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black	4.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	UL 2464	PVC (E02)	0.25mm²	2.0m	403006E02M020	120086-8228	403007E02M020	120027-0106
				PUR/PVC (P02)			403006P02M020	120027-0911	403007P02M020	120086-8329
			LSOH, UL 21198	PUR (H08)			403006H08M020	120086-8390	403007H08M020	120086-8393
4 Pole  1 - Brown, 2 - White, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black	4.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	UL 2464	PVC (E02)	0.25mm²	2.0m	404006E02M020	120086-8368	404007E02M020	120027-0483
				PUR/PVC (P02)			404006P02M020	120086-8373	404007P02M020	120086-8382
			LSOH, UL 21198	PUR (H08)			404006H08M020	120086-8392	404007H08M020	120086-8394
5 Pole  1 - Brown, 2 - White, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black, 5 - Gray	3.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	UL 2464	PVC (E02)	0.25mm²	2.0m	405006E02M020	120086-8173	405007E02M020	120086-8083
				PUR/PVC (P02)			405006P02M020	120027-0752	405007P02M020	120086-8061
			LSOH, UL 21198	PUR (H08)			405006H08M020	120086-8397	405007H08M020	120086-8398

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

403006E02M020 → Cable Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Nano-Change® (M8) Double-Ended Cordsets (Europe)

120028/120087

Female Straight-to-Male Straight, Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight, Female Straight-to-Male Right Angle, Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle Threaded

Features and Benefits

- IEC compliant M8 cordset assemblies with threaded couplers
- Small, compact design for miniature sensors and space sensitive applications
- Available in 3, 4, and 5-pole versions
- Patented anti-vibration feature to prevent loosening under high vibration applications
- IP67 rated for harsh environments
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications:
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - Other types available upon request

Reference Information

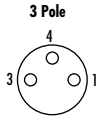
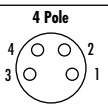
UL File No.: E152210 (PVC versions)

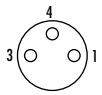
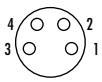
Physical

Connector Body: PUR
Contact Carries: PUR
O-ring: Viton
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: E02—Black PVC jacket, 0.25mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C, UL AWM 2464
P02—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 0.25mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C
H08—Black PUR jacket, 0.25mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C, Low Smoke/Zero Halogen (LSOH), UL AWM 21198

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Poles (Female View)	Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size	Length	Female Straight-to-Male Straight		Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole  1 - Brown, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black	4.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	UL 2464	PVC (E02)	0.25mm²	1.0m	443030E02M010	120087-8258	443031E02M010	120028-0016
				PUR/PVC (P02)			443030P02M010	120087-8140	443031P02M010	120087-8316
			LSOH, UL 21198	PUR (H08)			443030H08M010	120087-8500	443031H08M010	120087-8499
4 Pole  1 - Brown, 2 - White, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black	4.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	UL 2464	PVC (E02)	0.25mm²	1.0m	444030E02M010	120087-8349	444031E02M010	120087-8365
				PUR/PVC (P02)			444030P02M010	120087-8359	444031P02M010	120087-8372
			LSOH, UL 21198	PUR (H08)			444030H08M010	120087-8495	444031H08M010	120087-8196

Poles (Female View)	Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size	Length	Female Straight-to-Male Right Angle		Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole  1 - Brown, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black	4.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	UL 2464	PVC (E02)	0.25mm²	1.0m	443032E02M010	120087-8321	443033E02M010	120087-8329
				PUR/PVC (P02)			443032P02M010	120087-8324	443033P02M010	120087-8502
			LSOH, UL 21198	PUR (H08)			443032H08M010	120087-8501	443033H08M010	120087-8505
4 Pole  1 - Brown, 2 - White, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black	4.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	UL 2464	PVC (E02)	0.25mm²	1.0m	444032E02M010	120087-8503	444033E02M010	120087-8507
				PUR/PVC (P02)			444032P02M010	120087-8504	444033P02M010	120087-8380
			LSOH, UL 21198	PUR (H08)			444032H08M010	120087-8506	444033H08M010	120087-8508

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	.3	M003
	.6	M006
	1	M010
	2	M020
	3	M030
	4	M040
	5	M050

443030E02M010 → Cable Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Nano-Change® (M8) Receptacles (Europe)

120031/120090

Female Front Panel Mount, Back Panel Mount

Features and Benefits

- IEC compliant M8 panel mount receptacles
- Available in 3, 4, and 5-pole versions
- Fully potted assemblies provide IP67/68 protection for harsh environments
- Available in an array of configurations to fit your needs:
  - Various mounting thread sizes, including pipe threads for direct mounting on pipe fittings
  - Front panel mounts for installing from the outside of the enclosure
  - Back panel mount from inside the enclosure
  - Wire leads for terminating to terminal strips or PCB tails to incorporate with electronics

Reference Information

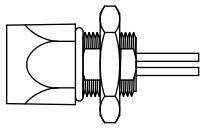
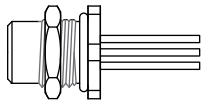
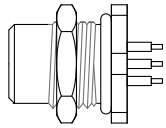
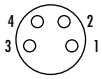
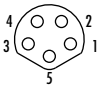
UL File No.: E152210

Physical

Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass
Contact Carries: PBT
O-Ring: M8—Red Viton
Panel—Black Viton
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Wire PVC Insulation: 300V, 80°C, UL1007/1569, 0.25mm²

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

								
		Configuration	M8x0.5, Front Panel Mount		PG7, Back Panel Mount		PG7, Back Panel Mount	
		Wire Type	PVC Lead, UL1007/1569		PVC Leads		PCB Pins	
		Wire Size	0.25mm²		0.25mm²			
		Length	0.3m		0.3m			
Poles	**Max. Current per Contact**	**Max. Voltage**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**
3 Pole  1 - Brown, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black	4.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	4R3P00A27C300	120090-0016	4R3H40E02C3003	120031-0046	4R3H400013	120090-5001
4 Pole  1 - Brown, 2 - White, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black	4.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	4R4P00A27C300	120090-0029	4R4H40E02C3003	120031-0022	4R4H400013	120031-0118
5 Pole  1 - Brown, 2 - White, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black, 5 - Gray	3.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	4R5P00A27C300	120090-0037	4R5H40E02C3003	120031-0050		

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	0.3	C300
	1.0	M010

4R3P00A27C3003

Wire Type
Configuration

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Nano-Change® (M8) Receptacles (Europe)

120090

Male
Front Panel Mount

Features and Benefits

- IEC compliant M8 panel mount receptacles
- Mates with threaded and snap M8 cordsets
- Available in 3, 4, and 5-pole versions
- Fully potted assemblies provide IP67/68 protection for harsh environments
- Receptacles with wired leads to be used in control panels, junction boxes and sensors. Other configurations also available

Reference Information

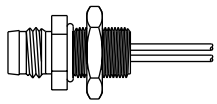
UL File No.: E152210

Physical

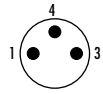
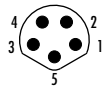
Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass
Contact Carries: PBT
O-Ring: Panel—Black Viton
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Wire PVC Insulation: 300V, 80°C, UL1007/1569, 0.25mm²

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6



Configuration	M8x0.5, Front Panel Mount
Wire Type	PVC Lead, UL1007/1569
Wire Size	0.25mm²
Length	0.3m

Pole	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole  1 - Brown, 4 - Black, 3 - Blue	4.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	4R3P06A27C300	120090-0020
4 Pole  1 - Brown, 3 - Blue, 2 - White, 4 - Black	4.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	4R4P06A27C300	120090-0032
5 Pole  1 - Brown, 4 - Black, 2 - White, 5 - Gray, 3 - Blue	3.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	4R5P06A27C300	120090-0038

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	0.3	C300
	1.0	M010

4R3P06A27C3003

Wire Type
Configuration

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Nano-Change® (M8) Threaded Field Attachable Connectors (Europe)

120091

Female, Male Straight, Right Angle

Features and Benefits

- Allows field termination of cables to IEC compliant, M8 circular connector
- Preassembled contact carrier with solder cup contacts for easy conductor termination
- Small, compact design for miniature sensors and space sensitive applications
- Available in 3 and 4-pole versions
- Back end housing and cable gland provides IP67 protection and strain relief

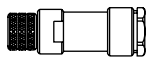
Physical

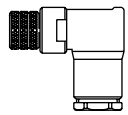
Connector Body: PA
Contact Carries: PA
O-ring/Gaskets: NBR
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Termination: Contacts with solder cups, accepts conductors up to 24 AWG (0.25mm²)

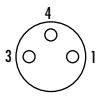
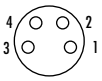
Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

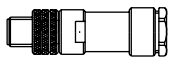
Female Connectors

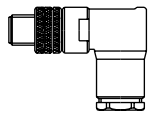


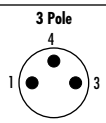
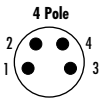


Poles	Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Diameter Range	Female Straight		Female Right Angle	
				Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole 	4.0A	60V AC 75V DC	3.5-5.0mm (.137-.197")	N03FA03124	120091-0001	N03FA04124	120091-0003
4 Pole 	4.0A	60V AC 75V DC	3.5-5.0mm (.137-.197")	N04FA03124	120091-0007	N04FA04124	120091-0009

Male Connectors





Poles	Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Diameter Range	Male Straight		Male Right Angle	
				Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole 	4.0A	60V AC 75V DC	3.5-5.0mm (.137-.197")	N03MA03124	120091-0004	N03MA04124	120091-0006
4 Pole 	4.0A	60V AC 75V DC	3.5-5.0mm (.137-.197")	N04MA03124	120091-0010	N04MA04124	120091-0012

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Brad® Nano-Change® (M8) Distribution Boxes (Europe)

120113

Single Wired Ports with M16 HR Connector

Features and Benefits

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Compact—small footprint for tight spaces
- Can be mounted in two orientations for added flexibility
- One input/output per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- M16 home run connector for easy replacement

Electrical

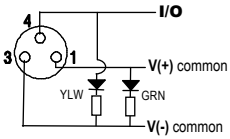
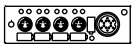
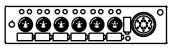
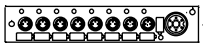
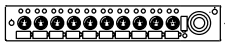
Voltage: 10-30V DC max.
Amperage: Module—6.0A max.
Port—2.0A max.

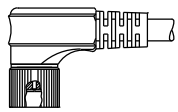
Physical

Housing: PBT
Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Home Run Connector: M16 14-pole male connector
Wiring Configuration: Single I/O, M8 3-pole female port
Operating Temperature: -25 to +90°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	Ports	LED Indicator	for Sensor	Engineering. No	Standard Order No.
		4	Yes	PNP	BNY401P-FBC	120113-0023
		6	Yes	PNP	BNY601P-FBC	120113-0026
		8	Yes	PNP	BNY801P-FBC	120113-0029
		10	Yes	PNP	BNYA01P-FBC	120113-0020



Suggested Home Run Cable Assemblies

M16 14-pole Female Cordsets

use with	Cable Jacket	No. conductors	Cable Construction	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
4port Block	PUR	6	Black PUR, 6x0.34mm2	10.0m	L04301M78M100	130023-0063
6port Block		8	Black PUR, 8x0.34mm2		L04201M78M100	130023-0059
8port Block		10	Black PUR, 10x0.34mm2		L04101M78M100	130023-0055
10port Block		12	Black PUR, 12x0.34mm2		L04A01M78M100	130023-0068

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Brad® Nano-Change® (M8) Distribution Boxes (Europe)

120113

Single Wired Ports with PUR HR Cable

Features and Benefits

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Compact—small footprint for tight spaces
- Can be mounted in two orientations for added flexibility
- One input/output per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Integral home run cable eliminates need for purchase of additional component for installing

Electrical

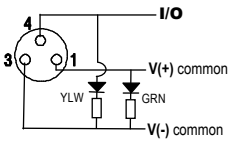
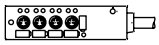
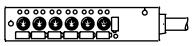
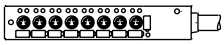
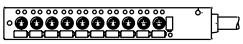
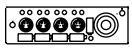
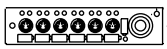
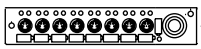
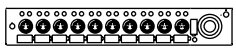
Voltage: 10-30V DC max.
Amperage: Module—6.0A max.
Port—2.0A max.

Physical

Housing: PBT
Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Wiring Configuration: Single I/O, M8 3-pole female port
Home Run Cable: Black PUR cable, conductors:
4 port—4x0.34mm² + 2x0.75mm²
6 port—6x0.34mm² + 2x0.75mm²
8 port—8x0.34mm² + 2x0.75mm²
10 port—10x0.34mm² + 2x0.75mm²

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	HR Cable Exit	Ports	LED Indicator	for Sensor	Length	Engineering No	Standard Order No
		End Exit	4	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BEY401P-FBP-05	120113-0006
			6	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BEY601P-FBP-05	120113-0011
			8	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BEY801P-FBP-05	120113-0014
			10	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BEYA01P-FBP-05	120113-0002
		Top Exit	4	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BNY401P-FBP-05	120113-0025
			6	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BNY601P-FBP-05	120113-0028
			8	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BNY801P-FBP-05	120113-0032
			10	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BNYA01P-FBP-05	120113-0022

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	5	05
	10	10
	15	15

BNYA01P-FBP-05

Cable Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Nano-Change® (M8) Distribution Boxes (Europe)

120054/120113

Dual Wired Ports with PUR HR Cable

Features and Benefits

- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Compact—small footprint for tight spaces
- Can be mounted in two orientations for added flexibility
- One input/output per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Integral home run cable eliminates need for purchase of additional component for installing

Electrical

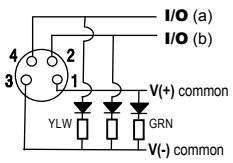
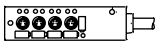
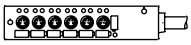
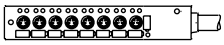
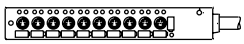
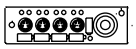
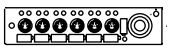
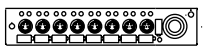
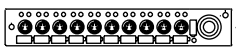
Voltage: 10-30V DC max.
Amperage: Module—6.0A max.
Port—2.0A max.

Physical

Housing: PBT
Port Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Wiring Configuration: Dual I/O, M8 4-pole female port
Home Run Cable: Black PUR cable, conductors:
4 port—8x0.34mm² + 2x0.75mm²
6 port—12x0.34mm² + 2x0.75mm²
8 port—16x0.34mm² + 2x0.75mm²
10 port—20x0.25mm² + 2x0.50mm²

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Port Configuration	Box Configuration	HR Cable Exit	Ports	LED Indicator	for Sensor	Length	Engineering No	Standard Order No
		End Exit	4	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BEY403P-FBP-05	120054-0034
			6	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BEY603P-FBP-05	120054-0043
			8	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BEY803P-FBP-05	120113-0017
			10	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BEYA03P-FBP-05	120054-0045
		Top exit	4	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BNY403P-FBP-05	120113-5100
			6	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BNY603P-FBP-05	120054-0044
			8	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BNY803P-FBP-05	120054-0004
			10	Yes	PNP	5.0m	BNYA03P-FBP-05	120054-0046

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

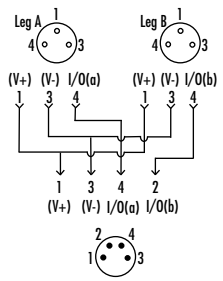
	Length	Code
Meters	5	05
	10	10
	15	15

BEY803P-FBP-05

Cable Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Suggested Tee Splitter to Connect Two I/O per Port in Above Boxes

Wiring Schematic	Description	Engineering No	Standard Order No.
	Brad Nano-Change 'Y' Splitter	444A30	120089-5002

Brad® Nano-Change® (M8) Single-Ended Cordsets (Europe)

120029/120086/120088

Female, Male Pigtails
SNAP
Straight, Right Angle

Features and Benefits

- IEC compliant M8 cordset assemblies with friction fit coupler design ('SNAP' design)
- Small, compact design for miniature sensors and space sensitive applications
- Available in 3 and 4 pole versions
- Push on to make connection, friction fit of snap feature keeps connection
- IP67 rated for harsh environments
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications:
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils
  - Other types available upon request

Physical

Connector Body: PUR
Contact Carries: PUR
O-ring: Viton
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (male only)
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: E02—Black PVC jacket, 0.25mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C, UL AWM 2464
P02—Black PUR/PVC jacket, 0.25mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C
H08—Black PUR jacket, 0.25mm² PVC conductors, 300V, 80°C, Low Smoke/Zero Halogen (LSOH), UL AWM 21198

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Female Pigtails

Poles	Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size	Length	Female Straight		Female Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole (1 - Brown, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black)	4.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	UL 2464	PVC (E02)	0.25mm²	2.0m	503000E02M020	120088-8001	503001E02M020	120088-8086
				PUR/PVC (P02)			503000P02M020	120088-8083	503001P02M020	120088-8090
			LSOH, UL 21198	PUR (H08)			503000H08M020	120088-8122	503001H08M020	120088-8128
4 Pole (1 - Brown, 2 - White, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black)	4.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	UL 2464	PVC (E02)	0.25mm²	2.0m	504000E02M020	120088-8095	504001E02M020	120088-8124
				PUR/PVC (P02)			504000P02M020	120088-8123	504001P02M020	120088-8125
			LSOH, UL 21198	PUR (H08)			504000H08M020	120088-8121	504001H08M020	120088-8126

Male Pigtails

Poles	Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size	Length	Male Straight	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole (1 - Brown, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black)	4.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	UL 2464	PVC (E02)	0.25mm²	2.0m	503006E02M020	120088-8093
				PUR/PVC (P02)			503006P02M020	120088-8130
			LSOH, UL 21198	PUR (H08)			503006H08M020	120088-8129
4 Pole (1 - Brown, 2 - White, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black)	4.0A	60V AC / 75V DC	UL 2464	PVC (E02)	0.25mm²	2.0m	504006E02M020	120088-8120
				PUR/PVC (P02)			504006P02M020	120088-8131
			LSOH, UL 21198	PUR (H08)			504006H08M020	120088-8127

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

503000E02M020 → Cable Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Mini-Change® Connectors

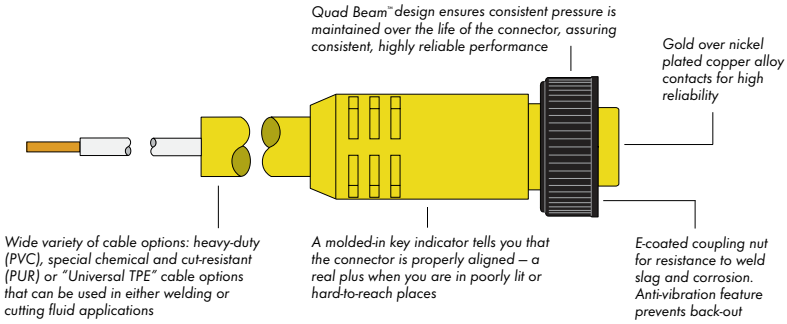
The Brad® Mini-Change® connector family from Molex is the standard by which all industrial sealed connectors are measured.

With the introduction of the Mini-Change in 1968, Brad pioneered miniature connectors by offering the first quick-connect alternative to hardwiring. Today, Brad connectors from Molex continue to be recognized as the industry's leading connectors for their quality, durability and the widest selection in the market.

The Brad Mini-Change connector family from Molex includes molded cordsets and receptacles available in 2- through 12-pole and 19-pole configurations, straight or right angle. Field-installed connectors are available in 3, 4 and 5-pole configurations. Hardware choices include epoxy-coated zinc die-cast, stainless steel and nylon. A large selection of custom configurations is also available.

To ensure a reliable, low-resistance connection, Molex uses the patented Quad Beam™ female contact with gold-over-nickel plating and a stainless steel sleeve. The sealed construction provides IP67 protection. An anti-vibration feature prevents the coupler from loosening, even under extreme conditions.

Brad Mini-Change connectors from Molex continue to evolve, providing the best, most cost-effective solution for tough connector applications.



Features and Benefits

- Patented, Quad Beam™ socket contact with stainless steel sleeve maintains consistent pressure on the male pin to ensure optimum conductivity
- Gold-over-nickel-plated contacts are corrosion-resistant and help maintain low electrical resistance through high mate/unmate cycles
- Molded key indicator allows for quick and easy alignment and mating of the connector
- Integral strain relief provides 100 pounds minimum cable strain relief and radiates stress in side-loaded conditions
- Sealed to an IP67 rating to prevent the entry of water during temporary submersion

Applications

- Limit switches
- Proximity switches
- Photoelectric sensors
- Pumps
- Solar panel wiring systems
- Industrial heaters
- Commercial and industrial lighting
- Float switches on commercial sump pumps
- Industrial refrigeration systems
- Load cells
- Power connector to streetlight accessories
- Solenoid-operated valves
- Test equipment
- Portable/mobile light towers

Brad® Mini-Change® A-Size Single-Ended Cordsets

130006

Female Straight, Right Angle Internal Thread

Features and Benefits

- Patented Quad Beam™ contact provides high reliability and low resistance
- Epoxy coated coupling nut is corrosion and weld slag resistant
- Cable is oil, water and abrasion resistant

Reference Information

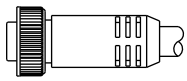
UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

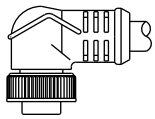
Environmental

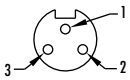
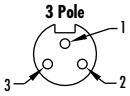
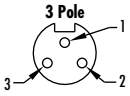
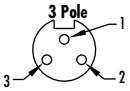
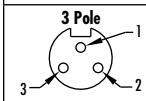
Protection: IP67

Physical

Connector Face: PVC
Connector Body: PVC
Contacts: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating
Coupling Nut: Black epoxy coated Zinc
Cable: A01, A02—UL Type STOOW, Hard Service Cord
A03, A05, A06, A07—UL 2661, AWM
C01—UL Type SOOW, Hard Service Cord
Cable Jacket Color: Yellow
Orientation: 000—straight
001—right angle
Operating Temperature: A03, A05, A06, A07—
-20 to +80°C
A01, A02, C01— -20 to +105°C





Poles (Female View)	Current	Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Cable Length	Female Straight		Female Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
2 Pole  1 - White 2 - Black	13.0A	600V AC/DC	STOOW	PVC (A01)	16	6'	102000A01F060	130006-0091	102001A01F060	130006-0137
3 Pole  1 - Green/Yellow-gnd 2 - Black 3 - White	13.0A	600V AC/DC	STOOW	PVC (A01)	16	6'	103000A01F060	130006-0221	103001A01F060	130006-0426
3 Pole  1 - Green/Yellow-gnd 2 - Red w/ #2 3 - Red w/ #3	13.0A	600V AC/DC	STOOW	PVC (A02)	16	6'	103000A02F060	130006-0279	103001A02F060	130006-0452
3 Pole  1 - Green/Yellow-gnd 2 - Red with black trace 3 - Red with white trace	10.0A	300V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A03)	18	6'	103000A03F060	130006-0302		
3 Pole  1 - Green/Yellow-gnd 2 - Brown 3 - Blue	10.0A	300V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A06)	18	2.0m	103000A06M020	130006-0339		
3 Pole  1 - Green/Yellow-gnd 2 - Red with black trace 3 - Red with white trace	13.0A	600V AC/DC	SOOW	Rubber (C01)	16	6'	103000C01F060	130006-0377		

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Feet	3	F030
	6	F060
	12	F120
	20	F200
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

102000A01F0601

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 1
Nonmetallic 2

Cable Code
Orientation Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Mini-Change® A-Size Single-Ended Cordsets

130006

Female
Straight, Right Angle
Internal Thread

Features and Benefits

- Patented Quad Beam™ contact provides high reliability and low resistance
- Epoxy coated coupling nut is corrosion and weld slag resistant
- Cable is oil, water and abrasion resistant

Reference Information

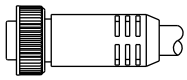
UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

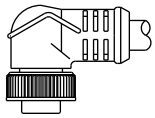
Physical

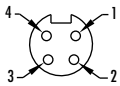
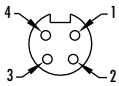
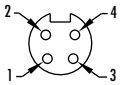
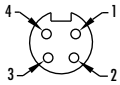
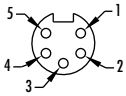
Connector Face: PVC
Connector Body: PVC
Contacts: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating
Coupling Nut: Black epoxy coated Zinc
Cable: A01, A02—UL Type STOOW, Hard Service Cord
A03, A05, A06, A07—UL 2661, AWM
C01—UL Type SOOW, Hard Service Cord
Cable Jacket Color: Yellow
Operating Temperature: A03, A05, A06, A07—
-20 to +80°C
A01, A02, C01— -20 to +105°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67





Poles (Female View)	Current	Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Cable Length	Female Straight		Female Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
4 Pole  1 - Black 2 - White 3 - Red 4 - Green/Yellow-gnd	10.0A	600V AC/DC	STOOW	PVC (A01)	16	6'	104000A01F060	130006-0728	104001A01F060	130006-0902
4 Pole  1 - Red with black trace 2 - Red with white trace 3 - Red 4 - Green/Yellow-gnd	7.0A	300V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A03)	18	6'	104000A03F060	130006-0813		
4 Pole  1 - Brown 3 - Blue 2 - White 4 - Black	5.6A	300V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A05)	18	2.0m	104000A05M020	130006-0833		
4 Pole  1 - Black 2 - White 3 - Red 4 - Green/Yellow-gnd	10.0A	600V AC/DC	SOOW	Rubber (C01)	16	6'	104000C01F060	130006-0868		
5 Pole  1 - White 4 - Orange 2 - Red 5 - Black 3 - Green/Yellow-gnd	8.0A	600V AC/DC	STOOW	PVC (A01)	16	6'	105000A01F060	130006-1163	105001A01F060	130006-1349

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Feet	3	F030
	6	F060
	12	F120
	20	F200
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

102000A01F0601

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 1
Nonmetallic 2

Cable Code
Orientation Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Mini-Change® A-Size Single-Ended Cordsets

130006

Female Straight, Right Angle Internal Thread

Features and Benefits

- Patented Quad Beam™ contact provides high reliability and low resistance
- Epoxy coated coupling nut is corrosion and weld slag resistant
- Cable is oil, water and abrasion resistant

Reference Information

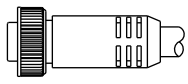
UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

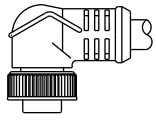
Physical

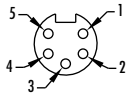
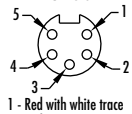
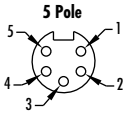
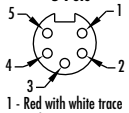
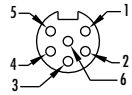
Connector Face: PVC
Connector Body: PVC
Contacts: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating
Coupling Nut: Black epoxy coated Zinc
Cable: A01, A02—UL Type STOOW, Hard Service Cord
A03, A05, A06, A07—UL 2661, AWM
C01—UL Type SOOW, Hard Service Cord
Cable Jacket Color: Yellow
Operating Temperature: A03, A05, A06, A07— -20 to +80°C
A01, A02, C01— -20 to +105°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67





Poles (Female View)	Current	Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Cable Length	Female Straight		Female Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole  1 - Red with #1 4 - Red with #4 2 - Red with #2 5 - Red with #5 3 - Green/Yellow-gnd	8.0A	600V AC/DC	STOOW	PVC (A02)	16	6'	105000A02F060	130006-1240	105001A02F060	130006-1382
5 Pole  1 - Red with white trace 2 - Red 3 - Green/Yellow-gnd 4 - Red with yellow trace 5 - Red with black trace	5.6A	300V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A03)	18	6'	105000A03F060	130006-1257		
5 Pole  1 - Black 4 - Brown 2 - Blue 5 - White 3 - Green/Yellow-gnd	4.0A	300V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A07)	20	2.0m	105000A07M020	130006-1275	105001A07M020	130006-1404
5 Pole  1 - Red with white trace 2 - Red 3 - Green/Yellow-gnd 4 - Red with orange trace 5 - Red with black trace	8.0A	600V AC/DC	SOOW	Rubber (C01)	16	6'	105000C01F060	130006-1312		
6 Pole  1 - White 2 - Red 3 - Green/Yellow-gnd 4 - Orange 5 - Black 6 - Blue	8.0A	600V AC/DC	STOOW	PVC (A01)	16	6'	106000A01F060	130006-1583	106001A01F060	130006-1653

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Feet	3	F030
	6	F060
	12	F120
	20	F200
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

102000A01F0601

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 1
Nonmetallic 2

Cable Code
Orientation Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Mini-Change® A-Size Single-Ended Cordsets

130006

Male
Straight, Right Angle
Internal Thread

Features and Benefits
- Low-resistance contact design with Gold over Nickel plating
- Epoxy coated coupling nut is corrosion and weld slag resistant
- Cable is oil, water and abrasion resistant

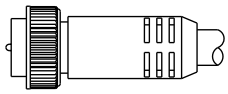
Reference Information
UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

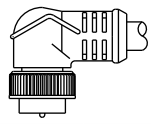
Electrical
Voltage: 600V AC/DC

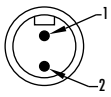
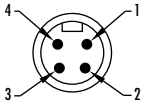
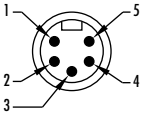
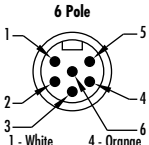
Mechanical
Wire Size: 16 AWG
Cable Type: UL Type STOOW

Physical
Connector Face: PVC
Connector Body: PVC
Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating
Coupling Nut: Black epoxy coated Zinc
Cable: UL Type STOOW, 105C
Hard Service Cord (A01)
Cable Jacket: PVC
Cable Jacket Color: Yellow
Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

Environmental
Protection: IP67





Poles (Male View)	Current	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Male Straight		Male Right Angle	
						Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
2 Pole  1 - White 2 - Black	13.0A	STOOW	PVC (A01)	16	6'	102002A01F060	130006-0159		
3 Pole  1 - Green/Yellow-gnd 2 - Black 3 - White	13.0A	STOOW	PVC (A01)	16	6'	103002A01F060	130006-0534	103003A01F060	130006-0647
4 Pole  1 - Black 2 - White 3 - Red 4 - Green/Yellow-gnd	10.0A	STOOW	PVC (A01)	16	6'	104002A01F060	130006-0995	104003A01F060	130006-1087
5 Pole  1 - Red/White 4 - Red/Yel 2 - Red 5 - Red/Blk 3 - Green/Yellow-gnd	8.0A	STOOW	PVC (A01)	16	6'	105002A01F060	130006-1438	105003A01F060	130006-1518
6 Pole  1 - White 4 - Orange 2 - Red 5 - Black 3 - Green/Yellow-gnd 6 - Blue	8.0A	STOOW	PVC (A01)	16	6'	106002A01F060	130006-1675		

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Feet	3	F030
	6	F060
	12	F120
	20	F200

102002A01F0601

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 1
Nonmetallic 2

Cable Code

Orientation Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Mini-Change® A-Size Double-Ended Cordsets

130010

Female-to-Male Straight Internal Thread

Features and Benefits

- Patented Quad Beam™ contact provides high reliability and low resistance
- Epoxy coated coupling nut is corrosion and weld slag resistant
- Cable is oil, water and abrasion resistant

Reference Information

UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

Electrical

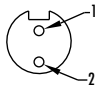
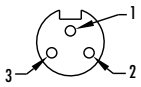
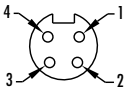
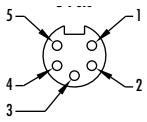
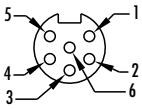
Voltage: 600V AC/DC

Physical

Connector Face: PVC
Connector Body: PVC
Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating
Coupling Nut: Black epoxy coated Zinc
Cable: A01—UL Type STOOW, Hard Service Cord
C01—UL Type SOOW, Hard Service Cord
Cable Jacket Color: Yellow
Orientation: 020—straight female-to-straight male
021—right angle female-to-straight male
022—straight female-to-right angle male
023—right angle female-to-right angle male
Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67

Poles (Female View)	Current	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Female-to-Male Straight	
						Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
2 Pole 	13.0A	STOOW	PVC (A01)	16	6'	112020A01F060	130010-0147
3 Pole 	13.0A	STOOW	PVC (A01)	16	6'	113020A01F060	130010-0221
	13.0A	SOOW	Rubber (C01)	16	6'	113020C01F060	130010-0307
4 Pole 	10.0A	STOOW	PVC (A01)	16	6'	114020A01F060	130010-0525
5 Pole 	8.0A	STOOW	PVC (A01)	16	6'	115020A01F060	130010-1005
6 Pole 	8.0A	STOOW	PVC (A01)	16	6'	116020A01F060	130010-1316

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Feet	3	F030
	6	F060
	12	F120
	20	F200

112020A01F0601

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 1
Nonmetallic 2

Cable Code
Orientation Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Mini-Change® A-Size Double-Ended Cordsets

130010

External Thread Male-to-Internal Thread Female

Features and Benefits

- Patented Quad Beam™ contact provides high reliability and low resistance
- Epoxy coated coupling nut is corrosion and weld slag resistant
- Cable is oil, water and abrasion resistant

Reference Information

UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

Electrical

Voltage: 600V AC/DC

Mechanical

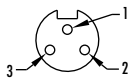
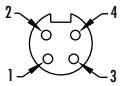
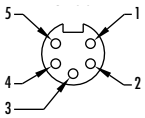
Wire Size: 16 AWG

Physical

Connector Face: PVC
Connector Body: PVC
Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating
Coupling Nut: Black epoxy coated Zinc
Cable: K12, K13—UL TC-ER Continuous flex rated
A38—UL Type STOOW, Hard Service Cord
Cable Jacket Color: Yellow
Orientation: 030—straight female-to-straight male
031—right angle female-to-straight male
032—straight female-to-right angle male
033—right angle female-to-right angle male
Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67

Poles (Female View)	Current	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Female-to-Male Straight	
				Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole 	13.0A	TC-ER	TPE (K13)	113030K13M020	130010-0488
4 Pole 	10.0A	STOOW	PVC (A38)	114030A38M020	130010-0795
		TC-ER	TPE (K12)	114030K12M020	130010-0865
5 Pole 	8.0A	TC-ER	TPE (K13)	115030K13M020	130010-0103

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

113030K13M0201

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 1

Cable Code
Orientation Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Mini-Change® A-Size Receptacles With Leads

130013

Female Internal Thread

Features and Benefits

- Patented Quad Beam™ contact provides high reliability and low resistance

Reference Information

UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

Electrical

Voltage: 600V AC/DC

Mechanical

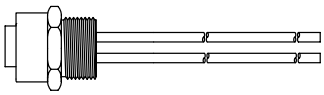
Wire Size: 16 AWG
Wire Type: UL 1015

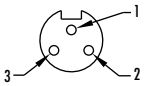
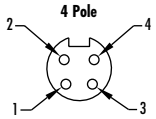
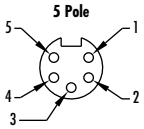
Physical

Connector Face: PVC
Shell Material: Zinc with Nickel plate
Mounting Thread Size: 1/2" - 14 NPT
Cable Length: 2.0m (6.56')
Panel Mount: Front
Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67



Poles	Current	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole  1 - Green/Yellow-gnd 2 - Black 3 - White	13.0A	1R3000A20M020	130013-0112
4 Pole  1 - Brown 3 - Blue 2 - White 4 - Black	8.0A	1R4000A39M020	130013-0301
5 Pole  1 - White 4 - Orange 2 - Red 5 - Black 3 - Green/Yellow-gnd	8.0A	1R5000A20M020	130013-0426

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Inches	12	A120
Meters	2	M020

1R3000A20M0201

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 1

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Mini-Change® A-Size Receptacles With Leads

130013

Female
Straight, Right Angle
Front Mount
External Thread

Features and Benefits

- Patented Quad Beam™ contact provides high reliability and low resistance

Reference Information

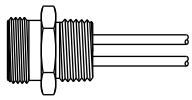
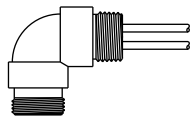
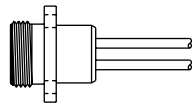
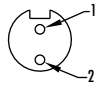
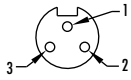
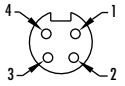
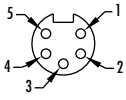
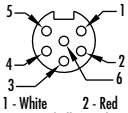
UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

Physical

Connector Face: PVC
Shell Material:
Zinc with black epoxy coat or anodized Aluminum
Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plate
Operating Temperature: -20° to +105°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67

								
		Configuration	Straight, Front Mount, 1/2-14" NPT		Right Angle, Front Mount, 1/2-14" NPT		Straight, Front Mount, Flange	
		Wire Type	PVC, UL1061		PVC, UL1061		PVC, UL1061	
		Wire Size AWG	16		16		16	
		Length	12"		12"		12"	
Poles (Female View)	**Current**	**Voltage**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**
2 Pole  1 - White 2 - Black	13.0A	600V AC/DC	1R2004A20A120	130013-0060	1R2005A20A120	130013-0074	1R2G04A20A120	130013-0093
3 Pole  1 - Green/Yellow-gnd 2 - Black 3 - White	13.0A	600V AC/DC	1R3004A20A120	130013-0135	1R3005A20A120	130013-0184	1R3G04A20A120	130013-0273
4 Pole  1 - Black 2 - White 3 - Red 4 - Green/Yellow-gnd	10.0A	600V AC/DC	1R4004A20A120	130013-0314	1R4005A20A120	130013-0337	1R4G04A20A120	130013-0402
5 Pole  1 - White 4 - Orange 2 - Red 5 - Black 3 - Green/Yellow-gnd	8.0A	600V AC/DC	1R5004A20A120	130013-0442	1R5005A20A120	130013-0482	1R5G04A20A120	130013-0550
6 Pole  1 - White 2 - Red 3 - Green/Yellow-gnd 4 - Orange 5 - Black 6 - Blue	8.0A	600V AC/DC	1R6004A20A120	130013-0567	1R6005A20A120	130013-0589	1R6G04A20A120	130013-0614

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Inches	12	A120
Feet	6	F060

1R2004A20A120 1

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel . . . . . 1†
Nonmetallic . . . . . 2‡

Orientation Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.
†Stainless steel available only with straight, 1/2"-14 NPT shell or flange shell.
‡Nonmetallic available only with straight, 1/2"-14 NPT shell.

Brad® Mini-Change® A-Size Receptacles With Leads

130013

Male
Straight, Right Angle
External Thread

Features and Benefits

- Low-resistance contact design with Gold over Nickel plating

Reference Information

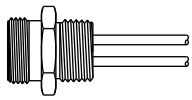
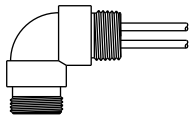
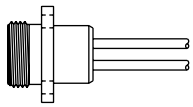
UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

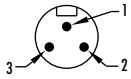
Physical

Connector Face: PVC
Shell Material:
Zinc with black epoxy coat or anodized Aluminum
Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plate
Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67

			Configuration	Straight, Front Mount, 1/2-14" NPT		Right Angle, Front Mount, 1/2-14" NPT		Straight, Front Mount, Flange	
			Wire Type	PVC, UL1061		PVC, UL1061		PVC, UL1061	
			Length	12"		12"		12"	
Poles (Male View)	**Current**	**Voltage**	**Wire Size AWG**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**
2 Pole  1 - White 2 - Black	13.0A	600V AC/DC	16	1R2006A20A120	130013-0076	1R2007A20A120	130013-0090	1R2G06A20A120	130013-0099
3 Pole  1 - Green/Yellow-gnd 2 - Black 3 - White	13.0A	600V AC/DC	16	1R3006A20A120	130013-0202	1R3007A20A120	130013-0247	1R3G06A20A120	130013-0280
3 Pole  1 - Green/Yellow-gnd 2 - Red with #2 3 - Red with #3	13.0A	600V AC/DC	16	1R3006A24A120	130013-0229				
3 Pole  1 - Green/Yellow-gnd 2 - Red with black trace 3 - Red with white trace	10.0A	300V AC/DC	18	1R3006A17A120	130013-0193				

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Inches	12	A120
Feet	6	F060
Meters	2	M020

1R2006A20A1201

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel . . . . . 1†
Nonmetallic . . . . . 2‡

Cable Code
Orientation Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.
†Stainless steel available only with straight, 1/2"-14 NPT shell or flange shell.
‡Nonmetallic available only with straight, 1/2"-14 NPT shell.

Brad® Mini-Change® A-Size Receptacles With Leads

130013

Male
Straight, Right Angle
External Thread

Features and Benefits

- Low resistance contact design with Gold over Nickel plating

Reference Information

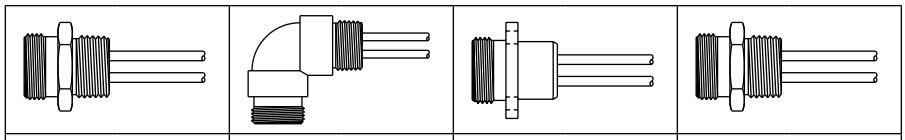
UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

Physical

Connector Face: PVC
Shell Material:
Zinc with black epoxy coat or anodized Aluminum
Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plate
Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67



			Configuration	Straight, Front Mount, 1/2-14" NPT		Right Angle, Front Mount, 1/2-14" NPT		Straight, Front Mount, Flange		Straight, Front Mount, PG13.5	
			Wire Type	PVC, UL1061		PVC, UL1061		PVC, UL1061		PVC, UL1061	
			Length	12"		12"		12"		12"	
Poles (Male View)	**Current**	**Voltage**	**Wire Size AWG**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**
3 Pole 1 - Green/Yellow-gnd 2 - Brown 3 - Blue	10.0A	300V AC/DC	18	1R3006A25A120	130013-0238					1R3D06A25A120	130013-0268
4 Pole 1 - Black 3 - Red 2 - White 4 - Green/Yellow-gnd	10.0A	600V AC/DC	16	1R4006A20A120	130013-0353	1R4007A20A120	130013-0386	1R4G06A20A120	130013-0409		
4 Pole 1 - Brown 3 - Blue 2 - White 4 - Black	7.0A	300V AC/DC	18	1R4006A16A120	130013-0341					1R4D06A16A120	130013-0396

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Inches	12	A120
Feet	6	F060
Meters	2	M020

1R2006A20A1201

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel . . . . . 1†
Nonmetallic . . . . . 2‡

Cable Code
Orientation Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.
†Stainless steel available only with straight, 1/2"-14 NPT shell or flange shell.
‡Nonmetallic available only with straight, 1/2"-14 NPT shell.

Brad® Mini-Change® A-Size Receptacles With Leads

130013

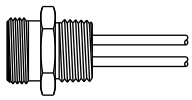
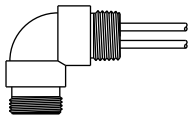
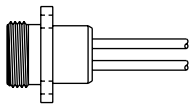
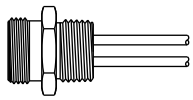
Male
Straight, Right Angle
External Thread

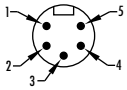
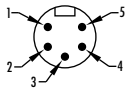
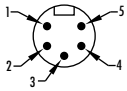
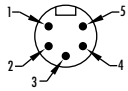
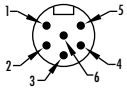
Features and Benefits
- Low resistance contact design with Gold over Nickel plating

Reference Information
UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

Physical
Connector Face: PVC
Shell Material:
Zinc with black epoxy coat or anodized Aluminum
Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plate
Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

Environmental
Protection: IP67

		Configuration	Straight, Front Mount, 1/2-14" NPT		Right Angle, Front Mount, 1/2-14" NPT		Straight, Front Mount, Flange		Straight, Front Mount, PG13.5	
		Wire Type	PVC, UL1061		PVC, UL1061		PVC, UL1061		PVC, UL1061	
		Wire Size AWG	16		16		16		18	
		Length	12"		12"		12"		12"	
Pole (Male View)	Current	Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole  1 - White, 2 - Red, 3 - Green/Yellow-gnd, 4 - Orange, 6 - Black	8.0A	600V AC/DC	1R5006A20A120	130013-0493	1R5007A20A120	130013-0534	1R5G06A20A120	130013-0557		
5 Pole  1 - Red with #1, 2 - Red with #2, 3 - Green/Yellow-gnd, 4 - Red with #4, 6 - Red with #5	8.0A	600V AC/DC	1R5006A24A120	130013-0515						
5 Pole  1 - Red with white trace, 2 - Red, 3 - Green/Yellow-gnd, 4 - Red with yellow trace, 6 - Red with black trace	5.6A	300V AC/DC	1R5006A17A120	130013-0489						
5 Pole  1 - Black, 2 - Blue, 3 - Green/Yellow-gnd, 4 - Brown, 6 - White	5.6A	300V AC/DC							1R5D06A25A120	130013-0548
6 Pole  1 - White, 2 - Red, 3 - Green/Yellow-gnd, 4 - Orange, 5 - Black, 6 - Blue	8.0A	600V AC/DC	1R6006A20A120	130013-0593	1R6007A20A120	130013-0612	1R6G06A20A120	130013-0620		

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Inches	12	A120
Feet	6	F060
Meters	2	M020

1R2006A20A1201

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel . . . . . 1†
Nonmetallic . . . . . 2‡

Cable Code
Orientation Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.
†Stainless steel available only with straight, 1/2"-14 NPT shell or flange shell.
‡Nonmetallic available only with straight, 1/2"-14 NPT shell.

Brad® Mini-Change® A-Size Bulkhead Pass-Through Receptacles

130013
Straight

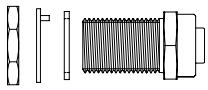
Features and Benefits
- Patented Quad Beam™ contact provides high reliability and low resistance
- Allows through-panel quick connection

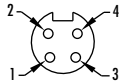
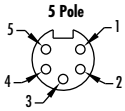
Reference Information
CSA File No.: LR6837

Mechanical
Voltage: 600V AC/DC

Physical
Connector Face: PVC
Contacts: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating
Shell: Nickel-plated Brass

Environmental
Protection: IP67



Poles (Female View)	Mounting Thread Size	Current	Straight	
			Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
4 Pole 	7/8" - 16 UN-2A	10.0A	1R4030	130013-0388
5 Pole 	7/8" - 16 UN-2A	8.0A	1R5030	130013-0541

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Brad® Mini-Change® A-Size Field Attachable Connectors With Screw Termination

130017

Female, Male Straight Internal/External Thread

Features and Benefits

- Patented Quad-Beam™ contact design for reliability and low resistance
- Allows easy conversion to quick-connect or the repair of damaged, molded connectors

Reference Information

CSA File No.: LR6837

Electrical

Voltage: 600V AC/DC

Mechanical

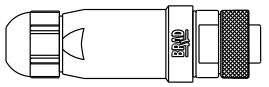
Wire Size: 15 to 24 AWG
Cable Range: 5.08 to 11.43mm (.200 to .450")

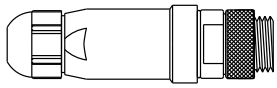
Physical

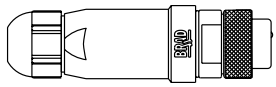
Connector Face: Polyurethane
Connector Body: Nylon
Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

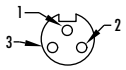
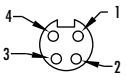
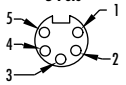
Environmental

Protection: IP67







Poles (Female View)	Coupling Type	Current	Female Straight		Male Straight		Male Straight	
			Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole 	Internal Thread	13.0A	1A3000-34	130017-0004			1A3002-34	130017-0008
	External Thread				1A3006-34	130017-0011		
4 Pole 	Internal Thread	10.0A	1A4000-34	130017-0015			1A4002-34	130017-0018
	External Thread				1A4006-34	130017-0020		
5 Pole 	Internal Thread	8.0A	1A5000-34	130017-0023			1A5002-34	130017-0026
	External Thread				1A5006-34	130017-0029		

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

1A3000-348

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 8

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Mini-Change® A-Size Plugs for Liquid-Tight Conduit

130006/130018
Female, Male

Features and Benefits
- Patented Quad Beam™ contact design for reliability and low resistance
- Fits standard 1/2" liquid-tight conduit

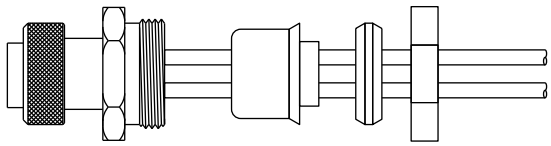
Reference Information
UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

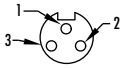
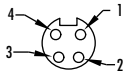
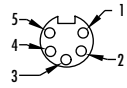
Electrical
Voltage: 600V AC/DC

Mechanical
Wire Size: 16 AWG
Wire Type: UL 1015

Physical
Connector Face: PVC
Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating
Connector Body: Zinc-plated Steel
Coupling Nut: Anodized Aluminum
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

Environmental
Protection: IP67



Poles (Female View)	Current	Female		Male	
		Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole  1 - Green-gnd 3 - White 2 - Black	13.0A	40925	130006-2099	41037	130006-2102
4 Pole  1 - Black 3 - Red 2 - White 4 - Green-gnd	10.0A	41132	130006-2103	51149	130018-0184
5 Pole  1 - White 4 - Orange 2 - Red 5 - Black 3 - Green-gnd	8.0A	41344	130006-2107	41593	130006-2109

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Brad® Mini-Change® A-Size Tee Connectors

120101/130006/130035
Female, Male

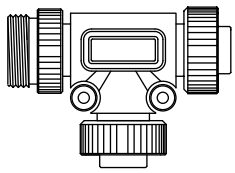
Features and Benefits
- Patented Quad Beam™ contact design for reliability and low resistance

Reference Information
UL File No.: E152210

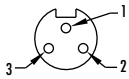
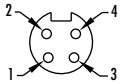
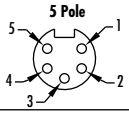
Electrical
Voltage: 600V AC/DC

Physical
Connector Face: PVC
Connector Body: TPE
Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating
Coupling Nut: Zinc with black epoxy coat
Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

Environmental
Protection: IP67



Tees

Poles (Female View)	Current	Female	
		Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole 	13.0A	61056	130018-0217
4 Pole 	10.0A	DNETAUXPT	130035-0085
5 Pole 	8.0A	PBAPT	120101-0001

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Brad® Mini-Change® A-Size Adaptors

130018
Right Angle

Features and Benefits
- Patented Quad Beam™ contact design for reliability and low resistance

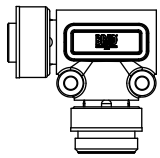
Reference Information
UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

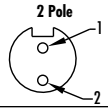
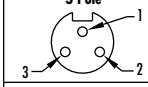
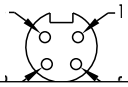
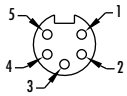
Electrical
Voltage: 600V AC/DC

Mechanical
Wire Size: 16 AWG

Physical
Connector Face: PVC
Connector Body: PVC
Contact: Brass Gold over Nickel plating
Coupling Nut: Zinc with black epoxy coat
Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

Environmental
Protection: IP67



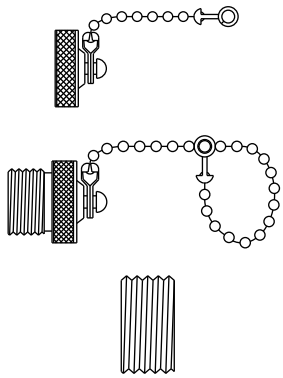
Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
2 Pole 	13.0A	40761	130018-0204
3 Pole 	13.0A	41048	130018-0206
4 Pole 	10.0A	41212	130018-0207
5 Pole 	8.0A	41481	130018-0210

Brad® Mini-Change® A-Size Accessories

130201
Caps and Threaded Unions

Features and Benefits
- Protects connector from dust and moisture

Physical
Material: Anodized Aluminum
Chain: Zinc-plated Steel



Closure Caps and Threaded Union

Type	Description	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
Closure Cap	A-size with 7/8"-16UN-2B Internal Thread	65-0086	130201-1111
	A-size with 7/8"-16UN-2A External Thread	65-0085	130201-1109
Threaded Union	Adapter 7/8" External Thread	55-0426	130201-1224

Brad® Mini-Change® A-Size MPIS Distribution Boxes

130060

Side Mount Single-Wired Ports

Features and Benefits

- Patented Quad Beam™ contact provides high reliability and low resistance
- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- One input or output per port
- Brad® Mini-Change Home-run connector for easy replacement

Reference Information

UL Recognized—E152210
CSA Certified—LR6837

Electrical

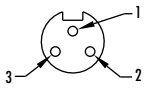
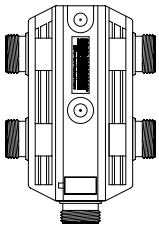
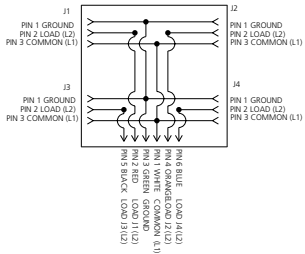
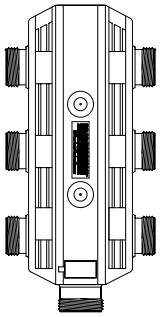
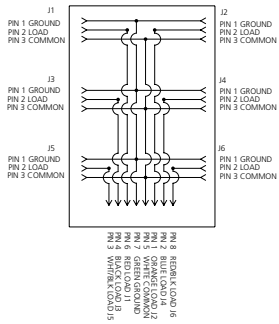
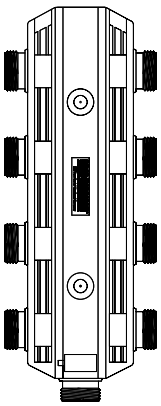
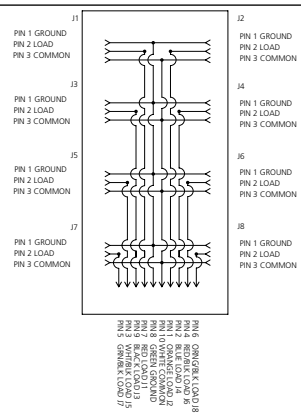
Voltage: 600V AC/DC
Current: Module—7.0A max.
Port—10.0A max.

Physical

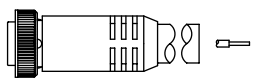
Housing: PET
Port Shell Material: Epoxy coated Zinc
Connector Face: PVC
Contacts: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating
Home Run Connector: Brad Mini-Change male connector
Wiring Configuration: Single I/O, Brad Mini-Change 3-pole female port
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67

Port Configuration	Ports	Box Configuration	Wiring Schematic	LED Indicator	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole  1 - Ground 3 - Common (L1) 2 - Load (L2)	4			No	409P401	130060-0001
	6			No	409P601	130060-0012
	8			No	409P801	130060-0017

For connection to ports, see Brad Mini-Change 3-pole female-male internal double-ended cordsets



Suggested Home Run Cable Assemblies
Brad Mini-Change Female Cordsets

Use With	Cable Jacket	No. of Conductors	Cable Construction	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
4-port block	PVC	6	6 x 16 AWG	12'	106000A01F120	130006-1590
6-port block	PVC	8	8 x 16 AWG	12'	208000A01F120	130007-0145
8-port block	PVC	10	10 x 16 AWG	12'	301000A01F120	130008-0028

Brad® Mini-Change® A-Size MPIS Distribution Boxes

130006

Side Mount
Single-Wired Ports with LEDs

Features and Benefits

- Patented Quad Beam™ contact provides high reliability and low resistance
- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- One input or output per port
- Indicating LEDs for power and sensor trigger indication
- Brad Mini-Change Home-run connector for easy replacement

Reference Information

UL Recognized—E152210
CSA Certified—LR6837

Electrical

Voltage: 600V AC/DC
Current: Module—7.0A max.
Port—10.0A max.

Physical

Housing: PET
Port Shell Material: Epoxy coated Zinc
Connector Face: PVC
Contacts: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating
Home Run Connector: Brad Mini-Change male connector
Wiring Configuration: Single I/O, Brad Mini-Change 3-pole female port
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

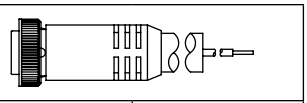
Environmental

Protection: IP67

Port Configuration	Ports	Box Configuration	Wiring Schematic	LED Indicator	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole 1 - Ground 2 - Load 3 - Common	4			Yes	410P401	130060-0023
	6			Yes	410P601	130060-0024
	8			Yes	410P801	130060-0026

For connection to ports, see Brad Mini-Change 3-pole female-male internal double-ended cordsets

Suggested Home Run Cable Assemblies
Brad Mini-Change Female Cordsets



Use With	Cable Jacket	No. of Conductors	Cable Construction	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
4-port block	PVC	7	7 x 16 AWG	12'	207000A01F120	130007-0076
6-port block	PVC	9	9 x 16 AWG	12'	309000A01F120	130008-0329
8-port block	PVC	12	12 x 16 AWG	12'	302000A01F120	130008-0161

Brad® Mini-Change® A-Size MPIS Distribution Boxes

130060

Side Mount
Series-Wired Ports

Features and Benefits

- Patented Quad Beam™ contact provides high reliability and low resistance
- Fully potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Series wired ports for AND or NOR wiring logic
- Brad Mini-Change Home-run connector for easy replacement

Reference Information

UL Recognized—E152210
CSA Certified—LR6837

Electrical

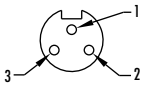
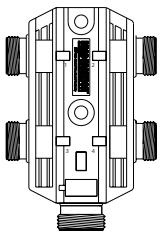
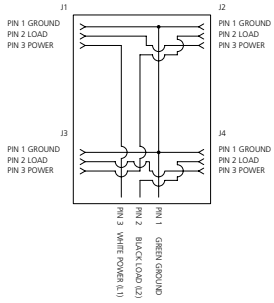
Voltage: 600V AC/DC
Amperage: Module—7.0A max.
Port—10.0A max.

Physical

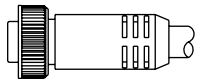
Housing: PET
Port Shell Material: Epoxy coated Zinc
Connector Face: PVC
Contacts: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating
Home Run Connector: Brad Mini-Change male connector
Wiring Configuration: Single I/O, Brad Mini-Change 3-pole female port
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67

Port Configuration	Ports	Box Configuration	Wiring Schematic	LED Indicator	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole  1 - Ground 3 - Common 2 - Load (L2)	4			No	409P403	130060-0002

For connection to ports, see Brad Mini-Change 3-pole female-male internal double-ended cordsets



Suggested Home Run Cable Assemblies
Brad Mini-Change Female Cordsets

Use With	Cable Jacket	No. of Conductors	Cable Construction	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
4-port block	PVC	3	3 x 16 AWG	12'	103000A01F120	130006-0232

Brad® Mini-Change® A-Size MPIS Distribution Boxes

130060

Side Mount Parallel-Wired Ports

Features and Benefits

- Patented Quad Beam™ contact provides high reliability and low resistance
- Fully Potted, factory assembled boxes simplify on machine wiring installations
- Each pole parallel-wired throughout the block for easy power or signal distribution
- Brad Mini-Change Home-run connector for easy replacement

Electrical

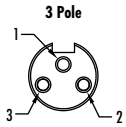
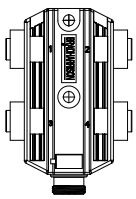
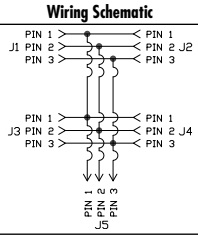
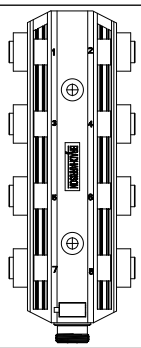
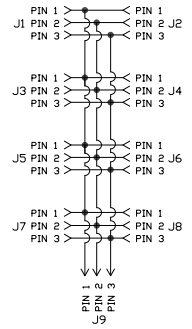
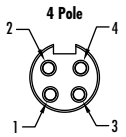
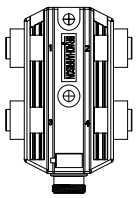
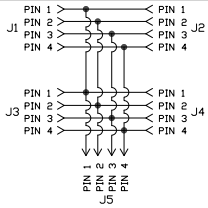
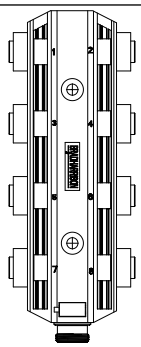
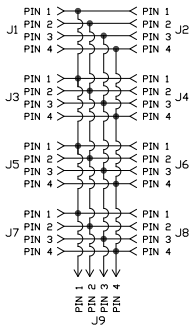
Current: 3 Pole—13.0A
4 Pole—10.0A
Voltage: 600V AC/DC

Physical

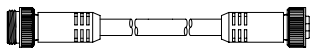
Housing: PET
Port Shell Material: Epoxy coated Zinc
Connector Face: PVC
Contacts: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating
Home Run Connector: Brad Mini-Change male connector
Wiring Configuration: Parallel-wired
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67

Port Configuration	Ports	Box Configuration	Wiring Schematic	LED Indicator	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole 	4			No	ACAUX4000	130060-0067
	8			No	ACAUX8000	130060-0068
4 Pole 	4			No	DNAUX4000	130060-0065
	8			No	DNAUX8000	130060-0066

Suggested Port and Home Run Cable Assemblies
Brad Mini-Change Female-Male Double Ended Cordsets



Use With	Cable Jacket	No. of Conductors	Cable Construction	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
4-port block	TPE	3	3 x 16 AWG	2.0m	113030K13M020	130010-0488
8-port block	TPE	4	4 x 16 AWG	2.0m	114030K12M020	130010-0865

Brad® Mini-Change® B-Size Single-Ended Cordsets

130007
Female Straight Internal Thread

Features and Benefits
- Patented Quad Beam™ contact provides high reliability and low resistance
- Epoxy coated coupling nut is corrosion and weld slag resistant
- Cable is oil, water and abrasion resistant

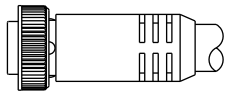
Reference Information
UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

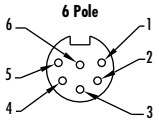
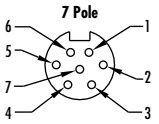
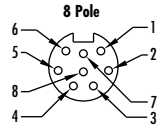
Electrical
Voltage: 600V AC/DC

Mechanical
Wire Size: 16 AWG
Cable Type: UL Type STOOW

Physical
Connector Face: PVC
Connector Body: PVC
Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating
Coupling Nut: Black epoxy coated Zinc
Cable: A01—UL Type STOOW, Hard Service Cord
Cable Jacket: PVC
Cable Jacket Color: Yellow
Orientation: 001—right angle female
Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

Environmental
Protection: IP67



Poles	Current	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Female Straight	
						Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
6 Pole  1 - Orange, 2 - Blue, 3 - Black, 4 - White, 5 - Red, 6 - Green/Yellow-gnd	8.0A	STOOW	PVC (A01)	16	6'	206000A01F060	130007-0024
7 Pole  1 - White-Black trace, 2 - Black, 3 - White, 4 - Red, 5 - Orange, 6 - Blue, 7 - Green/Yellow-gnd	8.0A	STOOW	PVC (A01)	16	6'	207000A01F060	130007-0073
8 Pole  1 - Orange, 2 - Blue, 3 - White-Black trace, 4 - Black, 5 - White, 6 - Red, 7 - Green/Yellow-gnd, 8 - Red-Black trace	7.0A	STOOW	PVC (A01)	16	6'	208000A01F060	130007-0142

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Feet	3	F030
	6	F060
	12	F120
	20	F200

206000A01F0601

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 1

Cable Code
Orientation Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Mini-Change® B-Size Single-Ended Cordsets

130007
Male
Straight
Internal Thread

Features and Benefits
- Low-resistance contact design with Gold over Nickel plating
- Epoxy coated coupling nut is corrosion and weld slag resistant
- Cable is oil, water and abrasion resistant

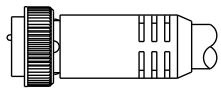
Reference Information
UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

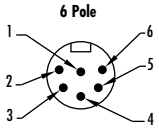
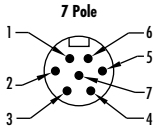
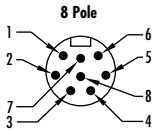
Electrical
Voltage: 600V AC/DC

Mechanical
Wire Size: 16 AWG
Cable Type: UL Type ST00W

Physical
Connector Face: PVC
Connector Body: PVC
Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating
Coupling Nut: Black epoxy coated Zinc
Cable: A01—UL Type ST00W, Hard Service Cord
Cable Jacket: PVC
Cable Jacket Color: Yellow
Orientation: 003—right angle male
Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

Environmental
Protection: IP67



Poles	Current	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Male Straight	
						Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
6 Pole  1 - Orange, 2 - Blue, 3 - Black, 4 - White, 5 - Red, 6 - Green/Yellow-gnd	8.0A	ST00W	PVC (A01)	16	6'	206002A01F060	130007-0051
7 Pole  1 - White-black trace, 2 - Black, 3 - White, 4 - Red, 5 - Orange, 6 - Blue, 7 - Green/Yellow-gnd	8.0A	ST00W	PVC (A01)	16	6'	207002A01F060	130007-0115
8 Pole  1 - Orange, 2 - Blue, 3 - White-black trace, 4 - Black, 5 - White, 6 - Red, 7 - Green/Yellow-gnd, 8 - Red-black trace	7.0A	ST00W	PVC (A01)	16	6'	208002A01F060	130007-0199

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Feet	3	F030
	6	F060
	12	F120
	20	F200

206002A01F0601

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 1

Cable Code
Orientation Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Mini-Change® B-Size Double-Ended Cordsets

130011

Female Straight-to-Male Straight Internal Thread

Features and Benefits

- Patented Quad Beam™ contact provides high reliability and low resistance
- Epoxy coated coupling nut is corrosion and weld slag resistant
- Cable is oil, water and abrasion resistant

Reference Information

UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

Electrical

Voltage: 600V AC/DC

Mechanical

Wire Size: 16 AWG
Cable Type: UL Type STOOW

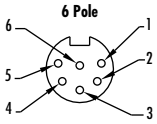
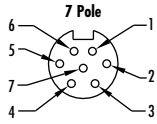
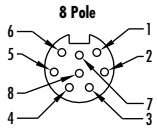
Physical

Connector Face: PVC
Connector Body: PVC
Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating
Coupling Nut: Black epoxy coated Zinc
Cable: A01—UL Type STOOW hard service cord
Cable Jacket: PVC
Cable Jacket Color: Yellow
Orientation: 020—straight female-to-straight male
021—right angle female-to-straight male
022—straight female-to-right angle male
023—right angle female-to-right angle male
Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67

Female Straight-to-Male Straight

Pole (Female View)	Current	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Engineering No.	Order No.
6 Pole 	8.0A	STOOW	PVC (A01)	16	6'	226020A01F060	130011-0010
7 Pole 	8.0A	STOOW	PVC (A01)	16	6'	227020A01F060	130011-0051
8 Pole 	7.0A	STOOW	PVC (A01)	16	6'	228020A01F060	130011-0119

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Feet	3	F030
	6	F060
	12	F120
	20	F200

226020A01F0601

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 1

Cable Code
Orientation Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Mini-Change® B-Size Receptacles With Leads

130014
Female External Thread

Features and Benefits
- Patented Quad Beam™ contact provides high reliability and lower resistance

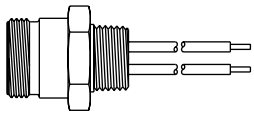
Reference Information
UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

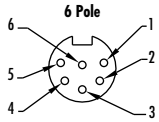
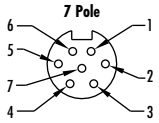
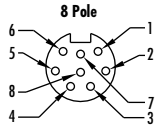
Electrical
Voltage: 600V AC/DC

Mechanical
Wire Size: 16 AWG
Wire Type: UL 1015

Physical
Connector Face: PVC
Shell Material: Zinc with black epoxy coat
Mounting Thread Size: 1/2" - 14 NPT
Panel Mount: Front
Cable Length: 0.305m (1.0')
Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

Environmental
Protection: IP67



Poles	Current	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
6 Pole  1 - Orange, 2 - Blue, 3 - Black, 4 - White, 5 - Red, 6 - Green/Yellow-gnd	8.0A	2R6004A20A120	130014-0015
7 Pole  1 - White-Black trace, 2 - Black, 3 - White, 4 - Red, 5 - Orange, 6 - Blue, 7 - Green/Yellow-gnd	8.0A	2R7004A20A120	130014-0037
8 Pole  1 - Orange, 2 - Blue, 3 - White-Black trace, 4 - Black, 5 - White, 6 - Red, 7 - Green/Yellow-gnd, 8 - Red-Black trace	7.0A	2R8004A20A120	130014-0061

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Inches	12	A120
Feet	6	F060

2R6004A20A1201

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 1

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Mini-Change® B-Size Receptacles With Leads

130014

Male External Thread

Features and Benefits

- Low resistance contact design with Gold over Nickel plating

Reference Information

UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

Electrical

Voltage: 600V AC/DC

Mechanical

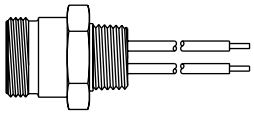
Wire Size: 16 AWG
Wire Type: UL 1015

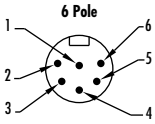
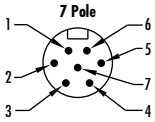
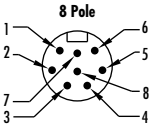
Physical

Connector Face: PVC
Shell Material: Zinc with black epoxy coat
Mounting Thread Size: 1/2" - 14 NPT
Panel Mount: Front
Cable Length: 0.305m (1.0')
Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67



Poles	Current	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
6 Pole  1 - Orange 2 - Blue 3 - Black 4 - White 5 - Red 6 - Green	8.0A	2R6006A20A120	130014-0025
7 Pole  1 - White with Black trace 2 - Black 3 - White 4 - Red 5 - Orange 6 - Blue 7 - Green	8.0A	2R7006A20A120	130014-0050
8 Pole  1 - Orange 2 - Blue 3 - White with Black trace 4 - Black 5 - White 6 - Red 7 - Green 8 - Red with Black trace	7.0A	2R8006A20A120	130014-0078

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Inches	12	A120
Feet	6	F060

2R6006A20A1201

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 1

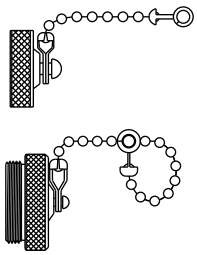
*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Mini-Change® B-Size Accessories

130201
Threaded

Features and Benefits
- Protects connector from dust and moisture

Physical
Material: Anodized Aluminum
Chain: Zinc-plated Steel



Product Name	Description	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
Closure Cap	1"-16UN-2B Internal Thread, Anodized Aluminum with Steel Bead Chain	65-0103	130201-1116		
	1"-16UN-2B External Thread, Anodized Aluminum with Steel Bead Chain	65-0102	130201-1115		
Threaded Union	Adapter, 1"-16UN-2A External Thread, Anodized Aluminum			55-0466	130201-1226

Brad® Mini-Change® C-Size Single-Ended Cordsets

130008

Female
Straight, Right Angle
Internal Thread

Features and Benefits
- Patented Quad Beam™ contact provides high reliability and low resistance
- Epoxy coated coupling nut is corrosion and weld slag resistant
- Cable is oil, water and abrasion resistant

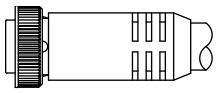
Reference Information
UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

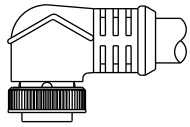
Electrical
Voltage: 600V AC/DC

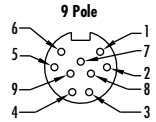
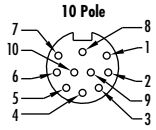
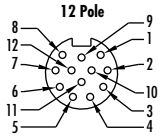
Mechanical
Wire Size: 16 AWG
Cable Type: UL Type STOOW

Physical
Connector Face: PVC
Connector Body: PVC
Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating
Coupling Nut: Black epoxy coated Zinc
Cable: A01—UL Type STOOW hard service cord
Cable Jacket: PVC
Cable Jacket Color: Yellow
Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

Environmental
Protection: IP67





Poles	Current	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Female Straight: Engineering No.	Female Straight: Order No.	Female Right Angle: Engineering No.	Female Right Angle: Order No.
9 Pole  1 - Orange; 2 - Blue; 3 - Red-Black trace; 4 - Green-Black trace; 5 - White; 6 - Red; 7 - Green/Yellow-gnd; 8 - White-Black trace; 9 - Black	7.0A	STOOW	PVC (A01)	16	6'	309000A01F060	130008-0325	309001A01F060	130008-0351
10 Pole  1 - Orange; 2 - Blue; 3 - White-Black trace; 4 - Red-Black trace; 5 - Green-Black trace; 6 - Orange-Black trace; 7 - Red; 8 - Green/Yellow-gnd; 9 - Black; 10 - White	7.0A	STOOW	PVC (A01)	16	6'	301000A01F060	130008-0025	301001A01F060	130008-0098
12 Pole  1 - Orange; 2 - Blue; 3 - White-Black trace; 4 - Red-Black trace; 5 - Green-Black trace; 6 - Orange-Black trace; 7 - Blue-Black trace; 8 - Black-White trace; 9 - Green/Yellow-gnd; 10 - Red; 11 - White; 12 - Black	5.0A	STOOW	PVC (A01)	16	6'	302000A01F060	130008-0157	302001A01F060	130008-0212

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Feet	3	F030
	6	F060
	12	F120
	20	F200

309000A01F0601

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 1

Cable Code
Orientation Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Mini-Change® C-Size Single-Ended Cordsets

130008
Male
Straight
Internal Thread

Features and Benefits
- Low-resistance contact design with Gold over Nickel plating
- Epoxy coated coupling nut is corrosion and weld slag resistant
- Cable is oil, water and abrasion resistant

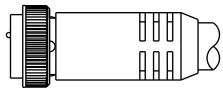
Reference Information
UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

Electrical
Voltage: 600V AC/DC

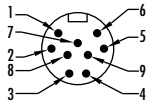
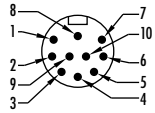
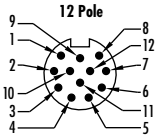
Mechanical
Wire Size: 16 AWG
Cable Type: UL Type STOOW

Physical
Connector Face: PVC
Connector Body: PVC
Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating
Coupling Nut: Black epoxy coated Zinc
Cable: A01—UL Type STOOW hard service cord
Cable Jacket: PVC
Cable Jacket Color: Yellow
Orientation: 003—right angle male
Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

Environmental
Protection: IP67



Male Straight

Poles	Current	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Engineering No.	Order No.
9 Pole  1 - Orange; 2 - Blue; 3 - Red-Black trace; 4 - Green-Black trace; 5 - White; 6 - Red; 7 - Green/Yellow-gnd; 8 - White-Black trace; 9 - Black	7.0A	STOOW	PVC (A01)	16	6'	309002A01F060	130008-0366
10 Pole  1 - Orange; 2 - Blue; 3 - White-Black trace; 4 - Red-Black trace; 5 - Green-Black trace; 6 - Orange-Black trace; 7 - Red; 8 - Green/Yellow-gnd; 9 - Black; 10 - White	7.0A	STOOW	PVC (A01)	16	6'	301002A01F060	130008-0117
12 Pole  1 - Orange; 2 - Blue; 3 - White-Black trace; 4 - Red-Black trace; 5 - Green-Black trace; 6 - Orange-Black trace; 7 - Blue-Black trace; 8 - Black-White trace; 9 - Green/Yellow-gnd; 10 - Red; 11 - White; 12 - Black	5.0A	STOOW	PVC (A01)	16	6'	302002A01F060	130008-0231

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Feet	3	F030
	6	F060
	12	F120
	20	F200

309002A01F0601

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 1

Cable Code
Orientation Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Mini-Change® C-Size Double-Ended Cordsets

130012

Female Straight-to-Male Straight Internal Thread

Features and Benefits

- Patented Quad Beam™ provides high reliability and low resistance
- Epoxy coated coupling nut is corrosion and weld slag resistant
- Cable is oil, water and abrasion resistant

Reference Information

UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

Electrical

Voltage: 600V AC/DC

Mechanical

Wire Size: 16 AWG
Cable Type: UL Type STOOW

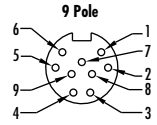
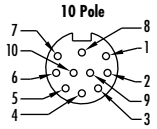
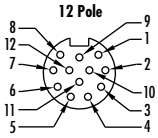
Physical

Connector Face: PVC
Connector Body: PVC
Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating
Coupling Nut: Black epoxy coated Zinc
Cable: A01—UL Type STOOW extra hard service cord
Cable Jacket: PVC
Cable Jacket Color: Yellow
Orientation: 020—straight female-to-straight male
021—right angle female-to-straight male
022—straight female-to-right angle male
023—right angle female-to-right angle male
Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67

Female Straight-to-Male Straight

Pole (Female View)	Current	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Engineering No.	Order No.
9 Pole 	7.0A	STOOW	PVC (A01)	16	6'	339020A01F060	130012-0385
10 Pole 	7.0A	STOOW	PVC (A01)	16	6'	331020A01F060	130012-0009
12 Pole 	5.0A	STOOW	PVC (A01)	16	6'	332020A01F060	130012-0113

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Feet	3	F030
	6	F060
	12	F120
	20	F200

339020A01F0601

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 1

Cable Code
Orientation Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Mini-Change® C-Size Receptacles With Leads

130015
Female External Thread

Features and Benefits
- Patented Quad Beam™ contact provides high reliability and low resistance

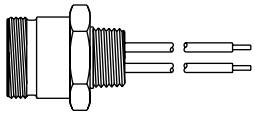
Reference Information
UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

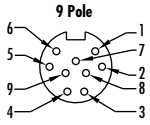
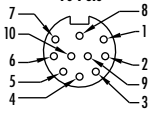
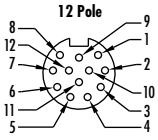
Electrical
Voltage: 600V AC/DC

Mechanical
Wire Size: 16 AWG
Wire Type: UL 1015

Physical
Connector Face: PVC
Shell Material: Zinc with black epoxy coat
Mounting Thread Size: 1/2" - 14 NPT
Panel Mount: Front
Cable Length: 0.305m (1.0')
Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

Environmental
Protection: IP67



Poles	Current	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
9 Pole  1 - Orange 2 - Blue 3 - Red-Black trace 4 - Green-Black trace 5 - White 6 - Red 7 - Green/Yellow-gnd 8 - White-Black trace 9 - Black	7.0A	3R9004A20A120	130015-0117
10 Pole  1 - Orange 2 - Blue 3 - White-Black trace 4 - Red-Black trace 5 - Green-Black trace 6 - Orange-Black trace 7 - Red 8 - Green/Yellow-gnd 9 - Black 10 - White		3R1004A20A120	130015-0024
12 Pole  1 - Orange 2 - Blue 3 - White-Black trace 4 - Red-Black trace 5 - Green-Black trace 6 - Orange-Black trace 7 - Blue-Black trace 8 - Black-White trace 9 - Green/Yellow-gnd 10 - Red 11 - White 12 - Black	5.0A	3R2004A20A120	130015-0054

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Inches	12	A120
Feet	6	F060

3R9004A20A1201

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 1

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Mini-Change® C-Size Receptacles With Leads

130015
Male
External Thread

Features and Benefits
- Low resistance contact design with Gold over Nickel plating

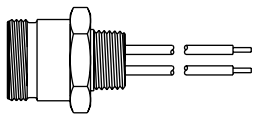
Reference Information
UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

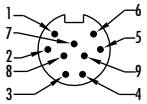
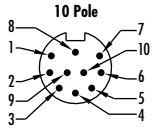
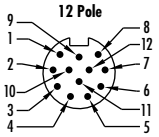
Electrical
Voltage: 600V AC/DC

Mechanical
Wire Size: 16 AWG
Wire Type: UL 1015

Physical
Connector Face: PVC
Shell Material: Zinc with black epoxy coat
Mounting Thread Size: 1/2" - 14 NPT
Panel Mount: Front
Cable Length: 0.305m (1.0')
Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

Environmental
Protection: IP67



Poles	Current	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
9 Pole  1 - Orange; 2 - Blue; 3 - Red with Black trace; 4 - Green with Black trace; 5 - White; 6 - Red; 7 - Green; 8 - White with Black trace; 9 - Black	7.0A	3R9006A20A120	130015-0137
10 Pole  1 - Orange; 2 - Blue; 3 - White with Black trace; 4 - Red with Black trace; 5 - Green with Black trace; 6 - Orange with Black trace; 7 - Red; 8 - Green; 9 - Black; 10 - White		3R1006A20A120	130015-0044
12 Pole  1 - Orange; 2 - Blue; 3 - White with Black trace; 4 - Red with Black trace; 5 - Green with Black trace; 6 - Orange with Black trace; 7 - Blue with Black trace; 8 - Black with White trace; 9 - Green; 10 - Red; 11 - White; 12 - Black	5.0A	3R2006A20A120	130015-0076

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Inches	12	A120
Feet	6	F060

3R9006A20A1201

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 1

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Mini-Change® C-Size 19-Pole Single and Double-Ended Cordsets

130008/130012

Female Straight, Right Angle (Single-Ended)
Female Straight-to-Male Straight (Double-Ended)
Threaded

Features and Benefits
- 18 AWG power and 22 AWG control conductors
- Oil and abrasion resistant polyurethane (PUR) jacket

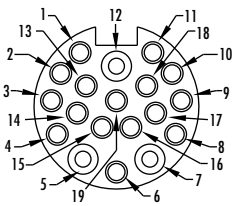
Electrical
Current per Contact: 3.0A/2.0A
Voltage: 300V AC/DC

Mechanical
Wire Size: 18/22 AWG

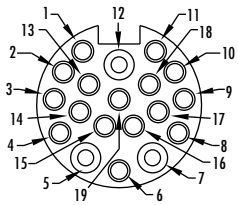
Physical
Connector Face: PVC
Connector Body: PVC
Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating
Coupling Nut: Black epoxy coated Zinc
Cable Jacket Color: Black
Cable Jacket Material: PUR
Orientation: 006—straight male
007—right angle male
030—straight female-to-straight male
031—right angle female-to-straight male
032—straight female-to-right angle male
033—right angle female-to right angle male
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

Environmental
Protection: IP67

Female Single-Ended

19 Pole (Female View)	Female Straight		Female Right Angle	
	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
	303000P80M050	130008-0303	303001P80M050	130008-0315

Female-to-Male Double-Ended

19 Pole (Female View)	Straight-to-Straight	
	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
	333030P80M050	130012-0339

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

303000P80M0501

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 1

Orientation Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Mini-Change® C-Size 19-pole Receptacles

130015

Female, Male Threaded

Features and Benefits

- 18 AWG power and 22 AWG control conductors
- Oil and abrasion resistant polyurethane (PUR) jacket

Electrical

Current per Contact: 3.0A/2.0A
Voltage: 300V AC/DC

Mechanical

Wire Size: 18/22 AWG

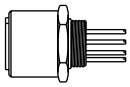
Physical

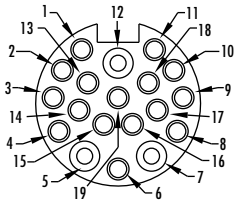
Connector Face: PVC
Connector Body: PVC
Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating
Coupling Nut: Black epoxy coated Zinc
Cable Jacket Color: Black
Cable Jacket Material: PUR
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

Environmental

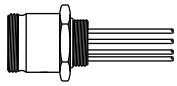
Protection: IP67

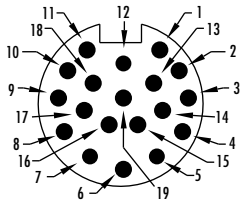
Female Receptacle



19 Pole (Female View)	Straight	
	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
	3R3N30E80C300	130015-0098

Male Receptacle



19 Pole (Male View)	Straight	
	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
	3R3N36E80C300	130015-0109

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*

Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Centimeters	30	C300
Meters	2	M020

3R3N30E80C3001

Shell Option
Stainless Steel 1

Orientation Code

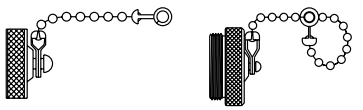
*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

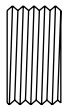
Brad® Mini-Change® C-Size Accessories

130201
Closure Cap and Threaded Union

Features and Benefits
- Protects connector from dust and moisture

Environmental
Protection: IP67





Product Name	Description	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
Closure Cap	1 1/8"-16UN-2B Internal Thread, Anodized Aluminum, with Steel Bead Chain	65-0105	130201-1120		
	1 1/8"-16UN-2A External Thread, Anodized Aluminum, with Steel Bead Chain	65-0104	130201-1118		
Threaded Union	Adapter, 1 1/8"-16UN-2A External Thread, Anodized Aluminum			55-0496	130201-1228

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Brad® M23 Signal and Power Connectors

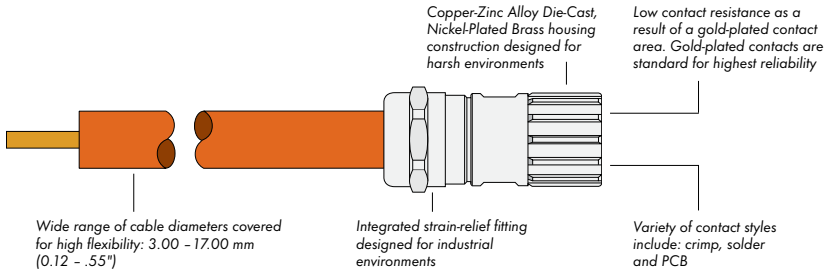
Brad® M23 connectors and receptacles for signal and power applications meet stringent requirements for reliability and performance in the harshest of industrial environments.

M23 Signal Connectors include field-attachable, male and female cable connectors and receptacles from 6-pole to 19-pole in both straight and right-angled versions. Designed to accommodate a broad range of cable outer diameters and receptacles, M23 connectors guarantee high flexibility in front- and back-mounting applications.

Inserts are available with solder or crimp contacts. The integrated locking clip secures the contacts in the inserts. Assembly and disassembly are easily performed without the need for special assembly tools.

M23 Power Connectors are designed for power applications up to 28.0A. Molex offers field-attachable cable connectors and receptacles in 6-pole (5+PE) and 8-pole (4+3+PE) versions. Applying the same modular design as the signal connectors, both pole counts can be used in straight and right-angled versions that are easy to assemble and disassemble with no special tools required.

Crimp contacts are available with different crimp ranges. Female contacts with integrated springs assure exceptional electrical performance with ultimate contact reliability in both signal and power product ranges.



Features and Benefits

Signal Connector

- Cable assembly and shielding are performed in one simple step for user-friendly assembly
- Clipped-on, strain-relief insert prevents cable rotation
- Flexible, EMC O-ring guarantees reliable EMC protection
- Radial-encompassing spring contacts assure low plug-in resistance and high mating cycles
- Integrated locking clip secures the contact in the insert and allows for easy assembly and disassembly

Power Connector

- Modular design means the same insert is used for all housings
- Integrated locking clip allows for quick assembly and disassembly
- Plug-and-play design allows complete assembly and disassembly without special tools
- Gold-plated contact area features durable, corrosion-resistant plating that maintains low electrical resistance through the mate/unmate cycles
- Integrated strain-relief fitting prevents cable rotation

Applications

- Servo drives
- Encoders
- Resolvers
- Active and passive I/O boxes
- Safety applications
- Safety switches
- Safety door handles
- Harsh commercial
- Solar panel wiring systems
- Home run connectivity for MPIS

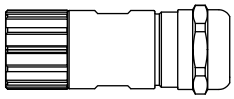
Brad®
M23 Signal
Field Attachable Connectors

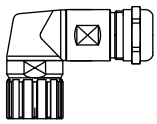
120230
Female Crimp Style Contacts
Straight, Right Angle

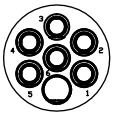
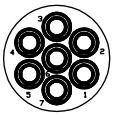
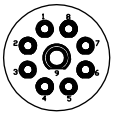
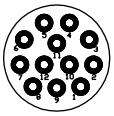
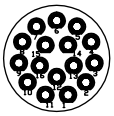
Features and Benefits
- Cable assembly and shielding in one assembly step
- Clipped-on strain-relief insert prevents cable rotation
- Flexible EMC-O-Ring guarantees reliable EMC-protection
- Radial-encompassing spring contacts assure low plug-in resistance and high mating cycles
- Integrated locking clip secures the contact in the insert and allows easy assembly and disassembly

Physical
Housing: Copper-Zinc alloy, die-casting
Housing Surface: Nickel-plated Brass
Cable Diameter Range: 3.00 to 17.00mm (0.12 to 0.55")
Inserts (for contacts):
Thermoplastic polyamid PA 6 (Nylon 6/6), PBT fire protection class V-0
Contacts: Brass alloy
Contact Type: Crimp, solder, dip-solder (PCB)
Contact Surface at Point of Contact:
Nickel- and Gold-plated (0.25µm)
Minimum Mating Cycles: >1000
Seals/O-Rings: Buna-N standard
Operating Temperature: -40 to +125°C

Environmental
Protection: IP67 per EN 60625 (connected)
NEMA Rating: 4x





Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Diameter*	Crimp Range	Female Straight		Female Right Angle	
					Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
6 Pole 	20.0A	300V	7.00-12.00mm (.276-.472")	0.75-2.5mm²	KAS6S00-405	120230-0005		
	8.0A						KAS6S01-409	120230-0067
7 Pole 	20.0A	300V	7.00-12.00mm (.276-.472")	0.75-2.5mm²	KAS7S00-405	120230-0014		
	8.0A						KAS7S01-405	120230-0072
9 Pole (8+1) 	8=8.0A, 1=20.0A	300V	7.00-12.00mm (.276-.472")	0.34-1.00mm²/0.75-2.5mm²	KAS9S00-425	120230-0023	KAS9S01-425	120230-0078
12 Pole 	8.0A	300V	7.00-12.00mm (.276-.472")	0.34-1.00mm²	KASCS00-025	120230-0032	KASCS01-025	120230-0084
16 Pole 	8.0A	150V	7.00-12.00mm (.276-.472")	0.34-1.00mm²	KASHS00-025	120230-0041	KASHS01-025	120230-0090
17 Pole 	8.0A	150V	7.00-12.00mm (.276-.472")	0.34-1.00mm²	KASJS00-025	120230-0050	KASJS01-025	120230-0096
19 Pole (16+3) 	16=8.0A, 3=10.0A	150V	7.00-12.00mm (.276-.472")	0.34-1.00mm²/0.56-1.00mm²	KASLS00-225	120230-0059	KASLS01-225	120230-0102

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*Cable diameters 3.00-7.00mm and 11.00-17.00mm also available. Contact Molex for more information.

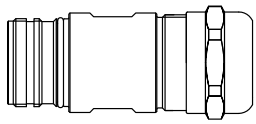
Brad®
M23 Signal
Field Attachable Connectors

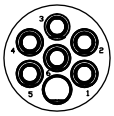
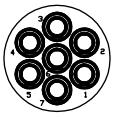
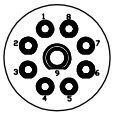
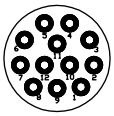
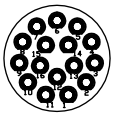
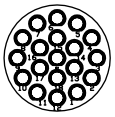
120230
Male Crimp Style Contacts
Straight

Features and Benefits
- Cable assembly and shielding in one assembly step
- Clipped-on strain-relief insert prevents cable rotation
- Flexible EMC-O-Ring guarantees reliable EMC-protection
- Radial-encompassing spring contacts assure low plug-in resistance and high mating cycles
- Integrated locking clip secures the contact in the insert and allows easy assembly and disassembly

Physical
Housing: Copper-Zinc alloy, die-casting
Housing Surface: Nickel-plated Brass
Cable Diameter Range: 3.00 to 17.00mm (0.12 to 0.55")
Inserts (for contacts):
Thermoplastic polyamid PA 6 (Nylon 6/6), PBT fire protection class V-0
Contacts: Brass alloy
Contact Type: Crimp, solder, dip-solder (PCB)
Contact Surface at Point of Contact:
Nickel- and Gold-plated (0.25µm)
Minimum Mating Cycles: >1000
Seals/O-Rings: Buna-N standard
Operating Temperature: -40 to +125°C

Environmental
Protection: IP67 per EN 60625 (connected)
NEMA Rating: 4x



Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Diameter*	Crimp Range	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
6 Pole 	20.0A	300V	7.00-12.00mm (.276-.472")	0.75-2.50mm²	KAS6S06-405	120230-0110
7 Pole 	20.0A	300V	7.00-12.00mm (.276-.472")	0.75-2.50mm²	KAS7S06-405	120230-0119
9 Pole (8+1) 	8=8.0A, 1=20.0A	300V	7.00-12.00mm (.276-.472")	0.14-1.00mm²/0.75-2.50mm²	KAS9S06-415	120230-0128
12 Pole 	8.0A	300V	7.00-12.00mm (.276-.472")	0.14-1.00mm²	KASCS06-015	120230-0137
16 Pole 	8.0A	150V	7.00-12.00mm (.276-.472")	0.14-1.00mm²	KASHS06-015	120230-0146
17 Pole 	8.0A	150V	7.00-12.00mm (.276-.472")	0.14-1.00mm²	KASJS06-015	120230-0155
19 Pole (16+3) 	16=8.0A, 3=10.0A	150V	7.00-12.00mm (.276-.472")	0.14-1.00mm²/ 0.14-1.00mm²	KASLS06-115	120230-0164

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*Cable diameters 3.00-7.00mm and 11.00-17.00mm also available. Contact Molex for more information.

Brad® M23 Signal Receptacles

120231

Female Crimp Style Contacts Straight Front Panel Mount

Features and Benefits

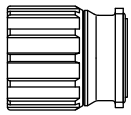
- Cable assembly and shielding in one assembly step
- Clipped-on strain-relief insert prevents cable rotation
- Flexible EMC-O-Ring guarantees reliable EMC-protection
- Radial-encompassing spring contacts assure low plug-in resistance and high mating cycles
- Integrated locking clip secures the contact in the insert and allows easy assembly and disassembly

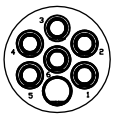
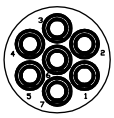
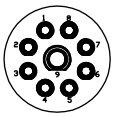
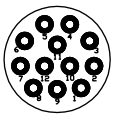
Physical

Housing: Copper-Zinc alloy, die-casting
Housing Surface: Nickel-plated Brass
Cable Diameter Range: 3.00 to 17.00mm (0.12 to 0.55")
Inserts (for contacts):
Thermoplastic polyamid PA 6 (Nylon 6/6), PBT fire protection class V-0
Contacts: Brass alloy
Contact Type: Crimp, solder, dip-solder (PCB)
Contact Surface at Point of Contact:
Nickel- and Gold-plated (0.25µm)
Minimum Mating Cycles: >1000
Seals/O-Rings: Buna-N standard
Operating Temperature: -40 to +125°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67 per EN 60625 (connected)
NEMA Rating: 4x



Poles	Max. Current per contact	Max. Voltage	Mounting Type	Mounting Thread	Crimp Range	Straight	
						Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
6 Pole 	20.0A	300V	Flange-Mount	Flange 4x0 3.2mm	0.75-2.5mm²	KRS6G20-403	120231-0002
7 Pole 	20.0A	300V	Flange-Mount	Flange 4x0 3.2mm	0.75-2.5mm²	KRS7G20-403	120231-0005
9 Pole (8+1) 	8 = 8.0A 1 = 20.0A	300V	Flange-Mount	Flange 4x0 3.2mm	0.54-2.1mm²/ 0.75-2.5mm²	KRS9G20-423	120231-0008
12 Pole 	8.0A	300V	Flange-Mount	Flange 4x0 3.2mm	0.34-1.0mm²	KRSCG20-023	120231-0011
16 Pole 	8.0A	150V	Flange-Mount	Flange 4x0 3.2mm	0.34-1.0mm²	KRSHG20-023	120231-0014
17 Pole 	8.0A	150V	Flange-Mount	Flange 4x0 3.2mm	0.34-1.0mm²	KRSJG20-023	120231-0017
19 Pole (16+3) 	16 = 8.0A 3 = 10.0A	150V	Flange-Mount	Flange 4x0 3.2mm	0.34-1.0mm²/ 0.56-1.0mm²	KRSLG20-223	120231-0020

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Brad® M23 Signal Receptacles

120231

Male Crimp Style Contacts Straight, Right Angle Front Panel Mount

Features and Benefits

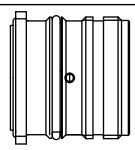
- Cable assembly and shielding in one assembly step
- Clipped-on strain-relief insert prevents cable rotation
- Flexible EMC-O-Ring guarantees reliable EMC-protection
- Radial-encompassing spring contacts assure low plug-in resistance and high mating cycles
- Integrated locking clip secures the contact in the insert and allows easy assembly and disassembly

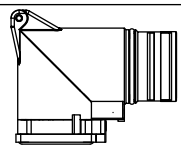
Physical

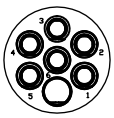
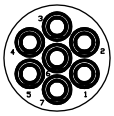
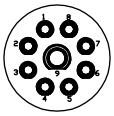
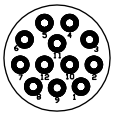
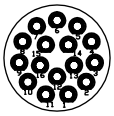
Housing: Copper-Zinc alloy, die-casting
Housing Surface: Nickel-plated Brass
Cable Diameter Range: 3.00 to 17.00mm (0.12 to 0.55")
Contact Inserts:
Thermoplastic Polyamid PA 6 (Nylon 6/6), PBT fire protection class V-0
Contacts: Brass alloy
Contact Type: Crimp, solder, dip-solder (PCB)
Contact Surface at Point of Contact:
Nickel- and Gold-plated (0.25µm)
Minimum Mating Cycles: >1000
Seals/O-Rings: Buna-N standard
Operating Temperature: -40 to +125°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67 per EN 60625 (connected)
NEMA Rating: NEMA 4x





Poles (Male View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Mounting Type	Mounting Thread	Crimp Range	Straight		Right Angle*	
						Engineering No.	Standard OrderNo.	Engineering No.	Standard OrderNo.
6 Pole 	20.0A	300V	Flange Mount	Flange 4x3.20mm	0.75-2.50mm²	KRS6G26-4031	120231-0023	KRS6G27-4012	120231-0044
7 Pole 	20.0A	300V	Flange Mount	Flange 4x3.20mm	0.75-2.50mm²	KRS7G26-4031	120231-0026	KRS7G27-4012	120231-0047
9 Pole (8+1) 	8 = 8.0A 1 = 20.0A	300V	Flange Mount	Flange 4x3.20mm	0.14-1.00mm²/ 0.75-2.50 mm²	KRS9G26-4131	120231-0029	KRS9G27-4112	120231-0050
12 Pole 	8.0A	300V	Flange Mount	Flange 4x3.20mm	0.14-1.00mm²/ 0.75-2.50 mm²	KRSCG26-0131	120231-0032	KRSCG27-0112	120231-0053
16 Pole 	8.0A	150V	Flange Mount	Flange 4x3.20mm	0.14-1.00mm²/ 0.75-2.50 mm²	KRSHG26-0131	120231-0035	KRSHG27-0112	120231-0056
17 Pole 	8.0A	150V	Flange Mount	Flange 4x3.20mm	0.14-1.00mm²/ 0.75-2.50 mm²	KRSJG26-0131	120231-0038	KRSJG27-0112	120231-0059
19 Pole (16+3) 	16 = 18.0A 3 = 10.0A	150V	Flange Mount	Flange 4x3.20mm	0.14-1.00mm²/0.14-1.00mm²	KRSLG26-1131	120231-0041	KRSLG27-1112	120231-0062

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*Receptacle flange mount rotatable

Brad® M23 Signal Receptacles

120231

Male Crimp Style Contacts
Straight
Back Panel Mount

Features and Benefits

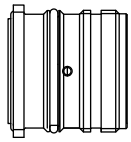
- Cable assembly and shielding in one assembly step
- Clipped-on strain-relief insert prevents cable rotation
- Flexible EMC-O-Ring guarantees reliable EMC-protection
- Radial-encompassing spring contacts assure low plug-in resistance and high mating cycles
- Integrated locking clip secures the contact in the insert and allows easy assembly and disassembly

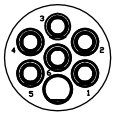
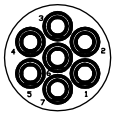
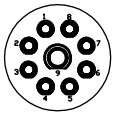
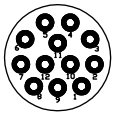
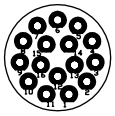
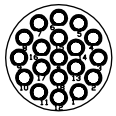
Physical

Housing: Copper-Zinc alloy, die-casting
Housing Surface: Nickel-plated Brass
Cable Diameter Range: 3.00 to 17.00mm (0.12 to 0.55")
Contact Inserts:
Thermoplastic Polyamid PA 6 (Nylon 6/6),
PBT fire protection class V-0
Contacts: Brass alloy
Contact Type: Crimp, solder, dip-solder (PCB)
Contact Surface at Point of Contact:
Nickel- and Gold-plated (0.25µm)
Minimum Mating Cycles: >1000
Seals/O-Rings: Buna-N standard
Operating Temperature: -40 to +125°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67 per EN 60625 (connected)
NEMA Rating: NEMA 4x



Poles (Male View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Mounting Type	Mounting Thread	Crimp Range	Straight	
						Engineering No.	Standard OrderNo.
6 Pole 	20.0A	300V	Flange Mount	Flange 4xM3	0.75-2.50mm²	KRS6G46-4041	120231-0066
7 Pole 	20.0A	300V	Flange Mount	Flange 4xM3	0.75-2.50mm²	KRS7G46-4041	120231-0070
9 Pole (8+1) 	8 = 8.0A 1 = 20.0A	300V	Flange Mount	Flange 4xM3	0.14-1.00mm²/ 0.75-2.50 mm²	KRS9G46-4141	120231-0074
12 Pole 	8.0A	300V	Flange Mount	Flange 4xM3	0.14-1.00mm²	KRSCG46-0141	120231-0078
16 Pole 	8.0A	150V	Flange Mount	Flange 4xM3	0.14-1.00mm²	KRSHG46-0141	120231-0082
17 Pole 	8.0A	150V	Flange Mount	Flange 4xM3	0.14-1.00mm²	KRSJG46-0141	120231-0086
19 Pole (16+3) 	16 = 18.0A 3 = 10.0A	150V	Flange Mount	Flange 4xM3	0.14-1.00mm²/ 0.14-1.00mm²	KRSLG46-1141	120231-0090

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Brad® M23 Signal Receptacles

120231

Male Crimp Style Contacts Straight Back Panel Mount

Features and Benefits

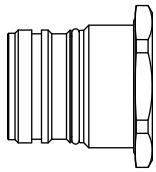
- Cable assembly and shielding in one assembly step
- Clipped-on strain-relief insert prevents cable rotation
- Flexible EMC-O-Ring guarantees reliable EMC-protection
- Radial-encompassing spring contacts assure low plug-in resistance and high mating cycles
- Integrated locking clip secures the contact in the insert and allows easy assembly and disassembly

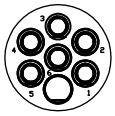
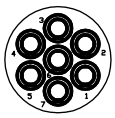
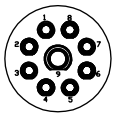
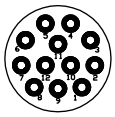
Physical

Housing: Copper-Zinc alloy, die-casting
Housing Surface: Nickel-plated Brass
Cable Diameter Range: 3.00 to 17.00mm (0.12 to 0.55")
Contact Inserts:
Thermoplastic Polyamid PA 6 (Nylon 6/6),
PBT fire protection class V-0
Contacts: Brass alloy
Contact Type: Crimp, solder, dip-solder (PCB)
Contact Surface at Point of Contact:
Nickel- and Gold-plated (0.25µm)
Minimum Mating Cycles: >1000
Seals/O-Rings: Buna-N standard
Operating Temperature: -40 to +125°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67 per EN 60625 (connected)
NEMA Rating: NEMA 4x



Poles (Male View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Mounting Type	Mounting Thread	Crimp Range	Straight	
						Engineering No.	Standard OrderNo.
6 Pole 	20.0A	300V	Flange Mount	Single Hole	0.75-2.50mm²	KRS6P46-400	120231-0094
7 Pole 	20.0A	300V	Flange Mount	Single Hole	0.75-2.50mm²	KRS7P46-400	120231-0098
9 Pole (8+1) 	8 = 8.0A 1 = 20.0A	300V	Flange Mount	M25x1.5	0.14-1.00mm²/ 0.75-2.50 mm²	KRS9P46-410	120231-0102
12 Pole 	8.0A	300V	Flange Mount	M25x1.5	0.14-1.00mm²	KRSCP46-010	120231-0106
16 Pole 	8.0A	150V	Flange Mount	M25x1.5	0.14-1.00mm²	KRSHP46-010	120231-0110
17 Pole 	8.0A	150V	Flange Mount	M25x1.5	0.14-1.00mm²	KRSJP46-010	120231-0114
19 Pole (16+3) 	16 = 18.0A 3 = 10.0A	150V	Flange Mount	M25x1.5	0.14-1.00mm²/ 0.14-1.00mm²	KRSLP46-110	120231-0118

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*Receptacle flange mount rotatable

Brad® M23 Signal Single-Ended Molded Cordsets

120094

Female Straight Female Right Angle-to-Pigtail

Features and Benefits

- 12 and 19 pole versions available
- IP67 rated for harsh environments
- Offered with PUR cables for moderate flexing and for environments encountering cutting fluids and oils

Electrical

Voltage: 63V AC/DC max.
Current: 6.0A max.

Mechanical

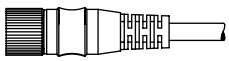
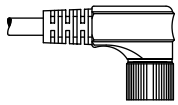
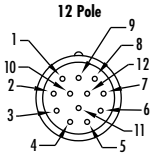
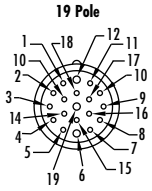
Wire Size: 18/22 AWG

Physical

Connector Body: TPU
Cable Jacket: PUR
Keyway: None
Connector End A: M23
Connector End B: Pigtail
Contact: Copper with Gold over Nickel plating
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass
Cable Length: 10.0m (32.81')
Cable Jacket Color: Black
Operating Temperature: -25 to +90°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Poles (Female View)	Cable Diameter	Female Straight		Female Right Angle-to-Pigtail	
					
		Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
12 Pole 	9.40mm (.370")	K02100P80M100	120094-5022	K02101P80M100	120094-0125
19 Pole 	11.43mm (.450")	K03000P80M100	120094-5003	K03001P80M100	120094-0044

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

K02100P80M100

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® M23 Power Field Attachable Connectors

120233

Female Crimp Style Contacts Straight, Right Angle

Features and Benefits

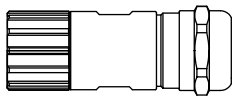
- Modularity—Same insert for all housings
- The integrated locking clip allows quick assembly
- Complete assembly and disassembly without special tools
- Lowest contact resistance as a result of a Gold-plated contact area
- Integrated strain-relief fitting

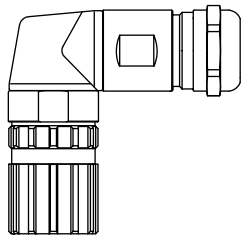
Physical

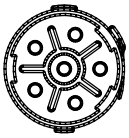
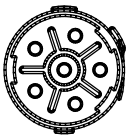
Housing: Copper-Zinc alloy, die-casting
Housing Surface: Nickel-plated Brass
Contact Inserts:
Thermoplastic Polyamid PA 6 (Nylon 6/6), PBT fire protection class 94V-0
Contacts: Brass alloy
Type of Contacts: Crimp
Contact Surface at Point of Contact:
Nickel- and Gold-plated (0.25µm)
Minimum Mating Cycles: >1000
Seals/O-Rings: Buna-N standard
Operating Temperature: -40 to 125°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67 per EN 60625 (connected)
NEMA Rating: NEMA 4x





Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Crimp Range	Female Straight		Female Right Angle	
				Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
6 (5+PE) 	28.0A	800V	0.75-2.50mm²	KAP6S00-105	120233-0001	KAP6S01-105	120233-0009
8 (4+3+PE) 	4=8.0A, 4=28.0A	4=300V, 4=800V	0.25-1.00mm²/0.75-2.5mm²	KAP8S00-115	120233-0005	KAP8S01-115	120233-0013

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Brad® M23 Power Field Attachable Connectors

120233

Male Crimp Style Contacts Straight

Features and Benefits

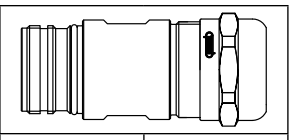
- Modularity—same insert for all housings
- The integrated locking clip allows quick assembly
- Complete assembly and disassembly without special tools
- Lowest contact resistance as a result of a Gold-plated contact area
- Integrated strain-relief fitting

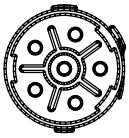
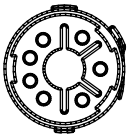
Physical

Connector Body: Nylon
Keyway: None
Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating
Operating Temperature: -40 to +125°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67



Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Diameter	Crimp Range	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
6 Pole (5+PE) 	28.0A	800V	7.00-12.00mm (.276-.472")	0.25-1.00mm	KAP6S06-105	120233-0017
8 Pole (4+3+PE) 	4 = 8.0A 4 = 28.0A	4 = 300V 4 = 800V	7.00-12.00mm (.276-.472")	0.75-2.50mm	KAP8S06-115	120233-0021

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Brad® M23 Power Connectors Receptacles

120234

Female Crimp Style Contacts Straight Front Panel Mount

Features and Benefits

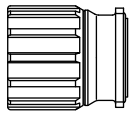
- Modularity—same insert for all housings
- The integrated locking clip allows quick assembly
- Complete assembly and disassembly without special tools
- Lowest contact resistance as a result of a Gold-plated contact area
- Integrated strain-relief fitting

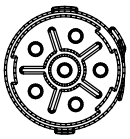
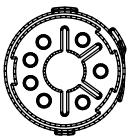
Physical

Housing: Copper-Zinc alloy, die-casting
Housing Surface: Nickel-plated Brass
Inserts (for contacts):
Thermoplastic polyamid PA 6 (Nylon 6/6), PBT fire protection class 94V-0
Contacts: Brass alloy
Type of Contacts: Crimp
Contact Surface at Point of Contact:
Nickel- and Gold-plated (0.25µm)
Minimum Mating Cycles: >1000
Seals/O-Rings: Buna-N standard
Operating Temperature: -40 to 125°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67 per EN 60625 (connected)
NEMA Rating: 4x



Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Panel Mount Style	Mounting Type	Mounting Thread	Crimp Range	Straight	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
6 Pole (5+PE) 	28.0A	800V	Front Panel	Flange-Mount	Flange 4xO 3.2mm	0.75-2.5mm²	KRP6G00-103	120234-0001
8 Pole (4+3+PE) 	4=8.0A, 4=28.0A	4=300V, 4=800V	Front Panel	Flange-Mount	Flange 4xO 3.2mm	0.25-1.00mm²/.75-2.5mm²	KRP8G00-113	120234-0003

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Brad® M23 Power Receptacles

120234

Male Crimp Style Contacts Straight, Right Angle Front, Back Panel Mount

Features and Benefits

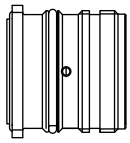
- Modularity—same insert for all housings
- The integrated locking clip allows quick assembly
- Complete assembly and disassembly without special tools
- Lowest contact resistance as a result of a Gold-plated contact area
- Integrated strain-relief fitting

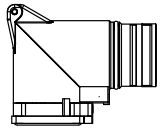
Physical

Housing: Copper-Zinc alloy, die-casting
Housing Surface: Nickel-plated Brass
Inserts (for contacts): Thermoplastic polyamid PA 6 (Nylon 6/6), PBT fire protection class 94V-0
Contacts: Brass alloy
Type of Contacts: Crimp
Contact Surface at Point of Contact: Nickel- and Gold-plated (0.25µm)
Minimum Mating Cycles: >1000
Seals/O-Rings: Buna-N standard
Operating Temperature: -40 to 125°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67 per EN 60625 (connected)
NEMA Rating: 4x





Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Panel Mount Style	Mounting Type	Mounting Thread	Crimp Range	Rotatable	Straight		Right Angle	
								Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
6 Pole (5+PE) 	28.0A	800V	Front Panel	Flange-Mount	Flange 4xØ 3.20mm	0.75-2.50mm²	No	KRP6G06-103	120234-0005		
8 Pole (4+3+PE) 	4=8.0A, 4=28.0A	4=300V, 4=800V	Front Panel	Flange-Mount	Flange 4xØ 3.20mm	0.25-1.00mm²/ 0.75-2.5mm²		KRP8G06-113	120234-0007		
6 Pole (5+PE) 	28.0A	800V	Front Panel	Flange 25.00 x 25.00mm	Flange 4xØ 2.70mm	0.75-2.50mm²	Yes			KRP6G07-1012	120234-0009
8 Pole (4+3+PE) 	4=8.0A, 4=28.0A	4=300V, 4=800V	Front Panel	Flange 25.00 x 25.00mm	Flange 4xØ 2.70mm	0.25-1.00mm²/0.75-2.5mm²				KRP8G07-1112	120234-0011
6 Pole (5+PE) 	28.0A	800V	Front Panel	Flange 28.00 x 28.00mm	Flange 4xØ 3.20mm	0.75-2.50mm²				KRP6G07-1052	120234-0013
8 Pole (4+3+PE) 	4=8.0A, 4=28.0A	4=300V, 4=800V	Front Panel	Flange 28.00 x 28.00mm	Flange 4xØ 3.20mm	0.25-1.00mm²/0.75-2.5mm²				KRP8G07-1152	120234-0015
6 Pole (5+PE) 	28.0A	800V	Back Panel	Flange-Mount	Flange 4xØ 3.20mm	0.75-2.50mm²	No	KRP6G46-1031	120234-0017		
8 Pole (4+3+PE) 	4=8.0A, 4=28.0A	4=300V, 4=800V	Back Panel	Flange-Mount	Flange 4xØ 3.20mm	0.25-1.00mm²/0.75-2.5mm²		KRP8G46-1131	120234-0019		
6 Pole (5+PE) 	28.0A	800V	Back Panel	Single Hole Mount	M25 x 1.50mm	0.75-2.50mm²		KRP6P46-100	120234-0021		
8 Pole (4+3+PE) 	4=8.0A, 4=28.0A	4=300V, 4=800V	Back Panel	Single Hole Mount	M25 x 1.50mm	0.25-1.00mm²/0.75-2.5mm²		KRP8P46-110	120234-0023		

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Brad® M23
Power and Signal
Tools and Accessories

120155

Description	Power/Signal	Gender	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
Crimp Tool	Power		KP-TOOL-01	120155-0017
	Signal		KS-TOOL-01	120155-0012
Locator	Power	Male	KP-LOC-01	120155-0018
		Female	KP-LOC-02	120155-0019
	Signal	Male	KS-LOC-01	120155-0013
		Female	KS-LOC-02	120155-0014
Assembly Tool	Signal		KS-TOOL-02	120155-0015
Adapter Flange	Signal/Power		KA-FLANGE	120155-0016

mPm® DIN Cordset Family

FIELD ATTACHABLE

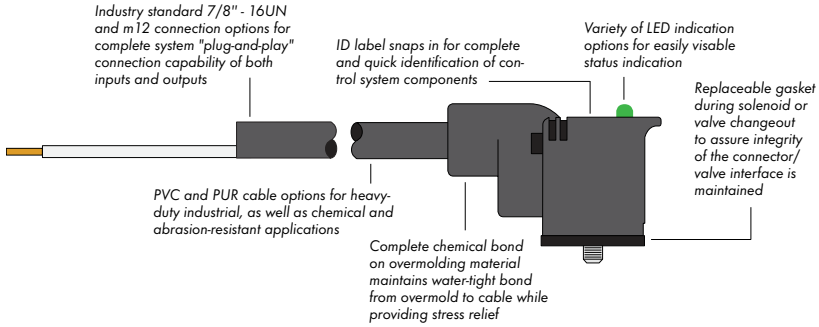
The mPm range of connectors conform to Industry Standard EN 175301-803 (formerly DIN 43650). This is the standard for a series of electrical connectors, which are commonly used with solenoid valves (especially those used on hydraulic and pneumatic valves). The new generation of Molex DIN connectors provides customers with unsurpassed sealing performance, easier assembly and mounting and lower applied costs.

The connector has an external nut to provide greater and consistent torque which ensures good cable retention and high reliability. Together with the integrated front gasket, Molex DIN connectors achieve a sealing performance from dust and water to IP67. Cable retention force is increased by up to 115% when compared with traditional internal nut designs. This innovative new design reduces the number of components in the connector, making customer assembly and secure mounting, easier and quicker.

Traditional mPm connectors are supplied to the customer pre-assembled, requiring disassembly before terminating the cable. The new generation of connectors is supplied in single set, or bulk components reducing disassembly time and reducing cost. The connectors can accommodate PG9 and PG11 cable and up to 9.00mm cable outer diameter and since one size fits all the customer can reduce their connector inventory. The result is a higher performance and lower overall cost solution. To further reduce labor, pre-terminated and overmolded DIN connectors are also available in stand lengths.

Field Attachable
With LED

Field Attachable
without LED



Overmolded with LED

MOLDED CABLE

Our connectors with molded in cable are suitable for use with most types of solenoid. They offer a fast and efficient method of connection resulting in greatly reduced installation time and cost. They can be supplied with or without integral LED indicators and suppression circuits. A diagram is printed on each connector with circuit to allow for easy user identification.

Overmolded
With LED

Overmolded
without LED

Brad® mPm® Field Attachable DIN Valve Connectors

121201/121207

Form A External Thread Non-Electronic, Electronic

Features and Benefits

- IP67 rated for waterproofing
- Conforms to industry standard EN175301-803
- Accommodates a range of cable diameters
- Product supplied in ready-to-use condition
- Integrated gaskets within housing

Reference Information

UL Listed, File E218123 (available upon request)

Electrical

Max. Current: 16.0A
Contact Resistance: ≤4 milliohms max.
Insulation Resistance: 100 Megaohms min.
Max. Conductor: 1.50mm²/16 AWG

Mechanical

Insertion and Withdrawal Force: 2+PE ≤ 60N

Physical

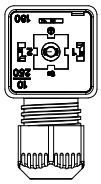
Durability (min.): 50 cycles
Contact Area: Silver
Solder Tail Area: Silver
Operating Temperature:
Nitrile Rubber (NBR) Gasket — -40 to +90°C
Silicone Gasket — -40 to +125°C
Cable Range: 4.00-9.00mm
Contact Distance: C28 (Non-Electronic)—18.00mm (.709")
S28 (Electronic)—18.00mm (.709")
Poles: 2—2 pole
3—3 pole
Material and Housing Color: G—PA6, Gray
N—PA6, Black
T—Transparent
Ground Position: 0—Unmounted
2—H12
3—H3
6—H6
9—H9

Physical (continued)

Screw and Gasket:
R—Integrated NBR Gasket and IP67 Screw
S—Integrated Silicon Gasket and IP67 Screw
Non-Standard Packaging:
CN—Bulk Pack Unmounted
SN—Bulk Pack Mounted
Voltage, LED Color (Electronic):
Red LED: 1—12V
2—24V
3—48V
4—115V
5—230V
Green LED: A—12V
B—24V
C—48V
D—115V
E—230V
Amber LED: G—12V
H—24V
K—48V
L—115V
M—230V
Circuit (Electronic): See Circuit Options on mPm Available Circuits page

Environmental

Protection: IP67

Drawing	Pitch	Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Connector		Base		Type
					Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	
	18.00mm	2	16.0A	250V AC 300V DC	C28200N0R	121201-0001	B202000N2	121012-0013	Non-Electronic
		3	16.0A	250V AC 300V DC	C28300N0R	121201-0002	B203000N2	121012-0019	
		For all Electronic part numbers, please use the Electronic Build-a-Part Number system in the Configuration Code below.							Electronic

Molex offers a wide range of additional related components such as adapters, splitters and dual-din overmolded connectors. For information regarding these products, please contact your local sales representative for more information.

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

Non-Electronic

C28200N0RXX

- Poles
- Material and Housing Color
- Ground Position
- Screw and Gasket
- Packaging

Electronic

S28200NC410RXX

- Poles
- Material and Housing Color
- Circuits
- Voltage
- Ground Position
- Screw and Gasket
- Packaging

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® mPm® Field Attachable DIN Valve Connectors

121202/121208

Form Industrial External Thread Non-Electronic, Electronic

Features and Benefits

- IP67 rated for waterproofing
- Conforms to industry standard EN175301-803
- Accommodates a range of cable diameters
- Product supplied in ready-to-use condition
- Integrated gaskets within housing

Reference Information

UL Listed, File E218123 (available upon request)

Electrical

Max. Current: Form A, B and Industrial—16.0A
Form C, Micro—10.0A
Contact Resistance: ≤4 milliohms max.
Insulation Resistance: 100 Megaohms min.
Max. Conductor: 1.50mm²/16 AWG

Mechanical

Insertion and Withdrawal Force: 2+PE ≤ 60N

Physical

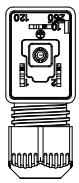
Durability (min.): 50 cycles
Contact Area: Silver
Solder Tail Area: Silver
Operating Temperature:
Nitrile Rubber (NBR) Gasket — -40 to +90°C
Silicone Gasket — -40 to +125°C
Cable Range: 4.00-9.00mm
Contact Distance: C22—Non-Electronic 11.00mm (.433")
S22—Electronic: 11.00mm (.433")
Poles: 2—2 pole + Ground
Material and Housing Color: G—PA6, Gray
N—PA6, Black
T—Transparent
Ground Position: 0—Unmounted
2—H12
3—H3
6—H6
9—H9

Physical (continued)

Screw and Gasket:
R—Integrated NBR Gasket and IP67 Screw
S—Integrated Silicon Gasket and IP67 Screw
Non-Standard Packaging:
CN—Bulk Pack Unmounted
SN—Bulk Pack Mounted
Voltage, LED Color (Electronic):
Red LED: 1—12V
2—24V
3—48V
4—115V
5—230V
Green LED: A—12V
B—24V
C—48V
D—115V
E—230V
Amber LED: G—12V
H—24V
K—48V
L—115V
M—230V
Circuit (Electronic): See Circuit Options on mPm Available Circuits page

Environmental

Protection: IP67

Drawing	Pitch	Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Connector		Base		Type
					Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	
	11.00mm	2	10.0A	250V AC 300V DC	C22200N0R	121202-0002	B222000N2	121012-0048	Non-Electronic
		For all Electronic part numbers, please use the Electronic Build-a-Part Number system in the Configuration Code below.							Electronic

Molex offers a wide range of additional related components such as adapters, splitters and dual-din overmolded connectors. For information regarding these products, please contact your local sales representative for more information.

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

Non-Electronic

C22200N0RXX

- Poles
- Material and Housing Color
- Ground Position
- Screw and Gasket
- Packaging

Electronic

S22200NC410RXX

- Poles
- Material and Housing Color
- Circuits
- Voltage
- Ground Position
- Screw and Gasket
- Packaging

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® mPm® Field Attachable DIN Valve Connectors

121203/121209

Form B
External Thread
Non-Electronic, Electronic

Features and Benefits

- IP67 rated for waterproofing
- Conforms to industry standard EN175301-803
- Accommodates a range of cable diameters
- Product supplied in ready-to-use condition

Reference Information

UL Listed, File E218123 (available upon request)

Electrical

Max. Current: 16.0A
Contact Resistance: ≤4 milliohms max.
Insulation Resistance: 100 Megaohms min.
Max. Conductor: 1.50mm²/16 AWG

Mechanical

Insertion and Withdrawal Force: 2+PE ≤ 60N

Physical

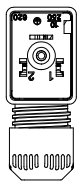
Durability (min.): 50 cycles
Contact Area: Silver
Solder Tail Area: Silver
Operating Temperature:
Nitrile Rubber (NBR) Gasket — -40 to +90°C
Silicone Gasket — -40 to +125°C
Cable Range: 4.00-9.00mm
Contact Distance: C92 (Non-Electronic)—10.00mm (.394")
S92 (Electronic)—10.00mm (.394")
Poles: 2—2 pole + Ground
Material and Housing Color: G—PA6, Gray
N—PA6, Black
T—Transparent
Ground Position: 0—Unmounted
2—H12
3—H3
6—H6
9—H9

Physical (continued)

Screw and Gasket:
T—Profile NBR and IP67 screw
U—Profile silicon and IP67 screw
Non-Standard Packaging:
CN—Bulk Pack Unmounted
SN—Bulk Pack Mounted
Voltage, LED Color (Electronic):
Red LED: 1—12V
2—24V
3—48V
4—115V
5—230V
Green LED: A—12V
B—24V
C—48V
D—115V
E—230V
Amber LED: G—12V
H—24V
K—48V
L—115V
M—230V
Circuit (Electronic): See Circuit Options on mPm Available Circuits page

Environmental

Protection: IP67

Drawing	Pitch	Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Connector		Type
					Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	
	10.00mm	2	16.0A	250V AC 300V DC	C92200N0T	121203-0001	Non-Electronic
		For all Electronic part numbers, please use the Electronic Build-a-Part Number system in the Configuration Code below.					Electronic

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

Non-Electronic

C92200N0TXX

- Poles
- Material and Housing Color
- Ground Position
- Screw and Gasket
- Packaging

Electronic

S92200NC410TXX

- Poles
- Material and Housing Color
- Circuits
- Voltage
- Ground Position
- Packaging

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® mPm® Field Attachable DIN Valve Connectors

121203/121209

Form C External Thread Non-Electronic, Electronic

Features and Benefits

- IP67 rated for waterproofing
- Conforms to industry standard EN175301-803
- Accommodates a range of cable diameters
- Product supplied in ready-to-use condition

Reference Information

UL Listed, File E218123 (available upon request)

Electrical

Max. Current: 10.0A
Contact Resistance: ≤4 milliohms max.
Insulation Resistance: 100 Megaohms min.
Max. Conductor: 1.50mm²/16 AWG

Mechanical

Insertion and Withdrawal Force: 2+PE ≤ 60N

Physical

Durability (min.): 50 cycles
Contact Area: Silver
Solder Tail Area: Silver
Operating Temperature:
Nitrile Rubber (NBR) Gasket — -40 to +90°C
Silicone Gasket — -40 to +125°C
Cable Range: 3.00-5.50mm
Contact Distance: C25—Non-Electronic 8.00mm (.315")
S25—Electronic: 8.00mm (.315")

Environmental

Protection: IP67 Poles: 2—2 pole
3—3 pole
Material and Housing Color: G—PA6, Gray
N—PA6, Black
T—Transparent
Ground Position: 0—Unmounted
2—H12
3—H3
6—H6
9—H9

Physical (continued)

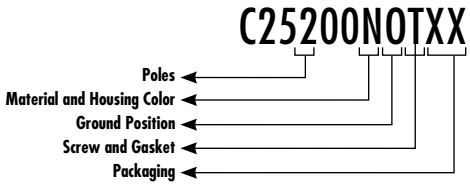
Screw and Gasket:
T—Profile NBR and IP67 screw
U—Profile silicon and IP67 screw
Non-Standard Packaging:
CN—Bulk Pack Unmounted
SN—Bulk Pack Mounted
Voltage, LED Color (Electronic):
Red LED: 1—12V
2—24V
3—48V
4—115V
5—230V
Green LED: A—12V
B—24V
C—48V
D—115V
E—230V
Amber LED: G—12V
H—24V
K—48V
L—115V
M—230V
Circuit (Electronic): See Circuit Options on mPm Available Circuits page

Drawing	Pitch	Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Connector		Base		Type
					Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	
	8.00mm	2	10.0A	250V AC 300V DC	C25200N0T	121204-0001	B152000N2	121012-0009	Non-Electronic
		3	10.0A	250V AC 300V DC	C25300N0T	121204-0005	B153000N2	121012-0010	
		For all Electronic part numbers, please use the Electronic Build-a-Part Number system in the Configuration Code below.							Electronic

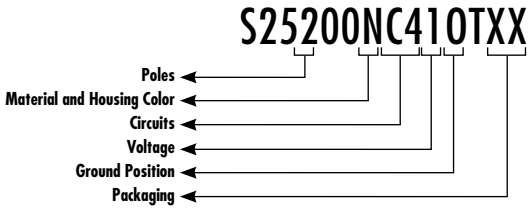
Molex offers a wide range of additional related components such as adapters, splitters and dual-din overmolded connectors. For information regarding these products, please contact your local sales representative for more information.

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

Non-Electronic



Electronic



*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® mPm® Field Attachable DIN Valve Connectors

121205/121211

Form Micro External Thread Non-Electronic, Electronic

Features and Benefits

- IP67 rated for waterproofing
- Conforms to industry standard EN175301-803
- Accommodates a range of cable diameters
- Product supplied in ready-to-use condition

Reference Information

UL Listed, File E218123 (available upon request)

Electrical

Max. Current: 10.0A
Contact Resistance: ≤4 milliohms max.
Insulation Resistance: 100 Megaohms min.
Max. Conductor: 1.50mm²/16 AWG

Mechanical

Insertion and Withdrawal Force: 2+PE ≤ 60N

Physical

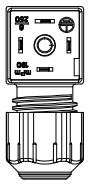
Durability (min.): 50 cycles
Contact Area: Silver
Solder Tail Area: Silver
Operating Temperature:
Nitrile Rubber (NBR) Gasket — -40 to +90°C
Silicone Gasket — -40 to +125°C
Cable Range: 3.00-5.50mm
Contact Distance: C29 (Non-Electronic)—9.40mm (.370")
S29 (Electronic)—9.40mm (.370")
Poles: 2—2 pole
3—3 pole
Material and Housing Color: G—PA6, Gray
N—PA6, Black
T—Transparent
Ground Position: 0—Unmounted
2—H12
3—H3
6—H6
9—H9

Physical (continued)

Screw and Gasket:
T—Profile NBR and IP67 screw
U—Profile silicon and IP67 screw
Non-Standard Packaging:
CN—Bulk Pack Unmounted
SN—Bulk Pack Mounted
Voltage, LED Color (Electronic):
Red LED: 1—12V
2—24V
3—48V
4—115V
5—230V
Green LED: A—12V
B—24V
C—48V
D—115V
E—230V
Amber LED: G—12V
H—24V
K—48V
L—115V
M—230V
Circuit (Electronic): See Circuit Options on mPm Available Circuits page

Environmental

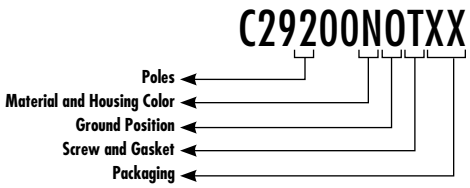
Protection: IP67

Drawing	Pitch	Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Connector		Base		Type
					Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	
	9.40mm	2	10.0A	250V AC 300V DC	C29200N0T	121205-0001	B292000N2	121012-0102	Non-Electronic
		3	10.0A	250V AC 300V DC	C29300N0T	121205-0005	B29300N2	121202-0106	
		For all Electronic part numbers, please use the Electronic Build-a-Part Number system in the Configuration Code below.							Electronic

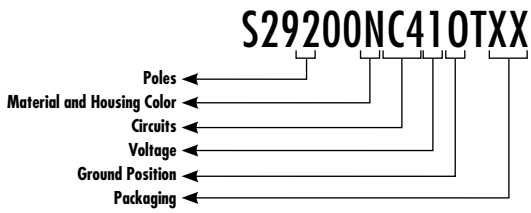
Molex offers a wide range of additional related components such as adapters, splitters and dual-din overmolded connectors. For information regarding these products, please contact your local sales representative for more information.

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

Non-Electronic



Electronic



*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® mPm® Molded Cable DIN Valve Connectors

121040

Form A
Non-Electronic, Electronic

Features and Benefits

- DIN overmolded connector according to UNI EN 175301-803
- Available in Form A, Form B, Form C, Industrial and Micro
- Fully overmolded provides IP65 as standard but available with IP67
- Protection for harsh environments
- Available in array of configurations:
  - Large variety of cable types
  - H12 ground position standard (more orientations available upon request)
  - Black head standard (gray available upon request)
  - UL listed versions available
  - Large variety of integrated electronic circuit versions available
  - Different gasket available (flat, profile, self-retain)

Physical

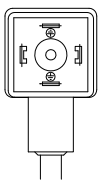
Overmolding Material: Polypropylene
Gasket: NBR black (silicon gasket available upon request)
Contacts: Brass with Silver plating
Wire: PVC (more available upon request)
No. of Wires: 1—2 Wires
2—2 Wires plus Earth
3—3 Wires plus Earth
Head Color: G—Gray
N—Black
A—Black (UL)
B—Gray (UL)
Cable Length (cm): 050—0.5m
300—3.0m
10K—10.0m
Earth Pin Location: 1—H6/12 Double Earth
6—H6
2—H12
Gasket Screws:
1— NBR Profile Gasket Plus Fixing Screw
2— NBR Flat Gasket Plus Fixing Screw
3— Silicon Profile Gasket Plus Fixing Screw
4— Silicon Flat Gasket Plus Fixing Screw
R—Integrated Gasket Plus Fixing Screw (IP67)

Physical (continued)

Voltage, LED Color (Electronic):
Red LED: 1—12V
2—24V
3—48V
4—115V
5—230V
Green LED: A—12V
B—24V
C—48V
D—115V
E—230V
Amber LED: G—12V
H—24V
K—48V
L—115V
M—230V
Cable Cross Section Area: See Cable Options on Technical Features page
Cable Type: See Cable Options on Technical Features page
Internal Circuit (Electronic): See Circuit Options on Circuits Available page

Environmental

Protection: IP65 (IP67 available upon request)
Certifications: UL Listed, File E218123 (available upon request)

Drawing	Pitch	Poles	Cable Type	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	1.0m		2.0m		5.0m		10.0m		Type
						Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	
	18.00mm	2	PVC H05 0.75mm²	5.0A	250V AC 300V DC	E152N3N10011	121040-0140	E152N3N20011	121040-0159	E152N3N50011	121040-0589	E152N3N10K11	121040-0146	Non-Electronic
		3	PVC H05 0.75mm²	5.0A	250V AC 300V DC	E153N3N10021	121040-0210	E153N3N20021	121040-0219	E153N3N50021	121040-0230	E153N3N10K21	121040-1257	
		For all Electronic part numbers, please use the Electronic Build-a-Part Number system in the Configuration Code below.												Electronic

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

Non-Electronic

E152N2N30011

- No. of Wires
- Cable Type
- Cable Cross Section Area
- Head Color
- Cable Length (cm)
- Earth Pin Location
- Screw and Gasket

Electronic

E452N2N30011C42

- No. of Wires
- Cable Type
- Cable Cross Section Area
- Head Color
- Cable Length (cm)
- Earth Pin Location
- Screw and Gasket
- Internal Circuit
- Supply Voltage and LED Color

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® mPm® Molded Cable DIN Valve Connectors

121040

Form Industrial Non-Electronic, Electronic

Features and Benefits

- DIN overmolded connector according to UNI EN 175301-803
- Available in Form A, Form B, Form C, Industrial and Micro
- Fully overmolded provides IP65 as standard but available with IP67
- Protection for harsh environments
- Available in array of configurations:
  - Large variety of cable types
  - H12 ground position standard (more orientations available upon request)
  - Black head standard (gray available upon request)
  - UL listed versions available
  - Large variety of integrated electronic circuit versions available
  - Different gasket available (flat, profile, self-retain)

Physical

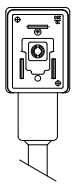
Overmolding Material: Polypropylene
Gasket: NBR black (silicon gasket available upon request)
Contacts: Brass with Silver plating
Wire: PVC (more available upon request)
No. of Wires: 1—2 Fill/Wires
2—2 Fill plus Terra/2 Wires Plus Earth
Head Color: G—Gray
N—Black
A—Black (UL)
B—Gray (UL)
Cable Length (cm): 050—0.5m
300—3.0m
10K—10.0m
Earth Pin Location: 6—H6
2—H12
Gasket Screws:
1— NBR Profile Gasket Plus Fixing Screw
2— NBR Flat Gasket Plus Fixing Screw
3— Silicon Profile Gasket Plus Fixing Screw
4— Silicon Flat Gasket Plus Fixing Screw
R—Integrated Gasket Plus Fixing Screw (IP67)

Physical (continued)

Voltage, LED Color (Electronic):
Red LED: 1—12V
2—24V
3—48V
4—115V
5—230V
Green LED: A—12V
B—24V
C—48V
D—115V
E—230V
Amber LED: G—12V
H—24V
K—48V
L—115V
M—230V
Cable Cross Section Area: See Cable Options on Technical Features page
Cable Type: See Cable Options on Technical Features page
Internal Circuit (Electronic): See Circuit Options on Circuits Available page

Environmental

Protection: IP65 (IP67 available upon request)
Certifications: UL Listed, File E218123 (available upon request)

Drawing	Pitch	Poles	Cable Type	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	1.0m		2.0m		5.0m		10.0m		Type
						Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	
	11.00mm	2	PVC H05 0.75mm²	5.0A	250V AC 300V DC	E162N3N10021	121040-0295	E162N3N20021	121040-0305	E162N3N50021	121040-0320	E162N3N10K21	121040-0299	Non-Electronic
		For all Electronic part numbers, please use the Electronic Build-a-Part Number system in the Configuration Code below.												Electronic

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

Non-Electronic

E162N2N30021

- No. of Wires
- Cable Type
- Cable Cross Section Area
- Head Color
- Cable Length (cm)
- Earth Pin Location
- Screw and Gasket

Electronic

E462N2N30021C42

- No. of Wires
- Cable Type
- Cable Cross Section Area
- Head Color
- Cable Length (cm)
- Earth Pin Location
- Screw and Gasket
- Internal Circuit
- Supply Voltage and LED Color

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® mPm® Molded Cable DIN Valve Connectors

Form B

Non-Electronic, Electronic

Features and Benefits

- DIN overmolded connector according to UNI EN 175301-803
- Available in Form A, Form B, Form C, Industrial and Micro
- Fully overmolded provides IP65 as standard but available with IP67
- Protection for harsh environments
- Available in array of configurations:
  - Large variety of cable types
  - H12 ground position standard (more orientations available upon request)
  - Black head standard (gray available upon request)
  - UL listed versions available
  - Large variety of integrated electronic circuit versions available
  - Different gasket available (flat, profile)

Physical

Pitch: 10.00mm
Overmolding Material: Polypropylene
Gasket: NBR black (silicon gasket available upon request)
Contacts: Brass with Silver plating
Wire: PVC (more available upon request)
No. of Wires: 1—2 Wires
2—2 Wires plus Earth
Head Color: G—Gray
N—Black
A—Black (UL)
B—Gray (UL)
Cable Length (cm): 050—0.5m
300—3.0m
10K—10.0m
Earth Pin Location: 6—H6
2—H12
Gasket Screws:
1— NBR Profile Gasket Plus Fixing Screw
2— NBR Flat Gasket Plus Fixing Screw
3— Silicon Profile Gasket Plus Fixing Screw
4— Silicon Flat Gasket Plus Fixing Screw

Physical (continued)

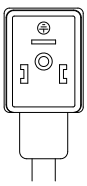
Voltage, LED Color (Electronic):
Red LED: 1—12V
2—24
3—48V
4—115V
5—230V
Green LED: A—12V
B—24V
C—48V
D—115V
E—230V
Amber LED: G—12V
H—24V
K—48V
L—115V
M—230V
Cable Cross Section Area: See Cable Options on Technical Features page
Cable Type: See Cable Options on Technical Features page
Internal Circuit (Electronic): See Circuit Options on Circuits Available page

Environmental

Protection: IP65 (IP67 available upon request)
Certifications: UL Listed, File E218123 (available upon request)

Configuration Code*

Build-a-Part Number



Non-Electronic

E072N2N30021

- No. of Wires
- Cable Type
- Cable Cross Section Area
- Head Color
- Cable Length (cm)
- Earth Pin Location
- Screw and Gasket

Electronic

E472N2N30021C42

- No. of Wires
- Cable Type
- Cable Cross Section Area
- Head Color
- Cable Length (cm)
- Earth Pin Location
- Screw and Gasket
- Internal Circuit
- Supply Voltage and LED Color

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® mPm® Molded Cable DIN Valve Connectors

121040

Form C
Non-Electronic, Electronic

Features and Benefits

- DIN overmolded connector according to UNI EN 175301-803
- Available in Form A, Form B, Form C, Industrial and Micro
- Fully overmolded provides IP65 as standard but available with IP67
- Protection for harsh environments
- Available in array of configurations:
  - Large variety of cable types
  - H12 ground position standard (more orientations available upon request)
  - Black head standard (gray available upon request)
  - UL listed versions available
  - Large variety of integrated electronic circuit versions available
  - Different gasket available (flat, profile)

Physical

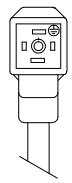
Overmolding Material: Polypropylene
Gasket: NBR black (silicon gasket available upon request)
Contacts: Brass with Silver plating
Wire: PVC (more available upon request)
No. of Wires: 1—2 Wires
2—2 Wires plus Earth
3—4 Wires
5—2 Wires (SMC Compatible)
6—3 Wires (SMC Compatible)
7—4 Wires (SMC Compatible)
Head Color: G—Gray
N—Black
A—Black (UL)
B—Gray (UL)
Cable Length (cm): 050—.050cm
300—3.0m
10K—10.0m
Earth Pin Location: 1—H6/12 Double Earth
6—H6
2—H12
Gasket Screws:
1— NBR Profile Gasket Plus Fixing Screw
2— NBR Flat Gasket Plus Fixing Screw
3— Silicon Profile Gasket Plus Fixing Screw
4— Silicon Flat Gasket Plus Fixing Screw

Physical (continued)

Voltage, LED Color (Electronic):
Red LED: 1—12V
2—24V
3—48V
4—115V
5—230V
Green LED: A—12V
B—24V
C—48V
D—115V
E—230V
Amber LED: G—12V
H—24V
K—48V
L—115V
M—230V
Cable Cross Section Area: See Cable Options on Technical Features page
Cable Type: See Cable Options on Technical Features page
Internal Circuit (Electronic): See Circuit Options on Circuits Available page

Environmental

Protection: IP65 (IP67 available upon request)
Certifications: UL Listed, File E218123 (available upon request)

Drawing	Pitch	Poles	Cable Type	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	1.0m		2.0m		5.0m		10.0m		Type
						Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	
	8.00mm	2	PVC H03 0.50mm²	3.0A	250V AC 300V DC	E432N2N10011	121040-0491	E432N2N20011	121040-0496	E432N2N50011	121040-0500	E432N2N10K11	121040-0493	Non-Electronic
		3	PVC H03 0.50mm²	3.0A	250V AC 300V DC	E433N2N10021	121040-1258	E433N2N20021	121040-1259	E433N2N50021	121040-0511	E433N2N10K21	121040-1109	
		For all Electronic part numbers, please use the Electronic Build-a-Part Number system in the Configuration Code below.												Electronic

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

Non-Electronic

E432N2N30011

- No. of Wires
- Cable Type
- Cable Cross Section Area
- Head Color
- Cable Length (cm)
- Earth Pin Location

Electronic

E492N2N30021C42

- No. of Wires
- Cable Type
- Cable Cross Section Area
- Head Color
- Cable Length (cm)
- Earth Pin Location
- Internal Circuit
- Supply Voltage and LED Color

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® mPm® Molded Cable DIN Valve Connectors

121040

Form Micro
Non-Electronic, Electronic

Features and Benefits

- DIN overmolded connector according to UNI EN 175301-803
- Available in Form A, Form B, Form C, Industrial and Micro
- Fully overmolded provides IP65 as standard but available with IP67
- Protection for harsh environments
- Available in array of configurations:
  - Large variety of cable types
  - H12 ground position standard (more orientations available upon request)
  - Black head standard (gray available upon request)
  - UL listed versions available
  - Large variety of integrated electronic circuit versions available
  - Different gasket available (flat, profile)

Physical

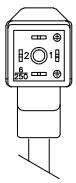
Overmolding Material: Polypropylene
Gasket: NBR black (silicon gasket available upon request)
Contacts: Brass with Silver plating
Wire: PVC (more available upon request)
No. of Wires: 1—Need description
2—Need description
3—4 Wires
5—2 Wires (SMC Compatible)
6—3 Wires (SMC Compatible)
7—4 Wires (SMC Compatible)
Head Color: G—Gray
N—Black
A—Black (UL)
B—Gray (UL)
Cable Length (cm): 050—.050cm
300—3.0m
10K—10.0m
Earth Pin Location: 1—H6/12 Double Earth
6—H6
2—H12
Gasket Screws:
1— NBR Profile Gasket Plus Fixing Screw
2— NBR Flat Gasket Plus Fixing Screw
3— Silicon Profile Gasket Plus Fixing Screw
4— Silicon Flat Gasket Plus Fixing Screw

Physical (continued)

Voltage, LED Color (Electronic):
Red LED: 1—12V
2—24V
3—48V
4—115V
5—230V
Green LED: A—12V
B—24V
C—48V
D—115V
E—230V
Amber LED: G—12V
H—24V
K—48V
L—115V
M—230V
Cable Cross Section Area: See Cable Options on Technical Features page
Cable Type: See Cable Options on Technical Features page
Internal Circuit (Electronic): See Circuit Options on Circuits Available page

Environmental

Protection: IP65 (IP67 available upon request)
Certifications: UL Listed, File E218123 (available upon request)

Drawing	Pitch	Poles	Cable Type	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	1.0m		2.0m		5.0m		10.0m		Type
						Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	
	9.40mm	2	PVC H03 0.50mm²	3.0A	250V AC 300V DC	E332N2N10011	121040-0422	E332N2N20011	121040-0436	E332N2N50011	121040-0451	E332N2N10K11	121040-0428	Non-Electronic
		3	PVC H03 0.50mm²	3.0A	250V AC 300V DC	E333N2N10021	121040-1260	E333N2N20021	121040-0470	E333N2N50021	121040-0887	E333N2N10K21	121040-0703	
		For all Electronic part numbers, please use the Electronic Build-a-Part Number system in the Configuration Code below.												Electronic

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

Non-Electronic

E332N2N30011

- No. of Wires
- Cable Type
- Cable Cross Section Area
- Head Color
- Cable Length (cm)
- Earth Pin Location

Electronic

E392N2N30021C42

- No. of Wires
- Cable Type
- Cable Cross Section Area
- Head Color
- Cable Length (cm)
- Earth Pin Location
- Internal Circuit
- Supply Voltage and LED Color

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

mPm®
Technical Features

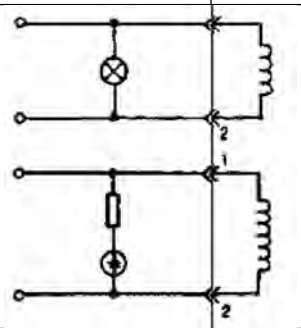
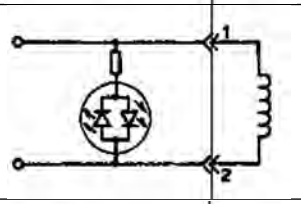
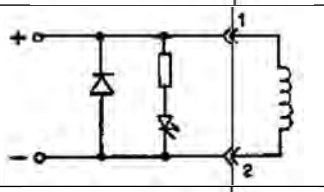
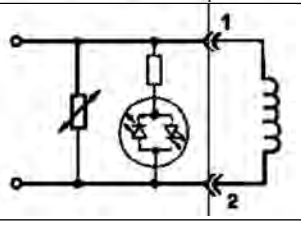
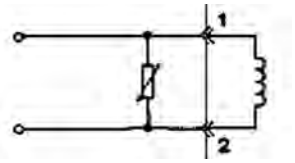
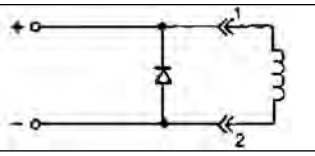
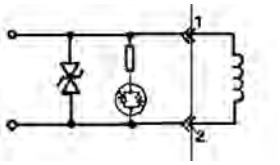
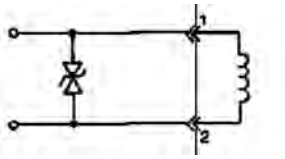
Cable Types

Cable Type	Code	Features	Stranding	Bending Radius
PVC	N	Application general purpose cable which has good resistance to water, but usually poor oil resistance.	0.5mm² = 15 x 0.20 0.75mm² = 21 x 0.20 1mm² = 28 x 0.20	15X outside diameter
CEI	I	Approved to IEC 332-2A, flame retardant and self extinguishing. Limited resistant to mineral oils.	0.5mm² = 28 x 0.15 0.75mm² = 42 x 0.15 1mm² = 32 x 0.20	10X outside diameter
PUR	P	Offers good resistance to oil and chemicals. Can swell when constantly immersed in water.	0.5mm² = 28 x 0.15 0.75mm² = 42 x 0.15 1mm² = 32 x 0.20	10X outside diameter
PVC CSA-UL	A	Approved to CSA-UL 2661, application general purpose cable which has good resistance to water, but usually poor oil resistance.	20 AWG = 32 x 0.15 18 AWG = 52 x 0.15	10X outside diameter
PUR CSA-UL	B	Approved to CSA-UL 20668. Very good resistance to oil and chemicals.	20 AWG = 32 x 0.15 18 AWG = 52 x 0.15	10X outside diameter

Technical Features

mPm Code		Material	Color	Conductors	Section	External Diameter	Temperature Range	DIN A-B	DIN C
I	2	PVC CEI 2022 II O.R.	Gray RAL7035	2	0.5mm²	5.5±0.2mm	-5 to +70	x	x
I	2	PVC CEI 2022 II O.R.	Gray RAL7035	3	0.5mm²	5.5±0.2mm	-5 to +70	x	x
I	2	PVC CEI 2022 II O.R.	Gray RAL7035	4	0.5mm²	6.5±0.2mm	-5 to +70	x	
I	2	PVC CEI 2022 II O.R.	Gray RAL7035	5	0.5mm²	7±0.2mm	-5 to +70	x	
P	2	PUR - BLEND	Black	2	0.5mm²	5.5±0.2mm	-5 to +70	x	x
P	2	PUR - BLEND	Black	3	0.5mm²	5.5±0.2mm	-5 to +70	x	x
P	2	PUR - BLEND	Black	5	0.5mm²	7±0.2mm	-5 to +70	x	x
A	2	PVC CSA/UL 2661	Black	2	20 AWG	5.5±0.2mm	-15 to +105	x	x
A	2	PVC CSA/UL 2661	Black	3	20 AWG	5.6±0.2mm	-15 to +105	x	x
A	2	PVC CSA/UL 2661	Black	4	20 AWG	6.2±0.2mm	-15 to +105	x	x
A	2	PVC CSA/UL 2661	Black	5	20 AWG	7±0.2mm	-15 to +105	x	
B	2	PUR CSA/UL 20668	Black	2	20 AWG	5.5±0.2mm	-25 to +90	x	x
B	2	PUR CSA/UL 20668	Black	3	20 AWG	5.6±0.2mm	-25 to +90	x	x
B	2	PUR CSA/UL 20668	Black	4	20 AWG	6.2±0.2mm	-25 to +90	x	x
B	2	PUR CSA/UL 20668	Black	5	20 AWG	7±0.2mm	-25 to +90	x	
P	3	PUR - BLEND	Black	2	0.75mm²	6.5±0.2mm	-5 to +70	x	
P	3	PUR - BLEND	Black	3	0.75mm²	6.5±0.2mm	-5 to +70	x	
P	3	PUR - BLEND	Black	4	0.75mm²	7±0.2mm	-5 to +70	x	
A	3	PVC CSA/UL 2661	Black	2	18 AWG	6.5±0.2mm	-15+105	x	
A	3	PVC CSA/UL 2661	Black	3	18 AWG	6.5±0.2mm	-15 to +105	x	
A	3	PVC CSA/UL 2661	Black	4	18 AWG	7±0.2mm	-15 to +105	x	
A	3	PVC CSA/UL 2661	Black	5	18 AWG	7.8±0.2mm	-15 to +105	x	
B	3	PUR CSA/UL 20668	Black	2	18 AWG	6.5±0.2mm	-25 to +90	x	
B	3	PUR CSA/UL 20668	Black	3	18 AWG	6.5±0.2mm	-25 to +90	x	
B	3	PUR CSA/UL 20668	Black	4	18 AWG	7±0.2mm	-25 to +90	x	
B	3	PUR CSA/UL 20668	Black	5	18 AWG	7.8±0.2mm	-25 to +90	x	
I	4	PVC CEI 2022 II O.R.	Gray RAL7035	2	1mm²	7.1+0.2-0mm	-5 to +70	x	
I	4	PVC CEI 2022 II O.R.	Gray RAL7035	3	1mm²	7.1+0.2-0mm	-5 to +70	x	
N	2	PVCH03	Black	2	0.5mm²	5.1+ 0.2-0mm	-5 to +70	x	x
N	2	PVCH03	Black	3	0.5mm²	5.4+ 0.2-0mm	-5 to +70	x	x
N	2	PVCH03	Black	4	0.5mm²	5.75+0.2-0mm	-5 to +70	x	x
N	3	PVCH05	Black	2	0.75mm²	6.2+ 0.2-0mm	-5 to +70	x	
N	3	PVCH05	Black	3	0.75mm²	6.6+0.2-0mm	-5 to +70	x	
N	3	PVCH05	Black	4	0.75mm²	7.15+0.2-0mm	-5 to +70	x	
N	3	PVCH05	Black	5	0.75mm²	8.0+0.2-0mm	-5 to +70	x	
N	4	PVCH05	Black	+2	1mm²	6.5+0.2-0mm	-5 to +70	x	
N	4	PVCH05	Black	3	1mm²	6.9+0.2-0mm	-5 to +70	x	

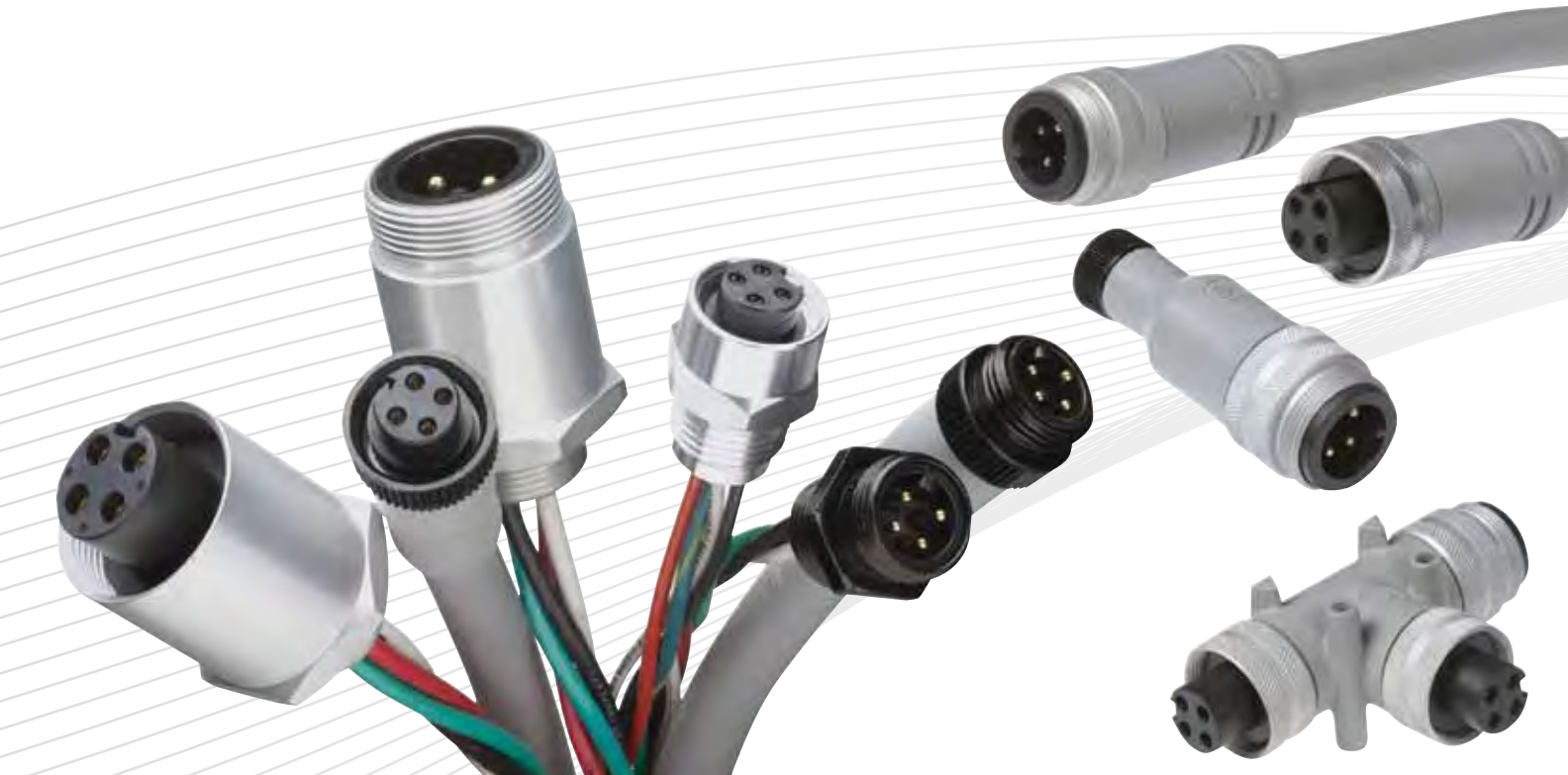
mPm®
Available Circuits

Input	Circuit Schematic	Load	Circuit Description	Product Form	
				Overmoulded	Field Attachable
V AC-DC			**Circuit A0** With filament lamp for 12 or 24V or with neon lamp for 115 or 230V		S 222 S 282 S 922
V AC-DC			**Circuit A1** With bipolar LED Bipolar LED voltage: 12 to 230V	E 452 E 482 E 472 E 392 E 492	S 222 S 282 S 922 S 252 S 292
V DC			**Circuit C3** With LED plus blocking diode to protect against overvoltage when switching off. Voltage 12 to 230V.	E 452 E 462 E 472 E 392 E 492	S 222 S 282 S 922 S 252 S 292
V AC-DC			**Circuit C4** Bipolar LED and VDR to protect supply and switch. (The energy in the coil is limited by the VDR). Voltage: 12 to 230V.	E 452 E 462 E 472 E 392 E 492	S 222 S 282 S 922 S 252 S 292
V AC-DC			**Circuit D0** With VDR to protect supply and switch from overvoltage. (The energy in the coil is limited by the VDR).	E 452 E 462 E 472 E 392 E 492	S 222 S 282 S 922 S 252 S 292
V DC			**Circuit E0** With blocking diode to protect against overvoltage when switching off.	E 452 E 462 E 472 E 392 E 492	S 222 S 282 S 922 S 252 S 292
V AC-DC			**Circuits S0** With transient suppressor (Transil) to provide blocking of input and output overvoltage, plus LED indicator to confirm voltage presence.	E 452 E 462 E 472	S 222 S 282 S 922
V AC-DC			**Circuits S1** With transient suppressor (Transil) to provide blocking of input and output overvoltage.		S 222 S 282 S 922

Power Products

Power products

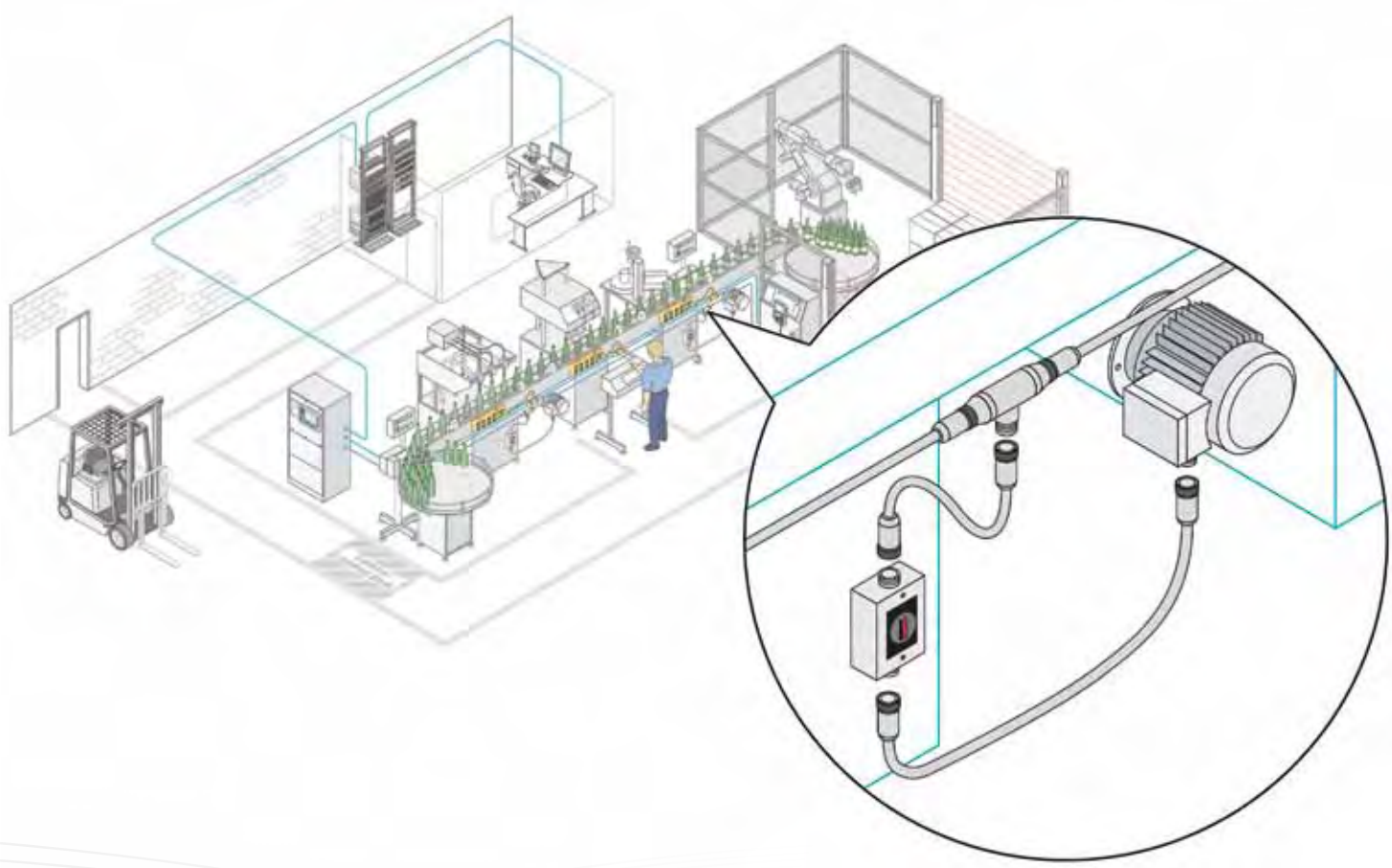
Pipe and wire is how we used to distribute power to machine outputs. Today, more design engineers are choosing Brad® Power modular, flexible power wiring systems from Molex. Beginning with machine assembly, Brad power solutions save money and time.



Modular power for everyone

Brad® Power modular components make installation faster, easier and more reliable. Where multiple machines are involved, assembling the systems is consistent and repeatable.

Compared to traditional hard wiring, Brad Power solutions provide reduced labor costs, simplified connections, increased plant flexibility and reduced commission time. They also deliver rapid return on capital equipment investments.



Cut your total installed cost

Brad quick-connect, modular wiring solutions install easily and make commissioning simple. In fact, electrical installation and commissioning times can be slashed by as much as 80%. And that can translate into a total installed cost (TIC) reduction of 20% to 50% vs. conventional hard-wiring thanks to:

- No specialized tools
- No pipe bending
- No wire pulling
- No conduit or raceways required
- Reduced labor time
- Minimized testing and troubleshooting

Reduce your total cost of ownership

The Brad Power system delivers a higher return on investment (ROI) because the total cost of ownership (TCO) continues to drop the longer the system is owned, used and maintained. Benefits include:

- Increased machine uptime
- Faster, easier maintenance of failed machine devices
- Simplified scalability
- Parts that can be reused over and over

NFPA 79-2007 Compliant

It took a 2002 electrical code revision (and further refinements in 2007) to enable system designers and users to experience this practical alternative to hard-wired power distribution and motor control on industrial equipment and machine tools. Compare the codes:

	1997 Edition	2007 Edition
Conductor Sizing for Power Circuits	Section 15.3 (a): Conductors shall not be smaller than 14 AWG.	**Section 12.6.1** Conductors shall not be smaller than 14 AWG for power circuits unless otherwise permitted in 12.6.1.1 (16 AWG) and 12.6.1.2 (18 AWG).
Wiring Methods and Practices Regarding Connectors	Section 16.1.4: Conductors and cables shall be run without splices from terminal to terminal.	**Section 13.1.2.2** Factory-applied connectors, molded onto cables, shall be permitted. Such connectors shall not be considered as splices or joints.
Wiring Methods and Practices Regarding Exposed Cable	Section 16.3.1: Conductors and their connections, external to the control panel, shall be totally enclosed in suitable raceways or enclosures.	**Section 13.1.5.1** Exposed cables, installed along the structure of the equipment or system or in the chases of the machinery, shall be permitted. Exposed cables shall be installed to closely follow the surface and structural members of the machinery.

UL 2237 (PVVA) Listed

Brad® Power products are designed to interconnect high-energy devices, such as motors, heaters, and pumps to their power source. In such applications, there is a high potential for extreme electrical transients to occur during a fault condition before the over-current protection device (i.e. fuse or breaker) trips. Brad® Power products have been tested and proven to withstand these fault conditions under UL 2237.

UL 2237 covers interconnect systems intended for use in power branch circuits, including motor branch circuits in industrial machinery.

The UL 2237 Listing assures that our wiring system integrity and safety is preserved, even after a fault has occurred in the installation. Just reset, or eliminate the fault condition, and continue operating.

Applications

Power distribution and motor control in:

- Complex automated assembly equipment
- Material handling and conveying equipment
- Food/beverage processing and packaging
- Pharmaceutical process equipment
- Petrochemical plants

Design and Quality

- UL 2237 (PVVA) approved
- Rugged, factory-applied connectors over-molded
- Strong, crush-resistant TC-ER cable
- Convenient, field-attachable connectors

A Complete System

There are no holes in the Brad® Power solution. It's all here, including: receptacles, trunk/feeder cordsets and connectors, drop/branch cordsets and connectors, tees, reducers, and accessories (locking clips, closure caps, field-attachable connectors, etc.). Stainless steel hardware is available as an option.

Machine builders will appreciate the increased worker productivity, reduced manufacturing costs, quicker time to market and improved profit margins. System designers, integrators and plant engineers will enjoy the faster commissioning times, lower installation costs and simplified maintenance and repair. And everyone will appreciate the fact that Brad Power solutions are from Molex, a leading single-source supplier of interconnect products. Backed by a firm commitment to research and development, the Molex team of skilled experts is passionate about designing, developing and distributing innovative connection solutions for you.

Brad® Power Trunk/Feeder Single-Ended Cordsets

130063

Female Straight, Right Angle Threaded

Features and Benefits

- Meets NFPA 79-2007 standards for motor and branch circuits
- UL 2237 listed

Reference Information

UL File No.: E258922

Electrical

Voltage: 600V AC/DC

Mechanical

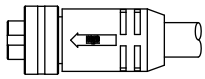
Wire Size: 10 AWG

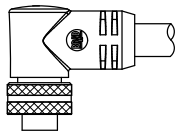
Physical

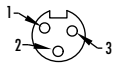
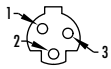
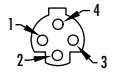
Connector Face: PVC
Connector Body: PVC
Cable: A48—UL Type STOOW/TC-ER
Cable Jacket: PVC
Cable Jacket Color: Gray
Contact: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Coupling Nut: Anodized Aluminum
Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67, IP68 and IP69K (with Stainless Steel)





Poles (Female View)	Current	Keyway	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Female Straight		Female Right Angle	
						Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole  1 - Black 3 - White 2 - Green/Yellow-gnd	30.0A	Single	PVC (A48)	10	2.0m	C03000A48M020	130063-0003	C03001A48M020	130063-0037
3 Pole  1 - Black 3 - White 2 - Green/Yellow-gnd		Alternate				C03100A48M020	130063-0056	C03101A48M020	130063-0199
4 Pole  1 - Black 2 - Green/Yellow-gnd 3 - Red 4 - White	25.0A	Single	PVC (A48)	10	2.0m	C04000A48M020	130063-0089	C04001A48M020	130063-0135
4 Pole  1 - Black 2 - Green/Yellow-gnd 3 - Red 4 - White		Alternate				C04100A48M020	130063-0181	C04101A48M020	130063-0183

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

C03000A48M0208

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 8

Cable Code
Orientation Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Power Trunk/Feeder Single-Ended Cordsets

130063

Male Straight, Right Angle Threaded

Features and Benefits

- Meets NFPA 79-2007 standards for motor and branch circuits
- UL 2237 listed

Reference Information

UL File No.: E258922

Electrical

Voltage: 600V AC/DC

Mechanical

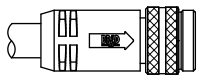
Wire Size: 10 AWG

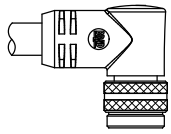
Physical

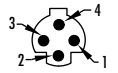
Connector Face: PVC
Connector Body: PVC
Cable: A48—UL Type STOOW/TC-ER
Cable Jacket: PVC
Cable Jacket Color: Gray
Contact: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Coupling Nut: Anodized Aluminum
Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67, IP68 and IP69K (with Stainless Steel)





Poles	Current	Keyway	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Male Straight		Male Right Angle	
						Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole  1 - Black 3 - White 2 - Green/Yellow-gnd	30.0A	Single	PVC (A48)	10	2.0m	C03006A48M020	130063-0042	C03007A48M020	130063-0194
3 Pole  1 - Black 3 - White 2 - Green/Yellow-gnd		Alternate				C03106A48M020	130063-0200	C03107A48M020	130063-0201
4 Pole  1 - Black 2 - Green/Yellow-gnd 3 - Red 4 - White	25.0A	Single	PVC (A48)	10	2.0m	C04006A48M020	130063-0150	C04007A48M020	130063-0169
4 Pole  1 - Black 2 - Green/Yellow-gnd 3 - Red 4 - White		Alternate				C04106A48M020	130063-0012	C04107A48M020	130063-0189

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*

Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

C03006A48M0208

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 8

Cable Code

Orientation Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Power Trunk/Feeder Double-Ended Cordsets

130064

Female Straight-to-Male Straight Threaded

Features and Benefits

- Meets NFPA 79-2007 standards for motor and branch circuits
- UL 2237 listed

Reference Information

UL File No.: E258922

Electrical

Voltage: 600V AC/DC

Mechanical

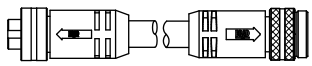
Wire Size: 10 AWG

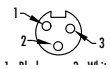
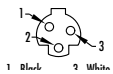
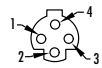
Physical

Connector Face: PVC
Connector Body: PVC
Contact: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cable: A48—UL Type STOOW/TC-ER
Cable Jacket: PVC
Cable Jacket Color: Gray
Coupling Nut: Anodized Aluminum
Orientation: 030—straight female-to-straight male
031—right angle female-to-straight male
032—straight female-to-right angle male
033—right angle female-to-right angle male
Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67, IP68, IP69K (with Stainless Steel)



Poles (Female View)	Current	Keyway	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Female Straight-to-Male Straight	
						Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole 	30.0A	Single	PVC (A48)	10	2.0m	CC3030A48M020	130064-0065
3 Pole 		Alternate				CC3130A48M020	130064-0401
4 Pole 	25.0A	Single	PVC (A48)	10	2.0m	CC4030A48M020	130064-0187
4 Pole 		Alternate				CC4130A48M020	130064-0356

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

CC3030A48M0208

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 8

Cable Code
Orientation Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Power Trunk Tees

130068

Trunk-to-Trunk and Trunk-to-Drop

Features and Benefits

- Meets NFPA 79-2007 standards for motor and branch circuits
- UL 2237 listed

Reference Information

UL File No.: E258922

Electrical

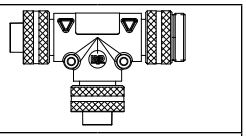
Voltage: 600V AC/DC

Physical

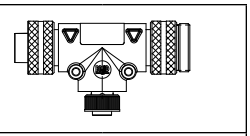
Connector Face: PVC
Connector Body: PVC
Contact: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Coupling Type: Anodized Aluminum/Epoxy coated Zinc
Cable Type: TC-ER
Cable Jacket: PVC
Cable Jacket Color: Gray
Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

Environmental

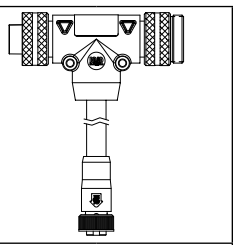
Protection: IP67, IP68, IP69K (with Stainless Steel)



Poles (Female View)	Current	Keyway	Trunk-to-Trunk Engineering No.	Trunk-to-Trunk Standard Order No.
3 Pole (1 - Black, 3 - White)	30.0A	Single	TC30C30-200	130068-0045
3 Pole		Alternate	TC31C31-200	130068-0055
4 Pole	25.0A	Single	TC40C40-200	130068-0079
4 Pole		Alternate	TC41C41-200	130068-0086



Poles (Female View)	Current	Keyway	Trunk-to-Drop Engineering No.	Trunk-to-Drop Standard Order No.
3 Pole	30.0A Trunk / 15.0A Drop	Single	TC30130-200	130068-0034
3 Pole		Alternate	TC31130-200	130068-0051
4 Pole	25.0A Trunk / 13.0A Drop	Single	TC40140-200	130068-0069
4 Pole		Alternate	TC41140-200	130068-0082



Poles (Female View)	Current	Keyway	Cable AWG	Trunk-to-Drop Engineering No.	Trunk-to-Drop Standard Order No.
3 Pole (1 - Black, 3 - White)	30.0A Trunk / 15.0A Drop	Single	14	TC30200A46M010	130068-0042
	30.0A Trunk / 13.0A Drop		16	TC30200A45M010	130068-0039
4 Pole	25.0A Trunk / 15.0A Drop	Single	14	TC40200A46M010	130068-0075
	25.0A Trunk / 10.0A Drop		16	TC40200A45M010	130068-0072

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

TC30200A46M0108

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 8

Cable Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Power Truck-to-Drop Reducers

130068
Male-Female Straight Threaded

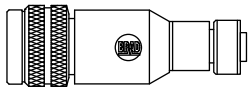
Features and Benefits
- Meets NFPA 79-2007 standards for motor and branch circuits
- UL 2237 listed

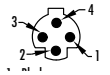
Reference Information
UL File No.: E258922

Electrical
Voltage: 600V AC/DC

Physical
Connector Face: PVC
Connector Body: PVC
Contact: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Coupling Nut: Anodized Aluminum/epoxy coated Zinc
Operating Temperature: -20 to +90°C

Environmental
Protection: IP67, IP68, IP69K (with Stainless Steel)



Poles (Male View)	Current	Keyway	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole 	15.0A	Single	1C3030-001	130068-0015
3 Pole 		Alternate	1C3130-001	130068-0017
4 Pole 	15.0A	Single	1C4030-001	130068-0019
4 Pole 		Alternate	1C4130-001	130068-0022

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

1C3030-0018

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 8

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Power Trunk/Feeder Receptacles

130066

Female, Male Straight

Features and Benefits

- Special design contacts provide high reliability
- Meets NFPA 79-2007 standards for motor and branch circuits

Reference Information

UL 2237 (PVVA) Listed E258922

Electrical

Voltage: 600V AC/DC

Mechanical

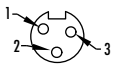
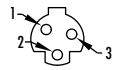
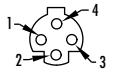
Wire Size: 10 AWG
Wire Type: UL Type THHN

Physical

Connector Face: PVC
Shell: Anodized Aluminum
Contact: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Panel Mount: Front

Environmental

Protection: IP67, IP68 (IP69K with Stainless Steel)

Poles (Female View)	Current	Keyway	Mounting Thread Size	Female		Male	
				Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole  1 - Black 3 - White 2 - Green/Yellow-gnd	30.0A	Single	1/2" - 14 NPT	CR3000A30M005	130066-0110	CR3006A30M005	130066-0255
			3/4" - 14 NPT	CR3C00A30M005	130066-0134	CR3C06A30M005	130066-0143
3 Pole  1 - Black 3 - White 2 - Green/Yellow-gnd	30.0A	Alternate	1/2" - 14 NPT	CR3100A30M005	130066-0256	CR3106A30M005	130066-0257
			3/4" - 14 NPT	CR3D00A30M005	130066-0258	CR3D06A30M005	130066-0259
4 Pole  1 - Black 2 - Green/Yellow-gnd 3 - Red 4 - White	25.0A	Single	1/2" - 14 NPT	CR4000A30M005	130066-0152	CR4006A30M005	130066-0170
			3/4" - 14 NPT	CR4C00A30M005	130066-0189	CR4C06A30M005	130066-0203
4 Pole  1 - Black 2 - Green/Yellow-gnd 3 - Red 4 - White	25.0A	Alternate	1/2" - 14 NPT	CR4100A30M005	130066-0260	CR4106A30M005	130066-0186
			3/4" - 14 NPT	CR4D00A30M005	130066-0261	CR4D06A30M005	130066-0262

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	0.5	M005
	2	M020

CR3000A30M0058

Shell Option
Stainless Steel 8

Cable Code
Orientation Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Power Trunk/Feeder Field Attachable Connectors

130070

Internal Thread Female External Thread Male

Features and Benefits

- Special contact design for reliability and low resistance
- Allows easy field conversion to quick-connect or repair of damaged, molded connectors

Reference Information

UL File No.: E258922

Electrical

Voltage: 600V AC/DC

Mechanical

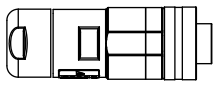
Wire Size: 14 to 8 AWG
Cable Range: .43" to .82" (11mm to 21mm)

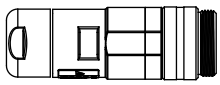
Physical

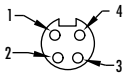
Connector Face: PVC
Connector Body: Nylon
Contact: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Coupling Nut: Anodized Aluminum
Grommet: Neoprene
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67, IP68, IP69K





Poles (Female View)	Current	Coupling Type	Female Straight		Male Straight	
			Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole 	30.0A	Internal Thread	CA3000-39	130070-0021		
		External Thread			CA3006-39	130070-0022
4 Pole 	25.0A	Internal Thread	CA4000-39	130070-0023		
		External Thread			CA4006-39	130070-0024

Brad® Power Drop/Branch Single-Ended Cordsets

130061

Female Straight, Right Angle Threaded

Features and Benefits

- Meets NFPA 79-2000 standard for motor and branch circuits
- UL 2237 listed

Reference Information

UL File No.: E258922

Electrical

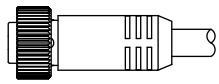
Voltage: 600V AC/DC

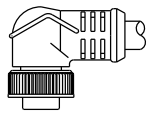
Physical

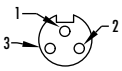
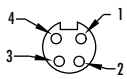
Connector Face: PVC
Connector Body: PVC
Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating
Cable: A45—UL Type STOOW/TC-ER 16 AWG
A46—UL Type STOOW/TC-ER 14 AWG
Cable Jacket: PVC
Cable Jacket Color: Gray
Coupling Nut: Black epoxy coated Zinc
Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67, IP68 and IP69K (with Stainless Steel)





Poles	Current	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Female Straight		Female Right Angle	
						Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole  1 - Green/Yellow-gnd 2 - Black 3 - White	13.0A	STOOW/TC-ER	PVC (A45)	16	2.0m	103000A45M020	130061-0025	103001A45M020	130061-0220
	15.0A		PVC (A46)	14		103000A46M020	130061-0030	103001A46M020	130061-0040
4 Pole  1 - Black 2 - White 3 - Red 4 - Green/Yellow-gnd	10.0A	STOOW/TC-ER	PVC (A45)	16	2.0m	104000A45M020	130061-0080	104001A45M020	130061-0108
	15.0A		PVC (A46)	14		104000A46M020	130061-0091	104001A46M020	130061-0119

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

103000A45M0208

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 8

Cable Code
Orientation Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Power Drop/Branch Single-Ended Cordsets

130061

Male Straight, Right Angle Threaded

Features and Benefits

- Meets NFPA 79-2000 standard for motor and branch circuits
- UL 2237 listed

Reference Information

UL File No.: E258922

Electrical

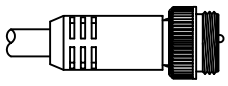
Voltage: 600V AC/DC

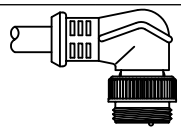
Physical

Connector Face: PVC
Connector Body: PVC
Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating
Cable: A45—UL Type STOOW/TC-ER 16 AWG
A46—UL Type STOOW/TC-ER 14 AWG
Cable Jacket: PVC
Coupling Nut: Black epoxy coated Zinc
Cable Jacket Color: Gray
Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67, IP68 and IP69K (with Stainless Steel)





Poles	Current	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Male Straight		Male Right Angle	
						Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole  1 - Green/Yellow-gnd 2 - Black 3 - White	13.0A	STOOW/TC-ER	PVC (A45)	16	2.0m	103006A45M020	130061-0046	103007A45M020	130061-0218
	15.0A		PVC (A46)	14		103006A46M020	130061-0057	103007A46M020	130061-0073
4 Pole  1 - Black 2 - White 3 - Red 4 - Green/Yellow-gnd	10.0A	STOOW/TC-ER	PVC (A45)	16	2.0m	104006A45M020	130061-0135	104007A45M020	130061-0168
	15.0A		PVC (A46)	14		104006A46M020	130061-0150	104007A46M020	130061-0179

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

103006A45M0208

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 8

Cable Code
Orientation Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Power Drop/Branch Double-Ended Cordsets

130062
Threaded Female Straight-to-Male Straight

Features and Benefits
- Meets NFPA 79-2000 standard for motor and branch circuits
- UL 2237 listed

Reference Information
UL File No.: E258922

Electrical
Voltage: 600V AC/DC

Physical
Connector Face: PVC
Connector Body: PVC
Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating
Cable: A45—UL Type STOOW/TC-ER 16 AWG
A46—UL Type STOOW/TC-ER 14 AWG
Cable Jacket: PVC
Cable Jacket Color: Gray
Coupling Nut: Black epoxy coated Zinc
Orientation: 030—straight female-to-straight male
031—right angle female-to-straight male
032—straight female-to-right angle male
033—right angle female-to-right angle male
Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

Environmental
Protection: IP67, IP68 and IP69K (with Stainless Steel)

Poles (Male View)	Current	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Female Straight-to-Male Straight	
						Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole  1 - Green/Yellow-gnd 2 - Black 3 - White	13.0A	STOOW/TC-ER	PVC (A45)	16	2.0m	113030A45M020	130062-0032
	15.0A		PVC (A46)	14		113030A46M020	130062-0047
4 Pole  1 - Black 2 - White 3 - Red 4 - Green/Yellow-gnd	10.0A	STOOW/TC-ER	PVC (A45)	16	2.0m	114030A45M020	130062-0088
	15.0A		PVC (A46)	14		114030A46M020	130062-0124

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

113030A45M0208

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 8

Cable Code
Orientation Code

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Power Drop/Branch Receptacles

130066

Female, Male Straight

Features and Benefits

- Patented Quad Beam™ contact provides high reliability and low resistance
- Meets NFPA 79-2007 standards for motor and branch circuits
- UL 2237 listed

Reference Information

UL File No.: E258922

Electrical

Voltage: 600V AC/DC

Mechanical

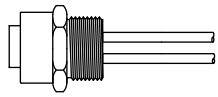
Wire Type: THHN

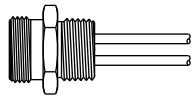
Physical

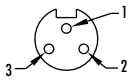
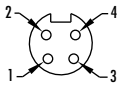
Connector Face: PVC
Shell: Black epoxy coated zinc or anodized Aluminum
Mounting Thread Size: 1/2" - 14 NPT
Panel Mount: Front

Environmental

Protection: IP67, IP68 (IP69K with Stainless Steel)



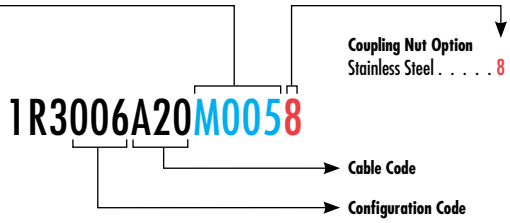


Poles (Female View)	Current	Wire Size AWG	Female Straight		Male Straight	
			Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole  1 - Green/Yellow-gnd 2 - Black 3 - White	13.0A	16	1R3000A20M005G	130066-0281	1R3006A20M005G	130066-0263
	15.0A	14	1R3000A28M005G	130066-0035	1R3006A28M005G	130066-0050
4 Pole  1 - Black 2 - White 3 - Red 4 - Green/Yellow-gnd	10.0A	16	1R4000A20M005G	130066-0254	1R4006A20M005G	130066-0078
	15.0A	14	1R4000A28M005G	130066-0069	1R4006A28M005G	130066-0090

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	0.5	M005
	2	M020



*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Power Mini-Change® Drop/Branch Field Attachable Connectors

130017

Female, Male Straight

Features and Benefits

- Patented Quad-Beam™ contact design for reliability and low resistance

Reference Information

UL File No.: E258922

Electrical

Voltage: 600V AC/DC

Mechanical

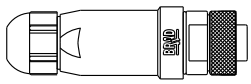
Wire Size: 15 to 24 AWG
Cable Range: 5.08 to 11.43mm (.200-.450")

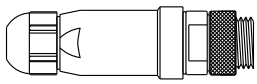
Physical

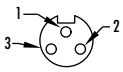
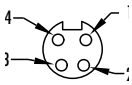
Connector Face: Polyurethane
Connector Body: Nylon
Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating
Coupling Nut: Nickel plated Brass
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67





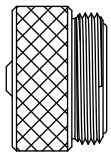
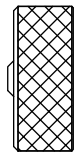
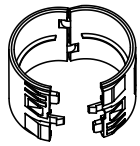
Poles (Female View)	Current	Female Straight		Male Straight	
		Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
3 Pole 	15.0A	1A3000-34PWR	130017-0007	1A3006-34PWR	130017-0014
4 Pole 	15.0A	1A4000-34PWR	130017-0017	1A4006-34PWR	130017-0022

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Brad® Power Trunk/Feeder Accessories

130070
Closure Cap/Locking Clip

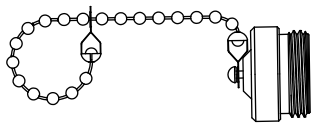
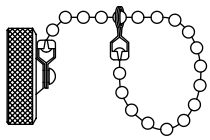
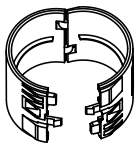
Features and Benefits
- Protects connector from dust and moisture

Product Name	Description	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
							
Closure Cap	1 3/8" - 16 UN-2A External Thread, Anodized Aluminum	55-0198	130070-0018				
	1 3/8" - 16 UN-2B Internal Thread, Anodized Aluminum			55-0298	130070-0019		
Locking Clip	Snap Lock, Tool to Release (Pkg of 10)					66200A-10	130070-0020

Brad® Power Drop/Branch Accessories

130201/130070
Closure Cap/Locking Clip

Features and Benefits
- Protects connector from dust and moisture

Product Name	Description	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
							
Closure Cap	7/8" - 16 UN-2A External Thread, Anodized Aluminum with Steel Bead Chain	65-0085	130201-1109				
	7/8" - 16 UN-2B Internal Thread, Anodized Aluminum with Steel Bead Chain			65-0086	130201-1111		
Locking Clip	Snap Lock, Tool to Release (Pkg of 10)					11400A-10	130070-0012

Brad® Mini-Change® and Micro-Change® (M12) Emergency Stop Cordsets and Tees

130010/130018
Special Wired

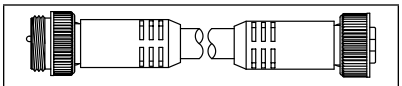
Features and Benefits
- Patented Quad Beam™ contact with Gold over Nickel plating provides high reliability and low resistance
- Compatible with Allen-Bradley ArmorStart drives*

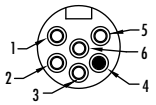
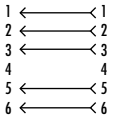
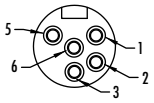
Reference Information
UL File No. E152210
CSA File No. LR6837

Physical
Connector Face: TPE
Connector Body: TPE
Contacts: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating
Hardware: Black epoxy coated Zinc
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

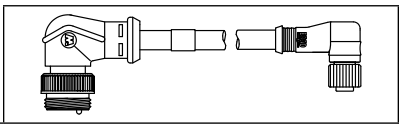
Environmental
Protection: IP67

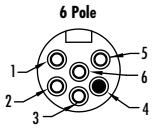
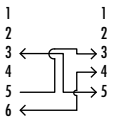
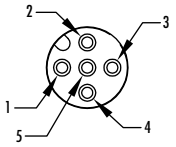
E-stop Cordset (Mini-Change-to-Mini-Change)



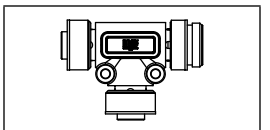
Male	Schematic	Female	Current	Voltage	Cable Type	Male Straight-to-Female Straight	
						Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
6 Pole 		6 Pole 	8.0A	600V	TC-ER	51180-M020	130018-0125

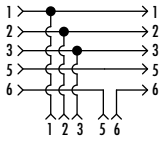
E-stop Adapter Cordset (Mini-Change-to-Micro-Change)



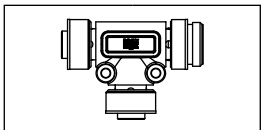
Male	Schematic	Female	Current	Voltage	Cable Type	Male-Female Right Angle-to-Right Angle	
						Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
6 Pole 		5 Pole 	4.0A	300V	ITC-ER	41627-M010	130010-1657

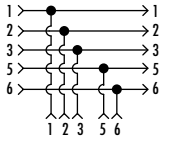
Tee for E-stop In (Mini-Change®)



Schematic	Current	Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
	8.0A	600V	61451-ESIN	130035-0030

Tee for E-stop Out (Mini-Change®)



Schematic	Current	Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
	8.0A	600V	61451-ESOUT	130035-0031

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*Allen-Bradley and ArmorStart are trademarks of Rockwell Automation Inc.

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

51180-M020

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Brad® Mini-Change® Emergency Stop Receptacles and Terminators

130010/130018
Special Wired

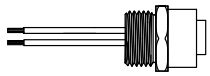
Features and Benefits
- Patented Quad Beam™ contact with Gold over Nickel plating provides high reliability and low resistance
- Compatible with Allen-Bradley ArmorStart drives*

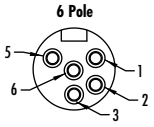
Reference Information
UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

Physical
Connector Face: TPE
Connector Body: TPE
Contacts: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating
Hardware: Zinc die-cast with black epoxy
Mounting Thread Size: 1/2" - 14 NPT
Panel Mount: Front
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

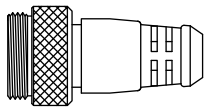
Environmental
Protection: IP67

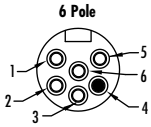
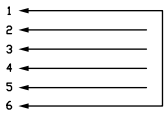
Female Receptacle



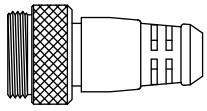
Female	Schematic	Current	Voltage	Wire Type	Female Straight	
					Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
6 Pole 		8.0A	600V	UL 1015	41671-0030	130013-0991

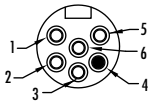
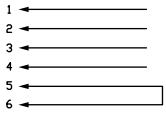
E-stop In Terminator



Male	Schematic	Current	Voltage	Male	
				Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
6 Pole 		8.0A	600V	41437-001	130039-0358

E-stop Out Terminator



Male	Schematic	Current	Voltage	Male	
				Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
6 Pole 		8.0A	600V	41437-002	130039-0359

*Allen-Bradley and ArmorStart are trademarks of Rockwell Autmation Inc.

Network Solutions

*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA).

†PROFIBUS is a trademark of PROFIBUS International.

‡Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

§NMEA 2000 is a trademark of the National Marine Electronics Association

Network solutions

Our line of Brad® communication and control products is designed to support and facilitate the networks that automate today's and tomorrow's premier global industrial applications. Molex supports the most popular industrial networks and fieldbuses—Ethernet, DeviceNet*, PROFIBUS† and legacy with a variety of products and solutions. Through its leading connectivity brands, Brad products give the user and designer a complete communication and connectivity solution—from network interface cards for PC-based HMI/supervision, PLC communication modules for fieldbus control up to IP67 infrastructure to connect on-machine I/O devices. Molex brings the flexibility which is scalable based on your needs and applications. Upgrade to a total system solution by incorporating Brad communications and Brad control products.

*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA).
†PROFIBUS is a trademark of PROFIBUS International.

DeviceNet

Brad® and DeviceNet

Brad® automation products give the designers and users of a DeviceNet™ system a complete communication and connectivity solution–from scanner through media infrastructure to IP67 I/O connections and diagnostics. No other supplier provides a comprehensive backbone of connectivity while giving you the power to choose other elements of the control system. You select which control engine you want, whether it be PC- or PLC-based. You choose which control architecture–centralized or distributed–which type of motor controllers, valve banks or sensors you want. Brad insures connectivity to all these devices.

PROFIBUS†

Brad® and PROFIBUS

Brad® products give the user and designer of a PROFIBUS system a complete communication and connectivity solution–from scanner card to media infrastructure to IP67 I/O connections. You can select which control engine you want, whether it is PC- or PLC-based; we get you onto the network. You can choose which control architecture–centralized or distributed–that makes the most sense to you. Whether you are connecting motor controllers, valve banks or sensors, we ensure that connectivity to those points are there.

Ethernet

Brad® and Ethernet

Brad® ethernet products provide solutions that enable the world's most popular Local Area Network to be reliably utilized on the factory floor or in harsh commercial environments. The Brad line offers a large choice of products including physical media, IP67 I/O modules, unmanaged and managed switches, powerful network interfaces, industrial gateways and protocol development kits to connect the most popular Ethernet industrial networks and fieldbuses. Brad Ethernet products give the user a complete communication and connectivity solution to design a large scope of industrial applications–PC-Based control, supervision, data storage, protocol bridging, etc.–to suit all industry sectors.

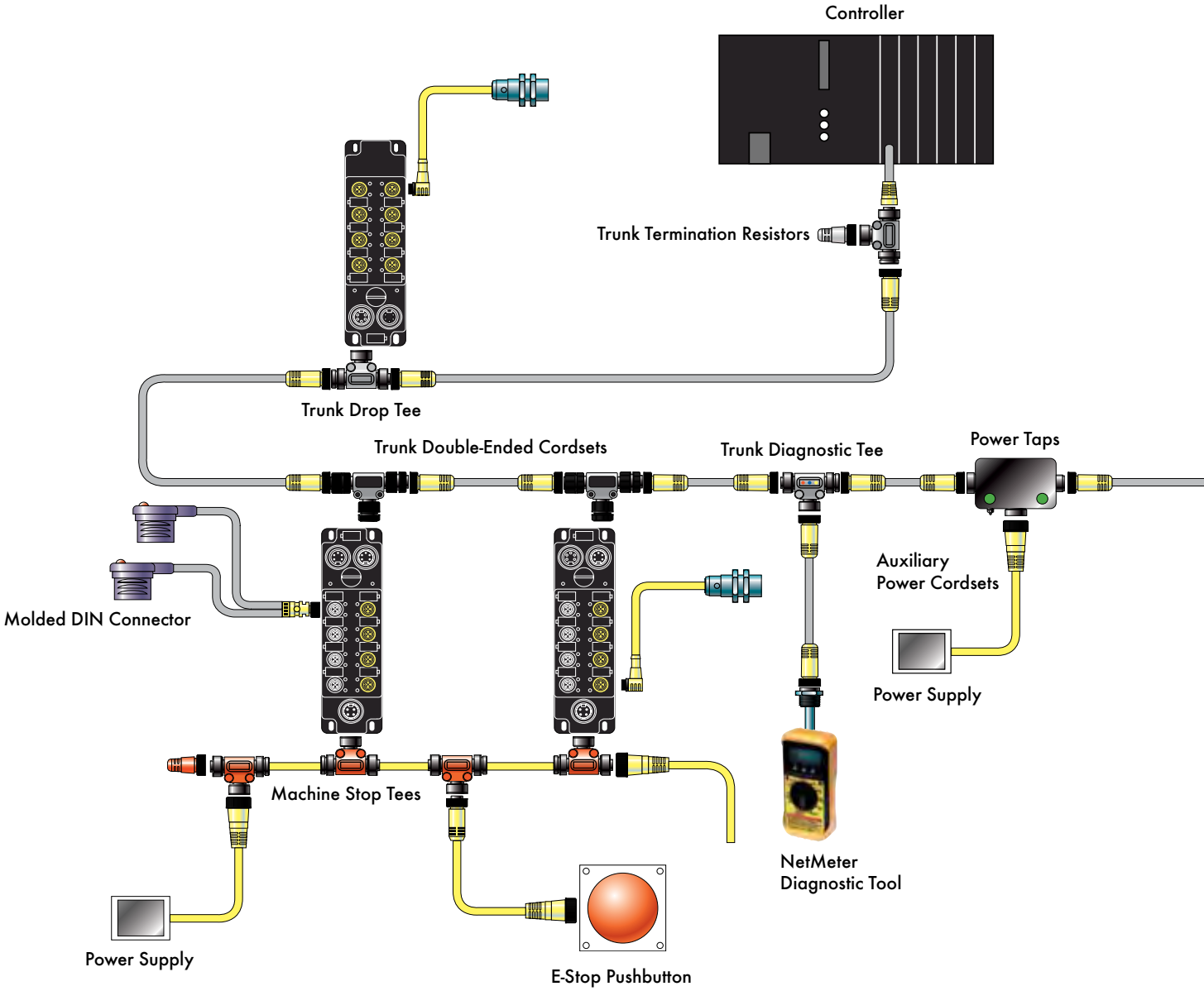
Other Networks

Brad® and Other Networks

The Brad® product portfolio covers more than 40 industrial protocols including current and legacy networks such as Modbus, CANopen, Serial, AS-interface, and CC-Link. Brad products offer users a complete communication and connectivity solution - from software drivers, interface cards, PLC communication modules, industrial gateways, IP67 digital I/O modules and network media. With over 20 years of experience and technical expertise in industrial communication and control, Molex is a dependable partner. Brad systems are installed around the world in sectors as varied as petrochemical, automotive, food processing and building management. Brad product lines are developed in compliance with the standards and specifications published by international organizations to guarantee a high level of performance, reliability and availability.

Brad® DeviceNet*

Brad® automation products give the designer and users of a DeviceNet system a complete communication and connectivity solution—from scanner through media infrastructure to IP67 I/O connections and diagnostics. No other supplier provides a comprehensive backbone of connectivity while giving you the power to choose other elements of the control system. You select which control engine you want, whether it be PC- or PLC-based. You choose which control architecture—centralized or distributed—which type of motor controllers, valve banks or sensors you want. Brad insures connectivity to all these devices.



* DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA).

Trunk Single-Ended Cordsets

Trunk Passive Boxes

Active I/O Modules

Drop Receptacles

Drop Double-Ended Cordsets

Bus Extender

Trunk-Field-Attachable Connectors

Bus Drop Tee

Active I/O Modules

Trunk Termination Resistors

Drop Single-Ended Cordsets

Sensor Cordsets

Open Drop Connectors

PC-Based Control/HMI/ SCADA

Components and Elements of DeviceNet System

- Controller
- I/O Devices
- IP67 I/O Modules
- Media
- Network Interface
- Thick Media
- Thin Media
- Power Media
- Cordsets
- I/O Connections

Brad® SST™ DeviceNet Remote Scanner

112034

DeviceNet Control over Ethernet

Features and Benefits

- High performance DeviceNet protocol executed via up to 16 Remote DeviceNet™ Scanners
- User interface DLL/API is completely backward compatible with existing applications and local DeviceNet interface cards
- Diagnostic LEDs
- UCMM (Unconnected Message Manager) capable; Group 1, 2, and 3 dynamic explicit connections supported
- Provides simultaneous execution of Group 2 Client (Master) and Server (Slave) operation
- Supports all DeviceNet standard baud rates: 125, 250, and 500 Kbaud
- Supports Poll, Strobe, Change of State (COS) and Cyclic I/O messaging
- Provides Client (Master) explicit messaging to slave devices
- Backward compatible DLL preserves existing investment
- DIN rail mount allows distribution to machine level
- Frees up PC slots by placing scanner cards remotely
- Manage your DeviceNet application across an Ethernet LAN
- Capable of updating DeviceNet I/O faster than a PCI version
- Reduce infrastructure costs by using cheaper Ethernet cable and fewer and/or less expensive PCs

OS and Drivers Supported

- Microsoft® Windows XP, Vista and 7 (32/64-bit) drivers
- Diagnostic tools
- Example C source code and Windows DLLs for custom driver development

Software Tools

Diagnostic and test tools are available that enable fast integration of industrial communication into your application.

Hardware Specifications

- Diagnostic LEDs:
  - Remote Scanner—Power, system status
  - DeviceNet—Power, communication, health
  - Ethernet—Link, 10/100 MBaud, activity
- Remote Scanner Power: 10–30VDC, 330mA typical (male Nano-Change® M8 connector)
- RoHS Compliant: Yes
- Approvals: CE, ODVA DeviceNet Conformance

Environmental

- Humidity: 5% to 95% non-condensing

Network Specifications

- Protocol:
  - DeviceNet Master—Group 2 Client, Group 2 only Client
  - DeviceNet Slave—Group 2 Server
  - Isolated CAN physical layer on each channel
- Cable:
  - DeviceNet—shielded twisted pair, compatible with target network
  - Ethernet—Cat 5e shielded
- Connector:
  - DeviceNet—Compliant male Micro-Change® M12 connector
  - Ethernet—RJ45
- DeviceNet Power: 11-24 VDC, 50 mA typical
- Isolation: 500 V
- Data Rate:
  - DeviceNet—125 Kbps, 250 Kbps and 500 Kbps
  - Ethernet—10/100 Mbps

Physical

- Operating Temperature: 0°C up to +50°C
- Storage Temperature: -40°C up to +85°

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Product Description
SST-EDN-1	112034-0021	Remote DeviceNet Scanner (without cables)
SST-EDN-1-C2	112034-0026	Remote DeviceNet Scanner with cable kit (DeviceNet and Power) Single-ended power cable: 3-pole, M8 connector on one end, 2 meters (6.6ft), UL/CSA cable, Cat. No. 120086-0102 (403000A10M020) Single-ended DeviceNet cable: 5-pole, M12 connector on one end, 2 meters (6.6ft), UL/CSA cable, Cat. No. 130027-0049 (DND20A-M020)

Brad®
DeviceNet Diagnostic Tools

112008 eNetMeter™ DN
112008 NetAlytix™
112008 NetMeter®

Quickly identify problems relating to network power, data errors and excessive bandwidth consumption for your DeviceNet network.

eNetMeter DN and NetAlytix
eNetMeter DN is a passive device that continuously monitors a DeviceNet network and sends the information over Ethernet to a PLC or PC monitoring system. The information can be used to proactively respond to out-of-tolerance parameters before network failure occurs. Optionally, data can be accessed through NetAlytix software, an OPC server or a DLL.

NetMeter
NetMeter cuts troubleshooting time by providing technical details, yet it simplifies and summarizes, allowing both a DeviceNet expert and novice to effectively identify and diagnose network problems. It summarizes DeviceNet bus health by displaying a happy face icon, indicating a healthy network; a sad face, indicating a serious problem; or a neutral face, indicating nominal performance (a good indication to repair things before they actually fail). NetMeter then walks the user through each fault condition and its potential source.

eNetMeter DN and NetAlytix

Features and Benefits

- Continuously monitors a DeviceNet network in a passive state
- Provides feedback to an EtherNet/IP™ master or one of three methods to a personal computer (PC) residing on Ethernet:
  - NetAlytix™ software
  - OPC server
  - DLL interface
- High-speed sampling of network parameters
  - Signals are sampled millions of times per second providing accurate values
- Information captured includes:
  - Overall network status and measurements
  - Individual node status and measurements
  - Detailed measurements of power (V+, V-), signal (CANH, CANL) and shield parameters
- Warning and fault flags indicate when a value has exceeded a set tolerance (levels are customizable)
- NetAlytix software enables quick graphical access to network issues including CAN and power waveform details

Electrical

Input Power (Aux. or DeviceNet)
11 to 25V DC, 300 mA (typical at 24 VDC)
Data Rate: DeviceNet: 125K, 250K and 500K baud
Ethernet: 10/100 M baud

Mechanical

Diagnostic LEDs and Control: Ready, System/Boot, Power & Comm; Reset (recessed)

Physical

Dimensions: 142.00mm (5.60") high;
102.00mm (4.08") deep;
38.00mm (1.53") wide
Connectors: DeviceNet—5-pole M12 Micro-Change®
Ethernet—RJ-45
Enclosure: IP20
Mounting: DIN rail or panel (screw) mounted
USB: USB 2.0 master, for transfer/storage of configuration parameters
Operating Temperature: 0 to 60°C
Storage Temperature: -5 to 75°C
Humidity: 5% to 95% non-condensing

Compliance

Approvals: CE, cULus, ODVA EtherNet/IP Conformance
RoHS Compliant: Yes

NetMeter

Features and Benefits

- Certifies proper network operation:
  - Measures 677 key network parameters
  - Compares with DeviceNet specification
- Battery-powered:
  - Save readings for off-line analysis
- Accelerates fault troubleshooting:
  - AutoSearch finds all bad network parameters
  - Full traffic and error analysis by node address
  - Power quality, shield voltage, signal quality

Electrical

Power supply: 7V—30V (30 mA at 24V)
Battery 2x AA Alkaline (for offline review of stored measurements)

Mechanical

Baud Rates Supported: 125K, 250K, 500K (auto-detect)
Analog Range (with over/under range indication):
Bus Power: 0 to 25V
Bus Signal: -5 to 10V

Physical

Connectors: DeviceNet* Standard "Sealed Micro"
Adapter cable included for DeviceNet Standard "Sealed Mini"

Product Description	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
eNetMeter™ DN diagnostic tool for DeviceNet	SST-ENM-DN1	112008-0008
NetAlytix™ software for eNetMeter DN (includes full application, DLL/API, OPC Server)	SST-NAS-DN1	112008-0011
Bundle of eNetMeter DN (1120080008) and NetAlytix (1120080011), with a limit of one per partner or end-customer site	SST-ENM-SKT	112008-0012
Bundle of eNetMeter DN (112008-0008) and NetAlytix (112008-0011) in portable test case (IP54) with DC power and external ports for network as well as AC power connections	SST-ENM-PTU	112008-0016
NetMeter for DeviceNet	DN-MTR (E)	112008-0013
NetMeter Kit for DeviceNet (includes carrying case, PowerMonitor T and LED Termination Resistor)	DN-MTR-KIT (E)	112008-0014
NetMeter carrying case	DN-MTR-BAG	112008-0003
NetMeter ISO calibration	DN-MTR-CAL	112008-0004

The diagnostic tools above are all endorsed within the Encompass Program by Rockwell Automation

Brad® SST™ Network Interface Cards

112005 DeviceNet PC/104 Cards
112027 OPC Software Tools
112113 DeviceNet PCI Cards
112030 DeviceNet Software Tools

SST™ network interface cards (NICs) and software tools are used for high-speed control and monitoring applications on DeviceNet.

SST™ Network Interface Cards

DeviceNet NICs from Molex are ideal for applications where high-performance control and reliability are required. Backed by superior support and service, Molex network interfaces support a wide range of network protocols and bus formats.

SST network interface cards for DeviceNet can be found in many applications including:

- Human-Machine Interface
- PC Control
- OEM machine control (robotics, semiconductor, material handling)
- Device Development
- Network Diagnostics

SST NICs undergo DeviceNet conformance testing.

Features and Benefits

- Enhanced FPGA-based design
  - Lower component count for higher reliability
  - Extended product lifecycle
- Diagnostic LEDs
- Provides Quick-Connect functionality (Master mode)
  - Allows devices to be accessed on power-up in under 500 milliseconds
- Flexible communication support:
  - UCMM (Unconnected Message Manager) capable; Group 1, 2, and 3 dynamic explicit connections supported
  - Provides simultaneous execution of Group 2 Client (Master) and Server (Slave) operation
  - Supports all DeviceNet standard baud rates: 125, 250, and 500 Kbaud
  - Supports Poll, Strobe, Change of State (COS) and Cyclic I/O messaging
  - Provides Client (Master) explicit messaging to slave devices
  - Supports fragmented Explicit and I/O messages
- Support for CAN 2A and 2B (both 11 and 29 bit identifiers)
- Windows XP, Vista and 7 (32/64-bit) drivers provided
- Form-fit-function replacements for the DN3 family of NICs for DeviceNet
- Compatible with CIP Safety Stack from Molex (provided separately)
- Multi-Slave versions available (optional) to aid in system simulation (PCU format only)
- Software tools enable faster network commissioning and diagnosis of faults

Electrical

External Power: 11-24 VDC, 50 mA typical
Isolation: 500 V
Data Rate: Up to 1 Mbaud for CAN 125K, 250K and 500K baud for DeviceNet

Protocol

DeviceNet Master—Group 2 Client, Group 2 only Client
DeviceNet Slave—Group 2 Server
Compliant with DeviceNet Specification 1.8 CAN 2.0 B
Isolated CAN physical layer on each channel (where applicable)

Mechanical

PCI (PCU)

Bus Interface: 32-bit, 33 MHz, PCI universal 3.3/5V interface (compliant with PCI v2.2 and v2.3)
Processor: 64 MHz NIOS Processor
Memory: 128 bytes for PCI configuration
Diagnostics: Bi-color LEDs showing card status power, communication
Interrupts: Hardware Plug and Play (32 Kbytes used per card)
Typical Current Draw: +5V, ± 5%, 300mA (1 channel)
Addressing—Memory: 256 Kbyte window available per channel
Addressing—I/O: 16 bytes allocated per channel

PC/104

Bus Interface: 16-bit PC/104 interface (compliant with PC/104, v2.3 & v2.4)
Processor: 64 MHz NIOS Processor
Memory: 256 KB of shared RAM per channel
Diagnostics: Bi-color LEDs showing card status power, health, communication
Interrupts: Software selectable level IRQ 2/9, 5, 7, 10, 11, 12, 15; standard TTL drive
Typical Current Draw: +5V, ± 5%, 600mA 2 channel
Addressing—Memory: 256K in a window of 8K, 16K, 32K, 64K, 128K or 256K bytes on even window boundary between 512K and 1Mb
Addressing—I/O: 8 bytes on any even 8-bit boundary from 200h-2F8h or 600h-6F8h

Physical

Dimensions —PCI (PCU):
Standard half-height (1 channel)
Standard full-height (2 channel)
Dimensions (LxW)—PC/104:
9.588cm x 9.017cm (3.775" x 3.550")
Operating Temperature: 0° C (32° F) up to +60° C (140° F)
Storage Temperature: -40° C (-40° F) up to +85°C (185° F)
Cable: Shielded twisted pair, compatible with target network
Connector: DeviceNet compliant 5-pin CAN connector

Environmental

RoHS Compliant
Humidity: 5% to 95% non-condensing

Product Description	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
DeviceNet card, Universal PCI bus (3.3V / 5V), 1 channel, full-height bracket	SST-DN4-PCU	112113-0007
DeviceNet card, Universal PCI bus (3.3V / 5V), 1 channel, half-height bracket	SST-DN4-PCU-H	112113-0001
DeviceNet card, Universal PCI bus (3.3V / 5V), Multi-Slave, 1 channel	SST-DNMS4-PCU	112113-0009
DeviceNet card, Universal PCI bus (3.3V / 5V), Multi-Slave, 1 channel, half-height bracket	SST-DNMS4-PCU-H	112113-0010
DeviceNet card, Universal PCI bus (3.3V / 5V), 2 channels	SST-DN4-PCU-2	112113-0005
DeviceNet card, PC/104, 1 channel	SST-DN4-104-1	112005-0040
DeviceNet card, PC/104, 2 channels	SST-DN4-104-2	112005-0048

SST™ DN4 DeviceNet* USB Interface Module

112076 USB Interface Module

Molex's compact SST DN4 DeviceNet USB interface module uses an enhanced FPGA design to maximize performance in control and monitoring applications

The SST DN4 DeviceNet USB module from Molex was developed to provide industrial OEMs and end-users with a compact, high-performance DeviceNet interface for PC communication. Ideal for use in control and monitoring applications, Molex's USB design is the result of 15 years of DeviceNet product expertise.

The SST DN4 USB interface module uses an enhanced FPGA (Field Programmable Gate Array) design with a lower component count, resulting in an extended product lifecycle and higher reliability.

Features and Benefits

- Scans DeviceNet in 3 to 5 milliseconds for a high-performance module for control applications
- Provides simultaneous execution of Group 2 Client (Master) and Server (Slave) operations for applications where both capabilities may be required
- Supports poll, strobe, change-of-state (COS) and cyclic input/output messaging flexibility for any DeviceNet control scheme
- QuickConnect capability in Client (Master) mode ensures devices may be accessed faster on power-up (in under 500 milliseconds)
- Used in Controller Area Network (CAN) networks (2A, up to 1Mb per second), and DeviceNet networks (at 125, 250 or 500kB per second); one device supports multiple networks
- SST DN4 USB interface module is a functional replacement for the DNP PCMCIA cards providing backward compatibility with DNP cards
- Conformance tested to ODVA standards (Volume 3, v.1.8 for DeviceNet) meeting industry standard requirements

Operating Systems and Drivers Supported

- Windows XP/Vista/7 drivers (32/64-bit)
- The Console; a grouping of software tools including OPC server configuration and diagnostic tools
- Open, documented memory map interface with example C source code and Windows DLLs for custom driver development

Reference Information

cULus, CE
FCC (Part 15, Subpart B—Class A)

Electrical

Processor: 64 MHz NIOS Processor
Addressing I/O: Up to 500 bytes of input data and 500 bytes of output data per I/O connection as a DeviceNet master or slave
Current Draw (USB): 4.75 to 5.25V DC, 80mA max. typical
Protocol: DeviceNet Master—Group 2 Client, Group 2 only Client
DeviceNet Slave—Group 2 Server
Compliant with ODVA DeviceNet Specification 1.8
Compliant with CAN 2.0 A

Electrical (continued)

External Power: 11 to 25V DC, 60mA max.
Isolation: Isolated CAN physical layer 500V DC
Data Rate: Up to 1M baud for CAN 125K, 250K and 500K baud for DeviceNet

Physical

Bus Interface: USB High-Speed 2.0 compatible standard USB Type B receptacle
Dimensions: Width—102mm (4.016")
Depth—54.0mm (2.126")
Height—30.0mm (1.181")
Cable: Shielded twisted pair, compatible with target network
Connector: DeviceNet compliant 5-pin CAN connector
Diagnostics: LEDs showing card status health (tri-colour) and communication (bi-colour)
Humidity: 5 to 95% non-condensing
Operating Temperature: 0 to +60°C (+32 to +140°F)
Storage Temperature: -40 to +85°C (-40 to +185°F)

Environmental

RoHS

Markets and Applications

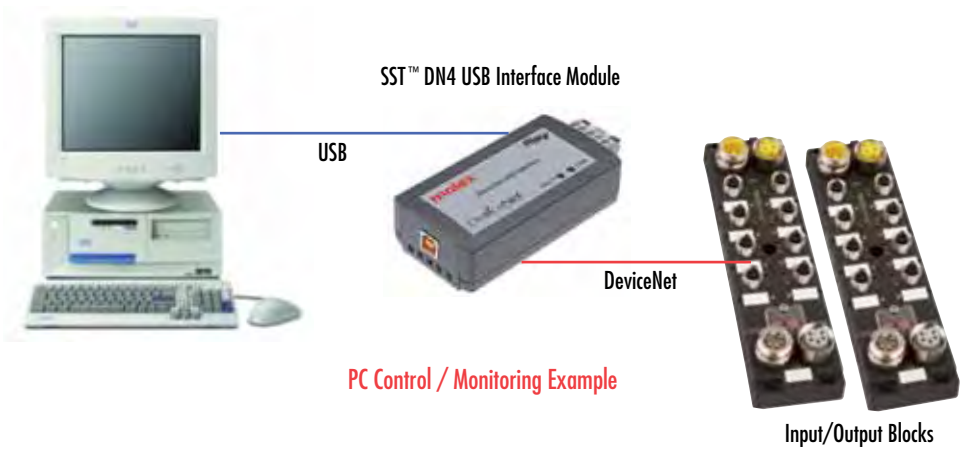
- Applications
  - I/O blocks
  - PC control systems
  - HMI/SCADA (Human Machine Interface/Supervisory
  - Control and Data Acquisition) systems
  - Robot and other machine control
  - Diagnostics
- Markets
  - Automotive
  - Semiconductor
  - Material handling
  - Pulp and paper
  - Food and beverage
  - Mining and metals

*DeviceNet and CIP are trademarks of ODVA

SST™ DN4 DeviceNet USB Interface Module

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Description
SST-DN4-USB	112076-0001	DeviceNet USB interface with 5-pin connector
SST-DN4-USB-SM	112076-0002	DeviceNet USB interface with 5-pin to M12 Sealed Micro connector

Note: SST™ DeviceNet remote diagnostic software is included with each module



SST™ DeviceNet* Software Tools

112027/112030
DeviceNet Software Tools

Software available for the SST DeviceNet interfaces enables fast integration of industrial communication within a customer's application.

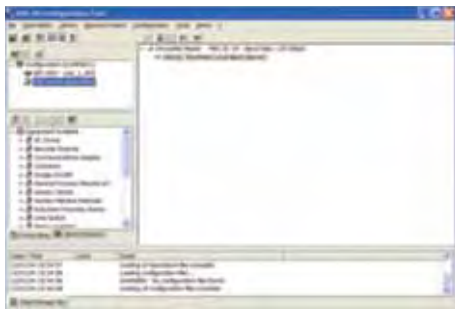
*DeviceNet and CIP are trademarks of ODVA

Operating Systems and Drivers Supported

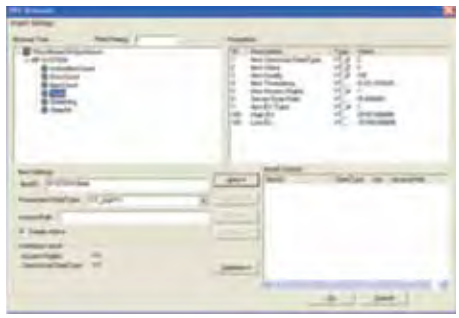
- Windows XP/Vista/7 drivers (32/64-bit)
- The Console; a grouping of software tools including OPC server configuration and diagnostic tools
- Open, documented memory map interface with example C source code and Windows DLLs for custom driver development

DeviceNet Software Console Tools and OPC Server

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Key
SST-DN3-CNF-U	112030-0007	USB (single license)
SST-DN3-OPC	112027-0014	(single license)



Configuration Console



OPC Server

Diagnostic and Test Tools
(included with DN3/DN4 DeviceNet cards)

Brad® Common Industrial Protocol (CIP*) Safety Software Kit (Stack)

112115/112116/112117

DeviceNet and EtherNet/IP* Stack Development Kits

Molex demonstrates market leadership with the comprehensive CIP* Safety Stack software solution, allowing industrial-device manufacturers to embed CIP Safety Stack technology quickly and economically within their products

Common Industrial Protocol (CIP) Safety is a protocol extension developed by the ODVA. The CIP Safety protocol offers a set of highly-integrated safety services which leverage the underlying communications stacks of the standard CIP networks to transport data from a source to a destination. CIP Safety allows end-users to implement safety systems in a more integrated, cost-effective manner. The Molex CIP Safety Software Kit (also called Stack) is offered as a tool kit, with the stack provided as modular "C" code that is pre-tested. The software allows a manufacturer of intelligent industrial products to implement the necessary safety-application layer that enables products to comply with the CIP Safety specification (Edition 2.1) from ODVA. The CIP Safety Stack is available for both DeviceNet* and EtherNet/IP*, and both are endorsed by Rockwell Automation under the Value Added Design Partner program.

The CIP Safety Stack is approved by TUV for SIL3 applications and it has been conformance tested using the ODVA Conformance Test. Molex can support customers that request assistance with design implementation and/or guidance through TUV approval.

Features and Benefits

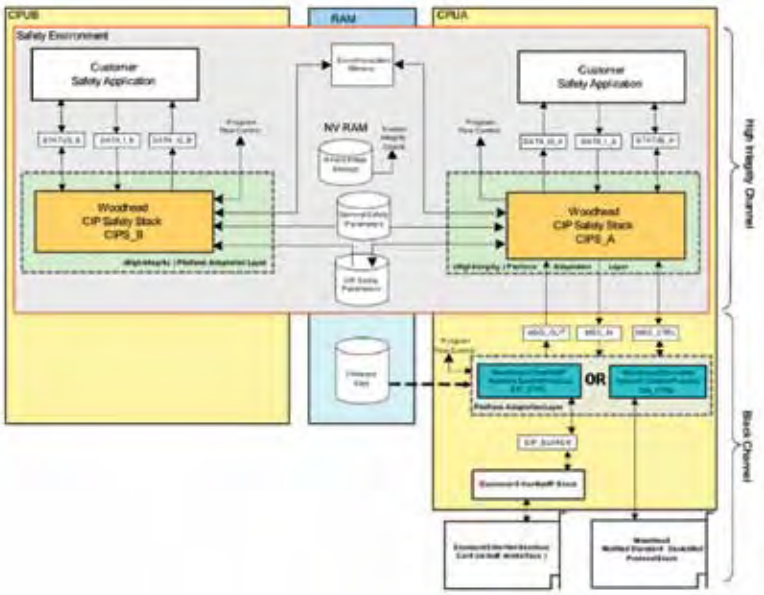
- Meets IEC 61508, SIL3 ensuring international market acceptance
- Approved by TUV and tested by ODVA means a high-quality solution for minimal project risk and faster time-to-market
- Pre-tested modular ANSI C code is easy to compile using standard compilers; faster time-to-market
- Molex engineers can support protocol-integration requests minimizing investment required for in-house resources
- Designed for use with other Molex/Brad offerings: Hardware (DN4 network interface cards), Software (DeviceNet or EtherNet/IP software stacks) which results in a complete CIP communication solution

Specifications

- ANSI C code is provided for the safety portion of the Stack (Compliant with CIP Safety Specification 2.1)
- ANSI C code for black-channel components (NET_CTRL_IO)
- Interface specification for high-integrity and black-channel environments
- Safety integration manual (including safety measure requirements)
- Optionally, modified standard CIP stacks (software/firmware) for DeviceNet (Slave) or EtherNet/IP (Adapter)
- Optionally, ANSI C code for the Platform Adaptation Layers (both safety and non-safety)
- Documentation required by certification bodies (TÜV, ODVA)
- Support during certification process of vendor's final product

Markets and Applications

- Industrial Device Manufacturers
  - I/O blocks
  - Valves
  - Drives
  - Complex machines (OEM)
- End-Users
  - Automotive
  - Consumer goods
  - Heavy industries



*CIP Safety Software Stack Concept for a Slave (Adapter) Application

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Device Type	Network	Description
SDK-DNS-SAF	112115-0001	Slave	DeviceNet	Stack Development Kit (Standard Source Code)
SDK-DNS-SAF-O	112115-0002			Stack Development Kit (Source Code Obfuscation†)
SDK-DNS-SAF-L	112116-0001			Royalty (per device)
SDK-EIP-ADP-SAF	112117-0001	Adapter	EtherNet/IP	Stack Development Kit (Standard Source Code)
SDK-EIP-ADP-SAF-O	112117-0002			Stack Development Kit (Source Code Obfuscation†)
SDK-EIP-ADP-SAF-L	112116-0002			Royalty (per device)
SDK-DEP-SAP-SAF	112115-0003	Slave and Adapter	DeviceNet and EtherNet/IP	Stack Development Kit (Standard Source Code)
SDK-DEP-SAP-SAF-O	112115-0004			Stack Development Kit (Source Code Obfuscation†)
SDK-CIP-EDS-SAF	112115-0005	N/A	N/A	Engineering Support

*CIP, DeviceNet and EtherNet/IP are trademarks of ODVA, Inc.

†Note: Source code obfuscation means that the "C" code is protected, but the compiler can process it.

Brad® HarshIO 600

112092

Digital IP67 IO Module Classic Format

Features and Benefits

- Reliable solution for connecting industrial controllers to IO devices in harsh duty environments.
- Accepts M12 threaded connectors or Brad Ultra-Lock® Push-Pull connection system
- Standard hole housing pattern allows for interchangeability with popular IO modules
- Visible LEDs provide maintenance personnel with the ability to easily determine IO, module and network status
- Support of QuickConnect (Fast Boot) for robot tool changer application

Description

- Rated IP67 for harsh environments
- Designed for direct machine mount applications
- Sixteen digital input/output per module
- Supports PNP and NPN input devices
- Watchdog with output reply state

Compatible Protocols

- DeviceNet® Slave
- Supports ODVA Group 2 Server Slave functionality
- Supports ADR and Quick-Connect

Conformance

- IP67 according to IEC 60529
- Vibration: IEC 60068-2-6 conformance
- Mechanical Shock: 10G, 11ms, 3 axis
- CE
- UL
- cUL
- RoHS compliant
- ODVA certified

Technical Data

- IO Configurations:
  - 16 inputs
  - 8 inputs + 8 outputs
- IO Connectors: 8x M12 ports, Ultra-Lock M12 female 5-pole, internally threaded
- DeviceNet Connectors:
  - 1x Mini-Change male, 5-pole
  - 1x Mini-Change female, 5-pole
- Power Connectors:
  - Power In—Male Mini-Change, 4-pole
  - Power Out—Female Mini-Change, 4-pole
- Power Requirements:
  - Module Input Power—24V DC
  - Module Output Power—24V DC, 2.0A max. per channel, 8.0A max. per module
- Input Type:
  - Compatible with dry contact and PNP or NPN 3-wire switches
  - Electronic short circuit protection
- DeviceNet Address: 0–63 by rotary switches
- Input Device Supply: 140mA per port at 25°C
- Output Load Current: 1.0A max. per channel, electronic short circuit protection
- Maximum Switching Frequency: 200 Hz
- Housing Dimensions:
  - 60.00mm (2.36") by 220.00mm (8.66") by 20.00mm (.780")
- Mounting Dimensions:
  - 37.50mm (1.480") horizontal on centers
  - 210.00mm (8.270") vertical on centers
  - Center hole
- Operating Temperature: -25 to +70°C
- Storage Temperature: -40 to +85°C

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	No. of Power Pin	IO Configuration		Input Channel Type
			Input	Output	
TCDDN-8D0N-10U	112092-0019	4	16		NPN
TCDDN-888N-11U	112092-0020		8	8	
TCDDN-8D0P-10U	112092-0010		16		PNP
TCDDN-888P-11U	112092-0009		8	8	

Brad® HarshIO 600

112092
Digital IP67 IO Module Compact Format

Features and Benefits
- Reliable solution for connecting industrial controllers to IO devices in harsh duty environments.
- Accepts M12 threaded connectors or Brad Ultra-Lock® Push-Pull connection system
- Standard hole housing pattern allows for interchangeability with popular IO modules
- Visible LEDs provide maintenance personnel with the ability to easily determine IO, module and network status
- Support of QuickConnect (Fast Boot) for robot tool changer application

Description
- Rated IP67 for harsh environments
- Designed for direct machine mount applications
- Eight digital input/output per module
- Supports PNP and NPN input devices
- Watchdog with output reply state

Compatible Protocols
- DeviceNet® Slave
- Supports ODVA Group 2 Server Slave functionality
- Supports ADR and Quick-Connect

Conformance
- IP67 according to IEC 60529
- Vibration: IEC 60068-2-6 conformance
- Mechanical Shock: 10G, 11ms, 3 axis
- CE
- UL
- cUL
- RoHS compliant
- ODVA certified

Included Hardware/Software
- IO Configurations:
  - 8 inputs
  - 4 inputs + 4 outputs
- IO Connectors:
  - 4x ports, Ultra-Lock M12 female 5-pole, internally threaded
  - 8x ports, M8 female 3-pole threaded
- DeviceNet Connectors:
  - 1x M12 male, 5-pole
  - 1x M12 female, 5-pole
- Power Connectors: M12 Male, 5-pole, A-Coding
- Power Requirements:
  - Module Input Power—24V DC
  - Module Output Power—24V DC, 4.0A max.
- Input Type:
  - Compatible with dry contact and PNP or NPN
  - Electronic short circuit protection
- DeviceNet Address: 0-63 by rotary switches
- Input Delay: 3ms default or configurable (through EDS)
- Input Device Supply: 140mA per port at 25°C
- Output Load Current: 1.0A max. per channel, electronic short circuit protection
- Maximum Switching Frequency: 200 Hz
- Housing Dimensions: 30.00mm (1.18") by 175.00mm (6.89") by 20.00mm (.78")
- Mounting Dimensions:
  - 23.00mm (0.91") horizontal on centers
  - 168.00mm (6.61") vertical on centers
- Operating Temperature: -25 to +70°C
- Storage Temperature: -40 to +85°C

Compact—M8

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	No. of Power Pin	IO Configuration		Input Channel Type
			Input	Output	
TBDDN-880N-804	112092-0022	5	8		NPN
TBDDN-880P-804	112092-0008		8		PNP

Compact—M12

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	No. of Power Pin	IO Configuration		Input Channel Type
			Input	Output	
TBDDN-480N-80U	112092-0018	5	8		NPN
TBDDN-444N-88U	112092-5004		4	4	NPN
TBDDN-480P-80U	112092-0007		8		PNP
TBDDN-444P-88U	112092-0006		4	4	PNP

DeviceNet*
Brad® Bus Extenders

130039

Features and Benefits

- Extends the allowable drunk or drop line length of a DeviceNet system
- Isolates electrically noisy sections of the bus line from other bus line section
- Allows "star" and other topologies to be constructed while using the DeviceNet protocol

Specifications

Device Conformance: Designed to conform to the ODVA DeviceNet specification version 2.0
Baud Rate: 125k, 250k, 500k, 1M; automatic selection
Status Indicators: Module Status—Green/Red bi-color LED
Network A Status—Green/Red bi-color LED
Network B Status—Green/Red bi-color LED
Diagnostic Data—Green/Red bi-color LED
Voltage Isolation—2500V
Latency—75US per Extender
Connectivity: Left/Network—"A" Male Mini-Change®
Right/Network—"B" Female Mini-Change

Electrical

Voltage: 11-25V DC
Current: Network A—140mA at 11V DC, 60mA at 25V DC
Network B—20mA at 11V DC, 10mA at 25V DC
Power: 1.8W
Power Supply: Powered by 24V DC Bus-line
Mounting: DeviceNet Extender—Panel Mount, 4 screws
Size: Length—130.00mm (5.11")
Depth—57.70mm (2.27")
Height—94.00mm (3.70")

Physical

Operating Temperature: 0 to 70°C

Environmental

Humidity: 0-95% RH, non-condensing
Protection: IP67

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
DNETEXT-C	130039-0389

*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

DeviceNet* Brad® Bulk Cable

130039
Thick Cable

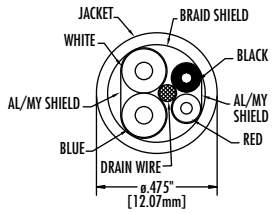
Features and Benefits
- Meets or exceeds ODVA specifications for highest system reliability

Reference Information
UL: Type CL2, VL 1581 flame resistance
CSA: AWM I/II and A/B FT4

Overall
Rating: 300V, 80°C
Materials: Power—Gray PVC outer jacket, PVC with nylon skin inner insulation
Data—PE foam inner insulation
Construction: Two shielded pairs with 18 AWG (19x30 AWG) drain wire between pairs

Power Pair
Wire: Two 15 AWG (19x28 AWG) stranded tinned Copper
Shielding: Aluminum outside/polyester tape 25% overlap
DC resistance: 3.6 ohms/1000ft max. at 20°C
Current: 8.0A
Color Code: Red/Black

Data Pair
Wire: Two 18 AWG (19x28 AWG) stranded tinned Copper
Shielding: Aluminum outside/polyester tape 25% overlap
DC Resistance: 6.92 ohms/1000ft max. at 20°C
Capacitance: 12pF/ft
Color Code: White/Blue



Cable Length	Max. Current	Max. Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
50.0m (164.04')	8.0A	300V	DN00A-M500	130039-0368
100.0m (328.08')			DN00A-T100	130039-0369

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

DeviceNet* Brad® Bulk Cable

130039
Thick Flex Rated Cable

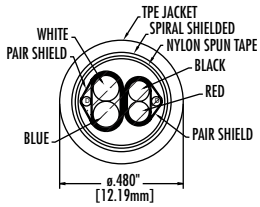
Features and Benefits
- Meets or exceeds ODVA for highest system reliability
- Rated over 1.4M flex cycles—40% greater than most flex rated DeviceNet cabling

Reference Information
UL: CL3; AWM 20626, UL 1581
CSA: AWM I/II A/B 80°C 300V FT1

Overall
Rating: 300V, 80°C
Materials: Power—TPE outer jacket, PVC with nylon skin inner insulation
Data—PE foam inner insulation
Flexure: Rolling flex >1.4m cycles at 10x bend radius
Construction: Two shielded pairs with 18 AWG (19x30 AWG) drain wires between pairs

Power Pair
Wire: Two 15 AWG (19x28 AWG) individually-tinned Copper
Shielding: Aluminum outside/polyester tape 25% overlap
DC Resistance: 3.6 ohms/1000ft max. at 20°C
Current: 8.0A
Color Code: Red/Black

Data Pair
Wire: Two 18 AWG (19x30 AWG) individually-tinned Copper
Shielding: Aluminum outside/polyester tape 25% overlap
DC Resistance: 6.9 ohms/1000ft max. at 20°C
Capacitance: 12pF/ft
Color Code: White/Blue



Cable Length	Current	Max. Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
50.0m (164.04')	8.0A	300V	DNF00A-M500	130039-0349
100.0m (328.08')			DNF00A-T100	130039-0350

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

DeviceNet* Brad® Bulk Cable

130039
Thick Tray Rated Cable

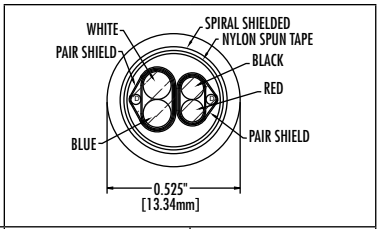
Features and Benefits
- Designated for tray-rating usage per NEC guidelines or where 600V cable requirements need to be met
- Meets or exceeds ODVA for highest system reliability

Reference Information
UL: Type TC-ER
CSA: I/II A/B

Overall
Rating: 600V UL type TC
Materials: Power—PVC outer jacket, PP inner insulation,
Data—PVC with nylon skin
Construction: Two shielded pairs, with one 18 AWG (19x30 AWG) Copper drain wire

Power Pair
Wire: Two 16 AWG (19x29 AWG) individually tinned Copper
Shielding: Aluminum outside with polyester tape overlap
DC Resistance: 4.9 ohms/1000ft max. at 20°C
Current: 8.0A
Color Code: Red/Black

Data Pair
Wire: Two 18 AWG (19x30 AWG) individually tinned Copper
Shielding: Aluminum outside/polyester tape 25% overlap
DC Resistance: 6.9 ohms/1000ft max. at 20°C
Capacitance: 14.7pF/ft
Color Code: White/Blue
Velocity of Propogation: 64% NOM
Cable Jacket Color: Gray



Cable Length	Current	Max. Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
50.0m (164.04')	8.0A	600V	DNE00A-M500	130039-0347
100.0m (328.08')			DNE00A-T100	130039-0348

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

DeviceNet* Brad® Bulk Cable

130039
Mid Cable

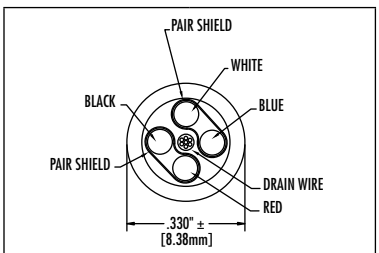
Features and Benefits
- Meets or exceeds ODVA specifications for thin or drop cable for the highest system reliability
- Allows for cleaner, tighter cable rating of trunk cable for smaller length networks

Reference Information
UL: AWM: Style 1569
CSA: AWM: I/II A/B 300V FT1, 80°C

Overall
Rating: 300V, 80°C
Materials: Power—Gray PVC outer jacket, PVC inner insulation
Data—PE foam inner insulation
Construction: Two shielded pairs, 20 AWG tinned Copper drain wire between pair

Power Pair
Wire: Two 16 AWG (65x34 AWG) tinned Copper
Shielding: Aluminum outside/polyester tape 25% overlap
Velocity of Propogation: 75%
DC Resistance: 4.1 ohms/1000ft max. at 20°C
Current: 8.0A
Color Code: Red/Black

Data Pair
Wire: Two 20 AWG (19x36 AWG) stranded Copper
Shielding: Aluminum outside/polyester tape 25% overlap
DC Resistance: 10.4 ohms/1000ft max. at 20°C
Capacitance: 12.35pF/ft
Color Code: White/Blue
Cable Jacket Color: Gray



Cable Length	Current	Max. Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
50.0m (164.04')	8.0A	300V	DNB00A-M500	130039-0339
100.0m (328.08')			DNB00A-T100	130039-0340

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

DeviceNet* Brad® Bulk Cable

130039
Thin Cable

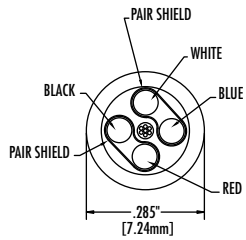
Features and Benefits
- Meets and exceeds ODVA specifications for the highest reliability
- Standard Thin or drop line cable
- Thin High Flex is rated over 1.4M flexcycles—40% greater than most DeviceNet Flex-rated cabling

Reference Information
UL: CL2, AWM 2464
CSA: FT4 rated

Overall
Rating: 300V 80°C
Materials: Power—PVC outer jacket with semi-rigid PVC inner insulation (power) PE foam inner insulation
Data—PE foam inner insulation
Construction: Two shielded pairs, 22 AWG Tin-Copper drain wire between pairs
Cable Jacket Color: Gray

Power Pair
Wire: Two 22 AWG individually tinned stranded Copper
Shielding: Aluminum foil shield, 25% overlap
DC resistance: 16.5 ohms/1000 ft max. at 20°C
Current: 4.0A
Color Code: Red/Black

Data Pair
Wire: Two 22 AWG individually tinned stranded Copper
Shielding: Aluminum foil shield, 25% overlap
DC resistance: 16.5 ohms/1000ft max. at 20°C
Velocity of Propogation: 75%
Capacitance: 11pF/ft
Color Code: White/Blue



Cable Length	Max. Current	Max. Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
100.0m (328.08')	4.0A	300V	DND00A-T100	130039-0381

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

DeviceNet* Brad® Bulk Cable

130039
Thin Flex Rated Cable

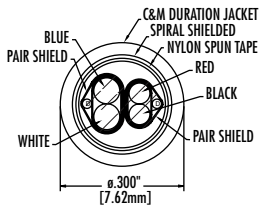
Features and Benefits
- Meets and exceeds ODVA specifications for the highest reliability
- Standard Thin or drop line cable
- Thin High Flex is rated over 1.4M flexcycles—40% greater than most DeviceNet Flex-rated cabling

Reference Information
UL: CL3 AWM 20626, flame UL 1581
CSA: AWM: I/II A/B, 80°C, 300V FT1

Overall
Rating: 300V 80°C
Materials: Power—TPE outer jacket PVC with nylon skin skin inner insulation
Data—PE foam inner insulation
Flexture: Rolling flex > 1m cycles at 10x bend radius
Construction: Two foil shielded pairs, 26 AWG Tin-Copper drains between pairs
Cable Jacket Color: Gray

Power pair
Wire: Two 22 AWG individually tinned stranded Copper
Shielding: Aluminum outside/polyester tape, 25% overlap
DC Resistance: 17.5 ohms/1000 ft max. at 20°C
Current: 4.0A
Color Code: Red/Black

Data Pair
Wire: Two 24 AWG individually tinned stranded Copper
Shielding: Aluminum outside/polyester tape, 25% overlap
DC Resistance: 28 ohms/1000 ft max. at 20°C
Velocity of Propogation: 75%
Capacitance: 12pF/ft
Color Code: White/Blue



Cable Length	Max. Current	Max. Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
100.0m (328.08')	4.0A	300V	DNDF00A-T100	130039-0344

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

DeviceNet* Brad® Bulk Cable

130039
Thin Tray Rated Cable

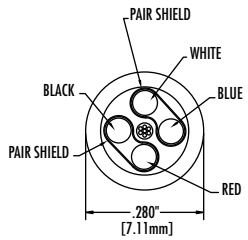
Features and Benefits
- Designated for tray-rating usage per NEC guidelines or where 300V cable requirements need to be met
- Meets or exceeds ODVA specification for the highest system reliability

Reference Information
UL: CMG, CL2 AWM, flame 1581
CSA : AWM: I/II A, flame FT4

Overall
Rating: 300V UL type CL2 80°C
Materials: Power—PVC outer jacket, PVC with nylon skin inner insulation
Data—FPE insulation
Construction: Two foil shielded pairs with one 22 AWG Copper drain wire between pairs
Cable Jacket Color: Gray

Power pair
Wire: Two 22 AWG individually tinned Copper
Shielding: Aluminum outside with polyester tape overlap
DC Resistance: 17.5% ohms/1000 ft max. at 20°C
Current: 4.0A
Color Code: Red/Black

Data Pair
Wire: Two 24 AWG individually tinned stranded Copper
Shielding: Aluminum outside/polyester tape, 25% overlap
DC Resistance: 28 ohms/1000 ft max. at 20°C
Velocity of Propogation: 75%
Capacitance: 12pF/ft
Color Code: White/Blue



Cable Length	Max. Current	Max. Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
100.0m (328.08')	4.0A	300V	DNDG00A-T100	130039-0346

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

DeviceNet*
Brad® Mini-Change® Single-Ended Cordsets

130024
Female
Straight, Right Angle
Threaded
Thick and Mid Media

Features and Benefits
- Phosphor-Bronze contacts for greatest reliability
- Variety of cable types, cable exit, coupling nut and length options for maximum system flexibility

Reference Information
UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

Mechanical
Connector Face: PVC-UL STD 94-V
Molded Body: PVC-UL STD 94-V
Coupling Nut: Zinc diecast with black epoxy coat
optional Stainless Steel or Nickel-plated Brass

Physical
Connector Body: PVC
Contact: Brass with Gold plating
Coupling Nut: Diecast Zinc
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

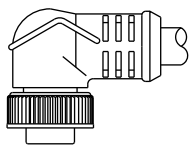
Environmental
Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

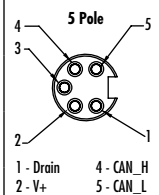
Cables
DNB — DeviceNet Mid (Trunk)
Rating: 300V, 80°C
Materials: Power—Gray PVC outer jacket, PVC inner insulation
Data—PE Foam inner insulation
Construction: Two shielded pairs, 20 AWG Tin Copper drain wire between pair
UL: UL AWM—Style 1569
CSA: CSA AWM—I/II A/B 300V FY1, 80°C

DN—DeviceNet Thick (Trunk)
Rating: 300V, 80°C
Materials: Power—Gray PVC outer jacket, PVC with Nylon skin inner insulation
Data—PE foam inner insulation
Construction: Two shielded pairs with 18 AWG (19x30 AWG) drain wire between pairs
UL: UL type CL2, VL 1581 flame resistance
CSA: AWM I/II A/B 80°C 300V FT1

DNF — DeviceNet Thick Flex-Rated
Rating: 300V, 80°C
Materials: Power:—TPE outer jacket, PVC with Nylon skin inner insulation
Data—PE Foam inner insulation
Flexure: Rolling flex > 1.4m cycles at 10x bend radius
Construction: Two shielded pairs, 18 AWG (19x30 AWG), drain wire between pair
UL: CL3; AWM 20626, UL 1581
CSA: AWM I/II A/B 80°C 300V FT1

DNE — DeviceNet Thick Tray-Rated
Rating: 600V UL type TC
Materials: Power—PVC outer jacket, PP inner insulation
Data—PVC with Nylon skin
Construction: Two shielded pairs, with one 18 AWG (19x30 AWG), Copper drain wire
UL: Type TC-ER
CSA: I/II A/B



Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size AWG	Cable Diameter	Cable Length	Straight		Right Angle	
								Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
	4.0A	300V AC/DC	Mid Cable	PVC	16/20	8.38mm	1.0m	DNB10A-M010	130024-0169	DNB90A-M010	130024-0178
			Thick (Trunk)	PVC	15/18	12.07mm		DN10A-M010	130024-0073	DN90A-M010	130024-0133
	8.0A	600V AC/DC	Thick Flex-Rated	TPE High-Flex	15/18	12.19mm		DNF10A-M010	130024-0337	DNF90A-M010	130024-0341
			Thick Tray-Rated	PVC	16/18	13.34mm		DNE10A-M010	130024-0260		

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

Length	Code
2	M020
5	M050
10	M100

DN 10A-MXXX

Coupling Nut Option
Epoxy-Coated Zinc . . . A
Nickel-Brass . . . . . NB
Stainless Steel . . . . SS

Cable Code

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

DeviceNet* Brad® Mini-Change® Single-Ended Cordsets

130024

Female
Straight, Right Angle
Thin Media
Threaded

Features and Benefits

- Over-molded open style of DeviceNet connector provides for environmental protection and cable integrity strain relief
- Variety of form factor, cable type and length options available for maximum flexibility

Mechanical

Body: Molded PVC
Insert: PVC

Physical

Contact: Phosphor Bronze
Contact Plating: Gold over Nickel
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

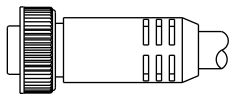
Cables

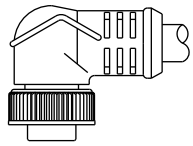
DND—Thin Standard

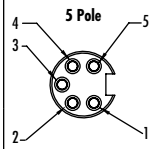
Rating: 300V 80°C
Outer Jacket: PVC
Inner Insulation: Power—Semi-rigid PVC
Data—PE foam
Construction: Two shielded pairs, 22 AWG Tin-Copper drain wire between pairs
Cable Jacket Color: Gray
UL: CL2, AWM 2464
CSA: FT4 Rated

DNDF—Thin High-Flex

Rating: 300V 80°C
Outer Jacket: PVC
Inner Insulation: Power—Semi-rigid PVC
Data—PE foam
Flexure: Rolling Flex > 1 million cycles at 10x bend radius
Construction: Two foil shielded pairs, 26 AWG Tin-Copper drains between pairs
Cable Jacket Color: Gray
UL : CL3 AWM 20626, Flame UL 1581
CSA : AWM: I/II A/B, 80°C, 300V FT1





Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size AWG	Cable Diameter	Length	Straight		Right Angle	
								Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
 1 - Drain 4 - CAN_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAN_L 3 - V-	4.0A	300V AC/DC	Thin Cable	PVC	22/22	7.24mm	1.0m	DND10A-M010	130024-0215	DND90A-M010	130024-0232
			Thin, High-Flex	TPE	22/24	7.62mm	1.0m	DNDF10A-M010	130024-0353	DNDF90A-M010	130024-0355

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

DND40A-M010

Coupling Nut Option
Epoxy-Coated Zinc . . . A
Nickel-Brass . . . . . NB
Stainless Steel . . . . SS

Cable Option

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

DeviceNet*
Brad® Mini-Change® Single-Ended Cordsets

130024/130025

Male
Straight, Right Angle
Thick and Mid Media
Threaded

Features and Benefits
- Phosphor-Bronze contacts for greatest reliability
- Variety of cable types, cable exit, coupling nut and length options for maximum system flexibility

Reference Information
UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

Mechanical
Connector Face: PVC-UL Std 94-V
Molded Body: PVC-UL Std 94-V
Coupling Nut: Zinc diecast with black epoxy coat

Physical
Contacts: Phosphor-Bronze base material
Contact Plating: Gold over Nickel per ODVA specs
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

Environmental
Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

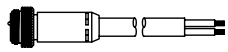
Cables

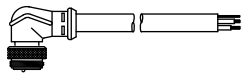
DNB—Mid Trunk
Rating: 300V, 80°C
Materials: Power—Gray PVC outer Jacket, PVC inner insulation
Data—PE foam inner insulation
Construction: Two shielded pairs, 20 AWG Tin Copper drain wire between pair
UL: UL AWM: Style 1569
CSA: CSA AWM: I/II A/B 300V FTI, 80°C

DN—Thick Trunk
Rating: 300V, 80°C
Materials: Power—Gray PVC outer jacket, PVC with nylon skin inner insulation
Data—PE foam inner insulation
Construction: Two shielded pairs with 18 AWG (19x30 AWG) drain wire between pairs
UL: UL Type CL2, VL 1581 flame resistance
CSA: CSA AWM: I/II and A/B FT4

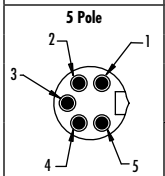
DNF—Thick Flex-Rated
Rating: 300V, 80°C
Materials: Power—TPE outer jacket, PVC with nylon skin inner insulation
Data—PE foam inner insulation
Flexure: Rolling Flex >1.4m cyles at 10x bend radius
Construction: Two shielded pairs with 18 AWG (19x30 AWG), drain wire between pairs
UL: CL3; AWM 20626, UL 1581
CSA: AWM: I/II A/B 300V FTI, 80°C

DNE—Thick Tray-Rated
Rating: 600V UL Type TC
Materials: Power—PVC outer jacket, PP inner insulation
Data—PVC with Nylon skin
Construction: Two shielded pairs with one 18 AWG (19x30 AWG) Copper drain wire
UL: Type TC-ER
CSA: I/II A/B





Poles (Male View)	Max. Current Per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Cable Diameter	Wire Size AWG	Length	Straight		Right Angle	
								Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole	4.0A	300V AC/DC	Mid Cable	PVC	8.38mm	16/20	1.0m	DNB01A-M010	130024-0146	DNB09A-M010	130024-0163
			Thick (Trunk)		12.07mm	15/18		DN01A-M010	130024-0028	DN09A-M010	130024-0059
			Thick Flex-Rated	TPE High-Flex	12.19mm	15/18		DNF01A-M010	130024-0265		
										DNF09A-M010	130025-0538
	8.0A	600V AC/DC	Thick Tray-Rated	PVC	13.34mm	16/18		DNE01A-M010	130024-0249		



1 - Drain
2 - V+
3 - V-
4 - CAN_H
5 - CAN_L

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

DNB01A-MXXX

Coupling Nut Option
Epoxy-Coated Zinc. . . A
Nickel-Brass. . . . . NB
Stainless Steel. . . . SS

Cable Code

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

DeviceNet*
Brad® Mini-Change® Single-Ended Cordsets

130024/130027

Male
Straight, Right Angle
Thin Media
Threaded

Features and Benefits
- Phosphor-Bronze contacts for greatest reliability
- Variety of cable types, cable exit, coupling nut and length options for maximum system flexibility

Reference Information
UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

Mechanical
Connector Face: PVC-UL Std 94-V
Molded Body: PVC-UL Std 94-V
Coupling Nut: Zinc diecast with black epoxy coat

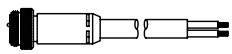
Physical
Contacts: Phosphor-Bronze base material
Contact Plating: Gold over Nickel per ODVA specs
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

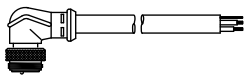
Environmental
Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

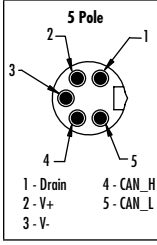
Cables

DND—Thin
Rating: 300V, 80°C
Materials: Power—PVC outer jacket with semi-rigid PVC inner insulation
Data —PE foam inner insulation
Construction: Two shielded pairs, 22 AWG Tin-Copper drain wire between pairs
Cable Jacket Color: Gray

DNDF—Thin High Flex
Rating: 300V, 80°C
Materials: Power—TPE outer jacket, PVC with nylon skin inner insulation
Data —PE foam PE foam inner insulation
Flexture: Rolling Flex >1m cycles at 10x bend radius
Construction: Two foil shielded pairs, 26 AWG Tin-Copper drains between pairs
Cable Jacket Color: Gray





Poles (Male View)	Max. Current Per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Cable Diameter	Wire Size AWG	Length	Male Straight		Male Right Angle	
								Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
	4.0A	300V AC/DC	Thin	PVC	7.24mm	22/22	1.0m	DND01A-M010	130024-0191	DND09A-M010	130024-0207
			Thin Flex Rated	TPE	7.62mm	22/24		DNDF01A-M010	130024-0005	DNDF09A-M010	130024-0356

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

DND01A-M010

Coupling Nut Option
Epoxy-Coated Zinc . . . A
Nickel-Brass . . . . . NB
Stainless Steel . . . . SS

Cable Options

DeviceNet*
Brad® Mini-Change® Double-Ended Cordsets

130025

Female Straight-to-Male Straight
Right Angle Female-to-Straight Male
Right Angle Female-to-Right Angle Male
Thick and Mid Media
Threaded

Features and Benefits
- Phosphor-Bronze contacts for greatest reliability
- Variety of cable types, cable exit, coupling nut and length options for maximum system flexibility

Reference Information
UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

Electrical
Voltage: 300V AC/DC
Max. Current per Contact: 4.0A
Thick Tray-Rated: Voltage—300V AC/DC
Thick Tray-Rated: Max. Current per Contact—8.0A

Mechanical
Connector Face: PVC-UL Std 94-V
Molded Body: PVC-UL Std 94-V
Coupling Nut: Zinc diecast with black epoxy coat
Optional stainless Steel or Nickel-coated

Physical
Connector Body: PVC
Cable Jacket: PVC
Cable Jacket Color: Gray
Connector End A: Mini-Change
Connector End B: Mini-Change
Contact: Brass with Gold plating
Copper with Gold over Nickel plating
Coupling Nut: Diecast Zinc
Keyway: Single
LED Indicator: No
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

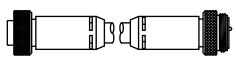
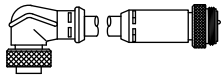
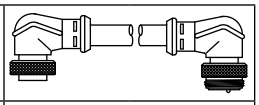
Environmental
Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

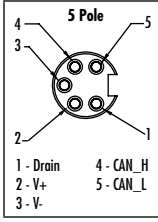
Cables
DNB—DeviceNet Mid (Trunk)
Rating: 300V, 80°C
Materials: Power—Gray PVC outer jacket, PVC inner insulation
Data—PE Foam inner insulation
Construction: Two shielded pairs, 20 AWG Tin-Copper drain wire between pair
UL: UL AWM—Style 1569
CSA: CSA AWM—I/II A/B 300V FY1, 80°C

DN—DeviceNet Thick (Trunk)
Rating: 300V, 80°C
Materials: Power—Gray PVC outer jacket, PVC with Nylon skin inner insulation
Data—PE Foam inner insulation
Construction: Two shielded pairs with 18 AWG (19x30 AWG) drain wire between pairs
UL: UL type CL2, VL 1581 flame resistance
CSA: AWM I/II A/B 80°C 300V FT1

DNF—DeviceNet Thick Flex-Rated
Rating: 300V, 80°C
Materials: Power—TPE outer jacket, PVC with Nylon skin inner insulation
Data—PE Foam inner insulation
Flexure: Rolling flex > 1.4m cycles at 10x bend radius
Construction: Two shielded pairs, 18 AWG (19x30 AWG), drain wire between pair
UL: CL3; AWM 20626, UL 1581
CSA: AWM I/II A/B 80°C 300V FT1

DNE—DeviceNet Thick Tray-Rated
Rating: 600V UL type TC
Materials: Power—PVC outer jacket, PP inner insulation
Data—PVC with Nylon skin
Construction: Two shielded pairs, with one 18 AWG (19x30 AWG) Copper drain wire
UL: Type TC-ER
CSA: I/II A/B

Poles (Female View)	Wire/ Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size AWG	Cable Diameter	Cable Length	Female Straight-to-Male Straight		Right Angle Female-to-Straight Male		Right Angle Female-to-Right Angle Male	
						Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
	Mid Cable	PVC	16/20	8.38mm	1.0m	DNB11A-M010	130025-0233				
								DNB91A-M010	130025-0259	DNB99A-M010	130025-0267
	Thick (Trunk)	PVC	15/18	12.10mm	1.0m	DN11A-M010	130025-0054				
								DN91A-M010	130025-0173		
	Thick Flex-Rated	TPE, High-Flex	15/18	12.07mm	1.0m	DNF11A-M010	130025-0408			DN99A-M010	130025-0197
								DNF91A-M010	130025-0468		
										DNF99A-M010	130025-0482
	Thick Tray-Rated	PVC	16/18	13.34mm	1.0m	DNE11A-M010	130025-0352				

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

DN 11A-MXXX

Coupling Nut Option
Epoxy-Coated Zinc . . . A
Nickel-Brass . . . . . NB
Stainless Steel . . . . SS

Cable Code

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

DeviceNet* Brad® Mini-Change® Double-Ended Cordsets

130025

Female, Male Straight, Right Angle Thin Media Threaded

Features and Benefits

- Phosphor-bronze contacts for greatest reliability
- Variety of cable types, cable exit, coupling nut and length options for maximum system flexibility

Reference Information

UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

Mechanical

Connector Face: PVC-UL Std 94-V
Molded Body: PVC-UL Std 94-V
Coupling Nut: Zinc diecast with black epoxy coat

Physical

Contacts: Phosphor-Bronze base material
Contact Plating: Gold over Nickel per ODVA Specs
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

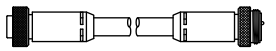
Cables

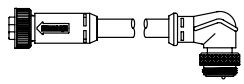
DND—DeviceNet Thin

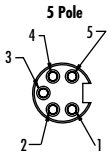
Rating: 300V 80°C
Materials: Power—PVC outer jacket with semi-rigid PVC inner insulation
Data—PE foam inner insulation
Construction: Two shielded pairs, 22 AWG Tin-Copper drain wire between pairs
Cable Jacket Color: Gray

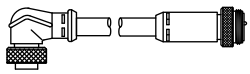
DNDF—DeviceNet Thin High-Flex

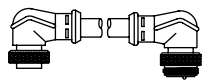
Rating: 300V 80°C
Materials: Power—TPE outer jacket, PVC with nylon skin inner insulation
Data—PE foam inner insulation
Flexture: Rolling Flex > 1m cyles at 10x bend radius
Construction: Two foil shielded pairs, 26 AWG Tin-Copper drains between pairs
Cable Jacket Color: Gray

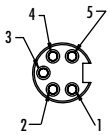




Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Cable Diameter	Wire Size AWG	Length	Female Straight-to-Male Straight		Female Straight-to-Male Right Angle	
								Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole  1 - Drain 2 - V+ 3 - V- 4 - CAH_H 5 - CAH_L	4.0A	300V AC/DC	Thin	PVC	7.24mm	22/22	1.0m	DND11A-M010	130025-0287	DND19A-M010	130025-0313
			Thin/ Flex Rated	TPE	7.62mm	22/24		DNDF11A-M010	130025-0502	DNDF19A-M010	130025-0013





Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Cable Diameter	Wire Size AWG	Length	Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight		Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle	
								Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole  1 - Drain 2 - V+ 3 - V- 4 - CAH_H 5 - CAH_L	4.0A	300V AC/DC	Thin	PVC	7.24mm	22/22	1.0m	DND91A-M010	130025-0322	DND99A-M010	130025-0543
			Thin/Flex-Rated	TPE	7.62mm	22/24		DNDF91A-M010	130025-0546	DNDF99A-M010	130025-0513

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

DND11A-M010

Coupling Nut Option
Epoxy-Coated Zinc . . . A
Nickel-Brass . . . . . NB
Stainless Steel . . . . SS

Cable Options

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

DeviceNet*
Brad® Mini-Change®
Back Panel Mount
Double-Ended Cordsets

130039

Male-to-Female Straight
Female Straight-to-Male Right Angle
Male-to-Female Straight
Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight
Back Panel Mount
Thick Media

Features and Benefits
- Back panel mount receptacles are used to bring connectivity from inside to outside the control panel
- A variety of configurations are available for maximum flexibility

Reference Information
UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

Electrical
Voltage Rating: 300V AC/DC
Current: 4.0A

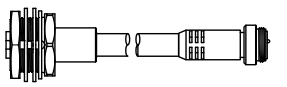
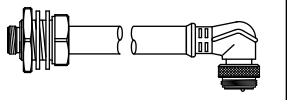
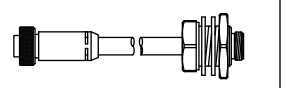
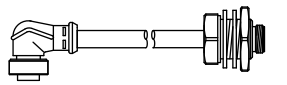
Mechanical
Connector Face: PVC-UL STD 94-V
Molded Body: PVC-UL STD 94-V
Coupling Nut: Zinc diecast with black epoxy coating
Shell: Nickel-Brass
Shell Inserts: PVC-UL STD 94-V

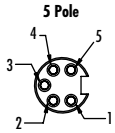
Physical
Contacts: Phosphor-Bronze base material
Contact Plating: Gold over Nickel per ODVA specifications
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

Environmental
Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Cables

DN—Thick Trunk
Rating: 300V, 80°C
Materials: Power—Gray PVC outer jacket, PVC with Nylon skin inner insulation
Data—PE foam inner insulation
Construction: Two shielded pairs with 18 AWG (19x30) drain wire between pairs
UL: UL type CL2, VL 1581 flame resistance
CSA: CSA AWM I/II and A/B FT4

Back Panel Face View (Female)	Male-to-Female Straight		Female Straight-to-Male Right Angle		Male-to-Female Straight		Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight	
	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole  1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAH_L 3 - V-	DN5210A-M010	130039-0096	DN5290A-M010	130039-0098	DN5301A-M010	130039-0101	DN5309A-M010	130039-0103

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

DN5301A-M010

Coupling Nut Option
Epoxy-Coated Zinc . . . A
Nickel-Brass . . . . . NB
Stainless Steel . . . . SS

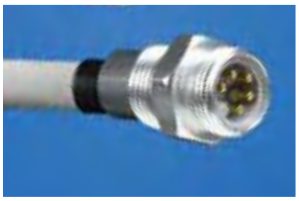
Cable Option

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

DeviceNet* Brad® Mini-Change® Trunk Receptacles

130039

Female, Male Straight Thick and Mid Media



Features and Benefits

- Receptacles offered with a variety of cable and length options for maximum flexibility
- Receptacles allow for the trunk line to come into an enclosure and make connection to inside of the panel components
- Male or female receptacles are mounted to the enclosure and the back end trunk cabling can be wired to the open terminal strip of a motor controller, the master scanner or a power supply for the network

Reference Information

UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

Physical

Shell (Receptacle): Gray anodized Aluminum
Insert: PVC—UL STD 94V
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80° C

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

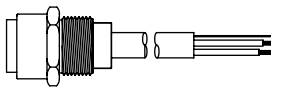
Cables

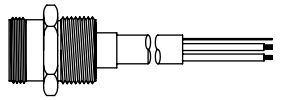
DNB—DeviceNet Mid Trunk

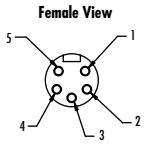
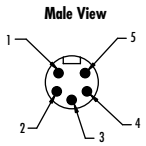
Rating: 300V, 80°C
Materials: Power—Gray PVC outer jacket, PVC inner insulation
Data—PE foam inner insulation
Construction:
Two shielded pairs, 20 AWG Tin-Copper drain wire between pairs
UL: UL AWM Style 1569
CSA: CSA AWM I/II A/B 300V FTI, 80°C
Outside Diameter: 0.34" (8.60mm)

DN—DeviceNet Thick Trunk

Rating: 300V, 80°C
Materials: Power—Gray PVC outer jacket, PVC with Nylon skin inner insulation
Data—PE foam inner insulation
Construction:
Two shielded pairs with 18 AWG (19x30 AWG) drain wire between pairs
UL: UL Type CL2, VL 1581 flame resistance
CSA: CSA AWM I/II and A/B 300V FT4
Outside Diameter: 0.48" (12.10mm)





Face View (5 Pole)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size AWG	Length	Configuration: Female Straight with 1/2"–14 NPT, Front Panel Mount		Configuration: Male Straight with 1/2"–14 NPT, Front Panel Mount	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
Female View  1 - Drain, 2 - Red, 3 - Black, 4 - White, 5 - Blue	4.0A	300V AC/DC	Trunk (DN)	PVC	15/18	1.0m	DN5000-M010	130039-0284	DN5100-M010	130039-0299
Male View  1 - Drain, 2 - Red, 3 - Black, 4 - White, 5 - Blue	4.0A	300V AC/DC	Mid (DNB)	PVC	16/20	1.0m	DNB5000-M010	130039-0312	DNB5100-M010	130039-0318

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

DNB5000-M010 → Cable Option

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

DeviceNet*
Brad® Mini-Change®
PCB Mount Receptacles

130188

Female, Male
Straight
Thick Media
Threaded, PCB Pins

Features and Benefits

- Receptacles offered with PCB mount options for maximum flexibility

Reference Information

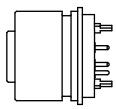
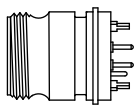
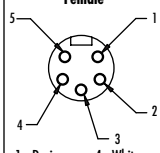
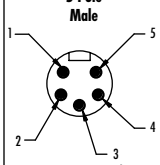
UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

Physical

Shell: Gray anodized Aluminum
Insert: PVC—UL STD 94V
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

						
			Female Straight with 1/2" - 14 NPT, PCB Mount, PCB Pins		Male Straight with 1/2" - 14 NPT, PCB Mount, PCB Pins	
Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole Female  1 - Drain 2 - Red 3 - Black 4 - White 5 - Blue	8.0A	300V AC/DC	67-0075	130188-0034		
5 Pole Male  1 - Drain 2 - Red 3 - Black 4 - White 5 - Blue	8.0A	300V AC/DC			67-0065	130188-0033

*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

DeviceNet* Brad® Mini-Change® Bulkhead Feed-Through Receptacles

130013

Female-Male
Straight
Thick Media

Features and Benefits

- Receptacles offered with a variety of cable and length options for maximum flexibility
- Bulkhead version features rugged keyways for positive alignment of connections

Reference Information

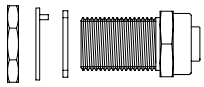
CSA File No.: LR6837

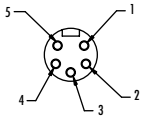
Physical

Shell: Nickel-plated Brass
Gasket Material: Neoprene
Thrust Washer: Nylon
Locknut Material: Nickel-plated Brass
Insert: PVC—UL STD 94V
Operating Temperature: -20 to +60°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6



Face View (Female)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Mounting	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole  1 - Drain 2 - Red 3 - Black 4 - White 5 - Blue	8.0A	600V	Front Panel Mount	1R5030	130013-0541

*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

DeviceNet*
Brad® Mini-Change®
Field Attachable Connectors

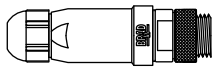
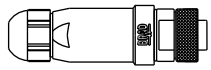
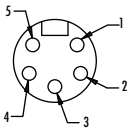
130034
Female, Male
Straight
Thick and Mid Media
Threaded

Features and Benefits
- Color-coded screw terminators make for error-free field installation
- Accepts a wide range of DeviceNet cables for maximum installation flexibility

Reference Information
CSA File No: LR6837

Physical
Connector Face: Polyurethane
Connector Body: Polyamide
Contact: Gold-plated Brass
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass
Grommet: Neoprene
Cable Range OD: 0.20 to 0.48" (5.00 to 12.00 mm)
Acceptable Wire Gauges:
24 AWG (0.25 mm^2) to 15 AWG (2.0 mm^2)
Color Coding: Per ODVA standards
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

Environmental
Protection: IP67

Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Diameter Range	Male		Female	
							
				Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole  1 - Drain (silver) 4 - White 2 - Red 5 - Blue 3 - Black	8.0A	600V AC/DC	0.20"– 0.48" (5.00–12.00mm) OD (Thick and Mid Cables)	1A5006-34DN	130034-0006		
						1A5000-34DN	130034-0005

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

DeviceNet* Brad® Mini-Change® Terminator Resistors

130039

Female, Male
Straight
Threaded
Thick Media

Features and Benefits

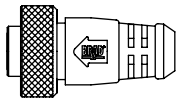
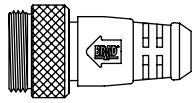
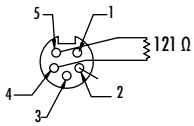
- Phosphor Bronze contacts for maximum reliability
- Diagnostic versions indicate correct polarity at a glance to ensure power connections have been made and made properly

Physical

Connector Face: PVC
Molded Body: Diagnostic—clear PVC
STD—gray PVC
Coupling Nut: Zinc diecast, black e-coat optional
302 stainless
Contact Material: Phosphor Bronze alloy
Contact Plating: Gold over Copper alloy
LED: Green—Proper polarity
Red—Improper polarity
Operating Temperature: 0 to 60°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

								
					Female		Male	
Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Connector Face	Type	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole  1 - No connection 4 - Resistor 2 - No connection 5 - Resistor 3 - No connection	8.0A	50V AC/DC	PVC	LED Diagnostic - Clear	DN150L	130039-0072	DN100L	130039-0371
				Molded Gray	DN150	130039-0376	DN100	130039-0370

*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

DeviceNet* Brad® Mini-Change® Diagnostic Power Monitor® Tees

130035
Male/Female Thick Media

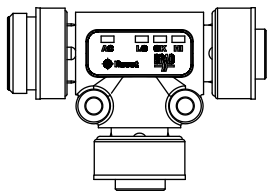
Features and Benefits
- Minimizes maintenance repair and downtime by analyzing bus power quality
- Predicts power faults by logging outside of specification power conditions thereby increasing uptime
- Helps quickly certify new installations

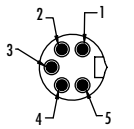
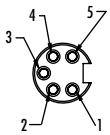
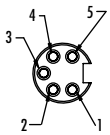
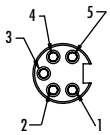
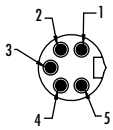
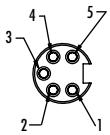
Reference Information
UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

Electrical
Power Supply: 7–30V DC, < 50mA
Basic Analog Accuracy: ± 100mV
Minimum "Low" Voltage Threshold: <12.96V
Nominal "OK" Voltage Range: 12.96V–24.78V
Maximum "High" Voltage Threshold: >24.78V
Glitch/Ripple Threshold (AV/AT): Var 75 V/S at 16mS to 640 V/S at 1.0mS
Reset: Magnet at drop "reset" changes mag reed switch state

Physical
Connector Face: Thermo plastic elastomer
Molded Body: Thermo plastic elastomer
Coupling Nut: Zinc diecast black e-coat
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

Environmental
Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6



Diagnostic Type	Left Trunk Gender	Right Trunk Gender	Drop Gender	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
Standard Bus Drop Tee with Diagnostics	Male  1 - Drain 4 - CAN_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAN_L 3 - V-	Female  1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAH_L 3 - V-	Female  1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAH_L 3 - V-	DN3020PM-1	130035-0060
	Female  1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAH_L 3 - V-	Male  1 - Drain 4 - CAN_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAN_L 3 - V-	Female  1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAH_L 3 - V-	DN3020PM-3	130035-0061

*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

Diagnostic Tee

Indication	Led Display	Condition
OK	Green	Normal
HI	Red	Overvoltage
LO	Blue	Undervoltage
HI	Flashing Red	Surge within last 24 hours
LO	Flashing Blue	Brown out within last 24 hours
AC	Flashing Yellow	Power glitch within last 24 hours

DeviceNet* Brad® Mini-Change® Diagnostic Power Monitor® In-Line Adapters

130035

Male/Female Thick Media

Features and Benefits

- Minimizes maintenance repair and downtime by analyzing bus power quality
- Predicts power faults by logging outside of specification power conditions thereby increasing uptime
- Helps quickly certify new installations

Reference Information

UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

Electrical

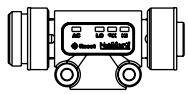
Power Supply: 7–30V DC, < 50mA
Basic Analog Accuracy: ±100mV
Minimum "Low" Voltage Threshold: < 12.96V
Nominal "OK" Voltage Range: 12.96V–24.78V
Maximum "High" Voltage Threshold: > 24.78V
Glitch/Ripple Threshold (AV/AT):
Var 75 V/S at 16mS to 640 V/S at 1mS
Reset: Magnet at drop "Reset" changes mag reed switch state

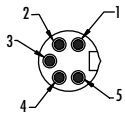
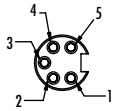
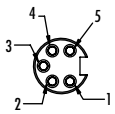
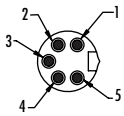
Physical

Connector Face: Thermoplastic elastomer
Molded Body: Thermoplastic elastomer
Coupling Nut: Zinc diecast black e-coat
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6



Diagnostic Type	Left Trunk Gender	Right Trunk Gender	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
Inline Adaptor with Power Diagnostics	Male	Female	115011A-PM-1	130035-0007
	 1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAH_L 3 - V-	 1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAH_L 3 - V-		
	Female	Male	115011A-PM-3	130035-0008
	 1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAH_L 3 - V-	 1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAH_L 3 - V-		

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

Diagnostic Tee

Indication	Led Display	Condition
OK	Green	Normal
HI	Red	Overvoltage
LO	Blue	Undervoltage
HI	Flashing Red	Surge within last 24 hours
LO	Flashing Blue	Brown out within last 24 hours
AC	Flashing Yellow	Power glitch within last 24 hours

DeviceNet* Brad® Mini-Change® Tees

130035/130039

Bus Drop Tees Thick Media

Features and Benefits

- Phosphor bronze contacts for greatest reliability
- Variety of Mini-Change and Micro-Change configurations for maximum installation flexibility

Reference Information

UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

Electrical

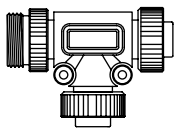
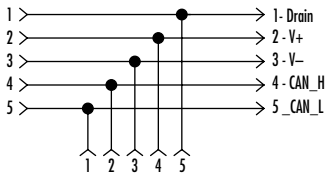
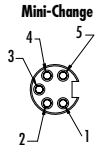
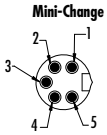
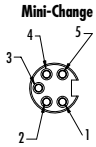
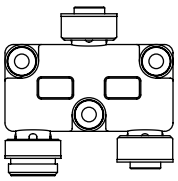
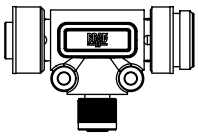
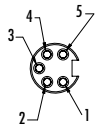
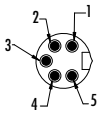
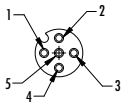
Voltage Rating: Mini-Change—600V AC/DC
Micro-Change—250V AC/DC
Current: Mini-Change Drop—8.0A
Micro-Change Drop—4.0A

Physical

Connector Face: Brad Micro-Change Drop Tee—PCV
Molded Body: Brad Mini-Change Drop Tee—TPE
Coupling Nut: Zinc diecast Black E-Coat
Contact Material: Phosphor Bronze alloy
Contact Plating: Gold over Nickel alloy
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

View	Wiring Schematic	Face View (Left Trunk Female)	Face View (Right Trunk Male)	Face View (Drop Gender Female)	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
		Mini-Change  1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAH_L 3 - V-	Mini-Change  1 - Drain 4 - CAN_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAN_L 3 - V-	Mini-Change  1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAH_L 3 - V-	DN3020	130035-0057
					DN3200	130035-0071
		Mini-Change  1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAH_L 3 - V-	Mini-Change  1 - Drain 4 - CAN_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAN_L 3 - V-	Micro-Change  1 - Drain 4 - CAN_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAN_L 3 - V-	DND3020	130039-0341

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

DeviceNet* Brad® Mini-Change® Gender Changers

130035/130039

Straight Female-to-Male
Straight Male-to-Female
Right Angle Male-to-Female
Thick Media
Threaded

Features and Benefits

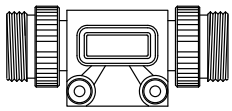
- Phosphor Bronze contacts for greatest reliability
- Variety of male-to-female and female-to-male connection options for maximum installation flexibility

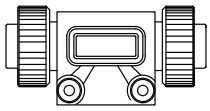
Physical

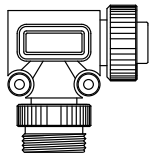
Connector Face: Thermoplastic elastomer
Molded Body: Thermoplastic elastomer
Coupling Nut: Zinc diecast, black e-coat; Stainless Steel, Nickel-plated Brass optional
Contact Material: Phosphor Bronze alloy
Contact Plating: Gold over Nickel
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80° C

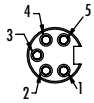
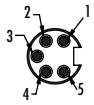
Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6P







Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Female-to-Male		Male-to-Female		Right Angle Male-to-Female Connector	
			Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole Female  1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAH_L 3 - V-	8.0A	600V AC/DC	115060A	130035-0015	115010A	130039-0351	115032A	130035-0013
5 Pole Male  1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAH_L 3 - V-								

*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

115060A

Coupling Nut Option
Epoxy-Coated Zinc. . . A
Nickel-Brass. . . . . NB
Stainless Steel . . . . SS

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

DeviceNet*
Brad® Mini-Change® Passive Multi-Ports

130036
Side Mount Bus-In Connection Thick and Mid Media

Features and Benefits
- A family of configurations from 4- to 8-port for maximum installation flexibility
- Rugged enclosure for reliable connectors in an industrial environment

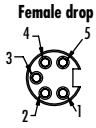
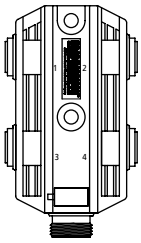
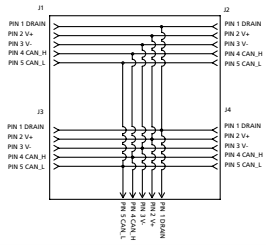
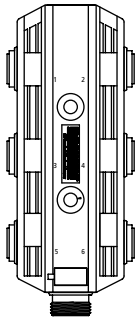
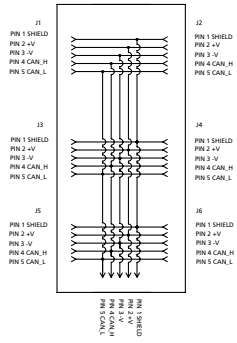
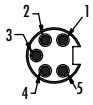
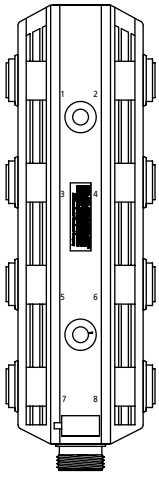
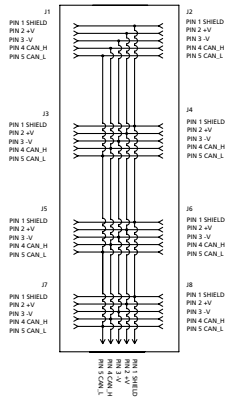
Reference Information
UL File No.: E46237
CSA File No: LR6837

Electrical
Voltage Rating: 120V AC/DC
Current: 7.0A total per MPIS unit

Mechanical
Insert: PVC
Housing: Pet (Polyester)
Receptacle Housing: Zinc diecast with black epoxy coat
ID Label: ABS

Physical
Operating Temperature: 0 to 60°C

Environmental
Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Face View	Ports	Box Configuration	Wiring Schematic	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
Female drop  1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAL_L 3 - V-	4			DN4000	130036-0005
	6			DN6000	130036-0008
Male bus in  1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAL_L 3 - V-	8			DN8000	130036-0010

*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

DeviceNet* Brad® Mini-Change® Passive Multi-Ports

130036

Side Mount Bus-In-Bus-Out Connection Thick and Mid Media

Features and Benefits

- Family of configurations for maximum flexibility
- Simple Bus-In/Bus-Out connections for connection convenience
- Rugged housing and connectors designed to withstand tough industrial environments

Reference Information

UL File No.: E46237
CSA File No.: LR6837

Electrical

Voltage Rating: 120V AC/DC
Current: 7.0A total per MPIS unit

Mechanical

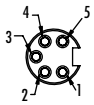
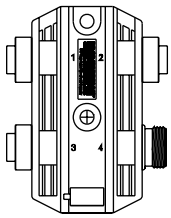
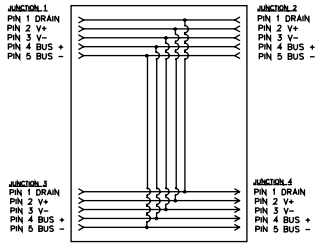
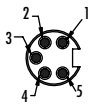
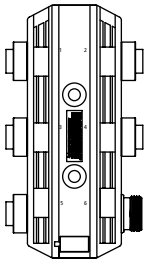
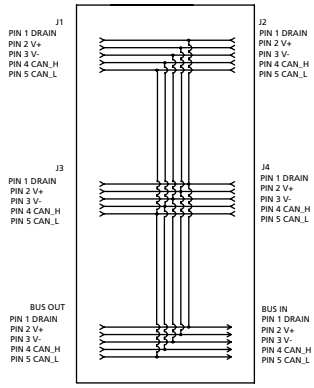
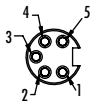
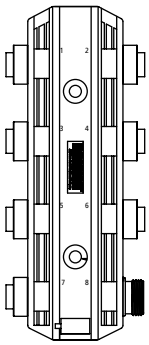
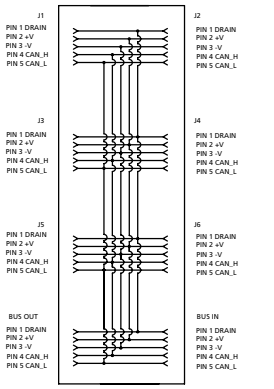
Insert: PVC
Housing: PET (Polyester)
Receptacle Shell: Zinc diecast with black epoxy coat
ID Label: ABS

Physical

Operating Temperature: 0 to 60°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Face View	Ports	Box Configuration	Wiring Schematic	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
Female Pass Through  1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAH_L 3 - V-	2			DN2100	130039-0336
Male Bus-In  1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAH_L 3 - V-	4			DN4100	130036-0006
Female Bus-Out  1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAH_L 3 - V-	6			DN6100	130036-0009

*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

DeviceNet*
Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Single-Ended Cordsets

130027

Female, Pigtail
Straight, Right Angle
Thin Media

Features and Benefits

- Rugged, IP67 rated connectors for continued connection integrity in industrial environments
- Variety of cable types, cable exit, form factor, coupling nut and length options for maximum flexibility

Physical

Body: Molded PVC
Insert: Nylon 6/6
Contacts: Phosphor Bronze
Contact Plating: Gold over Nickel
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

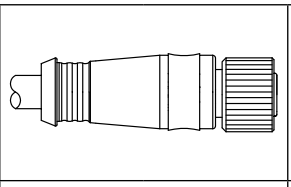
Cables

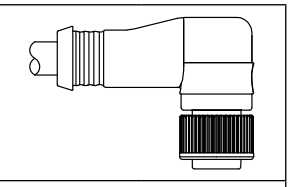
DND—Thin Standard

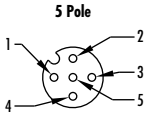
Rating: 300V 80˚C
Outer Jacket: PVC
Inner Insulation: Power—Semi-rigid PVC
Data—PE foam
Construction: Two shielded pairs, 22 AWG Tin-Copper drain wire between pairs
Cable Jacket Color: Gray
UL: CL2, AWM 2464
CSA: FT4 Rated

DNDF— Thin High-Flex

Rating: 300V 80˚C
Outer Jacket: PVC
Inner Insulation: Power—Semi-rigid PVC
Data—PE foam
Flexure: Rolling Flex > 1 million cycles at 10x bend radius
Construction: Two foil shielded pairs, 26 AWG Tin-Copper drains between pairs
Cable Jacket Color: Gray
UL : CL3 AWM 20626, Flame UL 1581
CSA : AWM: I/II A/B, 80°C, 300V FT1





Face View (Female)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size AWG	Cable Diameter	Length	Straight		Right Angle	
								Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole  1 - Drain, 2 - V+, 3 - V-, 4 - CAN_H, 5 - CAN_L	4.0A	250V AC	Thin Cable	PVC	22/22	7.24mm	1.0m	DND20A-M010	130027-0048	DND30A-M010	130027-0075
			Thin, High-Flex	TPE	22/24	7.62mm	1.0m	DNDF20A-M010	130027-0171	DNDF30A-M010	130027-0161

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

DND20A-M010

Coupling Nut Option
Epoxy-Coated Zinc. . . A
Nickel-Brass . . . . . NB
Stainless Steel . . . . SS

Cable Option

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

DeviceNet*
Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Single-Ended Cordsets

130027
Male
Straight, Right Angle
Thin Media
Threaded

Features and Benefits
- Rugged, IP67 rated connectors for continued connection integrity in industrial environments
- Variety of cable type, cable exit, form factor, coupling nut and length options for maximum flexibility

Mechanical
Body: Molded PVC
Insert: PVC

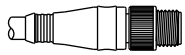
Physical
Contact: Phosphor Bronze
Contact Plating: Gold over Nickel
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

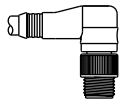
Environmental
Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

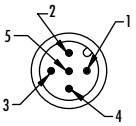
Cables

DND—Thin Standard
Rating: 300V 80°C
Outer Jacket: PVC
Inner Insulation: Power—Semi-rigid PVC
Data—PE foam
Construction: Two shielded pairs, 22 AWG Tin-Copper drain wire between pairs
Cable Jacket Color: Gray
UL: CL2, AWM 2464
CSA: FT4 Rated

DNDF—Thin High-Flex
Rating: 300V 80°C
Outer Jacket: PVC
Inner Insulation: Power—Semi-rigid PVC
Data—PE foam
Flexure: Rolling Flex > 1 million cycles at 10x bend radius
Construction: Two foil shielded pairs, 26 AWG Tin-Copper drains between pairs
Cable Jacket Color: Gray
UL : CL3 AWM 20626, Flame UL 1581
CSA : AWM: I/II A/B, 80°C, 300V FT1





Face View (Male)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Cable Diameter	Wire Size AWG	Length	Straight		Right Angle	
								Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
 1 - Drain, 2 - V+, 3 - V-, 4 - CAN_H, 5 - CAN_L	4.0A	250V AC/DC	Thin	PVC	7.24mm	22/22	1.0m	DND02A-M010	130027-0012	DND03A-M010	130027-0037
			Flex Rated	TPE	7.62mm	22/24	1.0m	DNDF02A-M010	130027-0103	DNDF03A-M010	130027-0115

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

DND02A-M010

Coupling Nut Option
Epoxy-Coated Zinc . . . A
Nickel-Brass . . . . . NB
Stainless Steel . . . . SS

Cable Option

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

DeviceNet*
Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Double-Ended Cordsets

130028

Female, Male
Straight, Right Angle
Thin Media
Threaded

Features and Benefits
- Rugged, IP67 rated connectors for continued connection integrity in industrial environments
- Variety of cable, cable exit, form factor, coupling nut and length options for maximum flexibility

Reference Information
UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

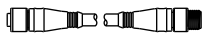
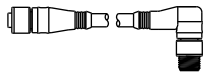
Physical
Connector Face: Nylon 6/6
Molded Body: PVC
Coupling Nut: Zinc diecast with black epoxy coat
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

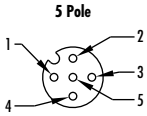
Environmental
Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

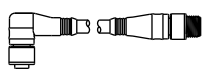
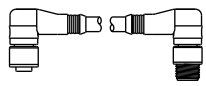
Cables

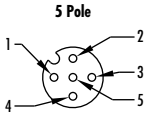
DND—DeviceNet Thin
Rating: 300V, 80°C
Materials: Power—PVC outer jacket with semigrid PVC inner insulation
Data—PE f.oam inner insulation
Construction: Two shielded pairs, 22 AWG Tin-Copper drain wire between pairs
Cable Jacket Color: Gray

DNDF—DeviceNet Thin High Flex
Rating: 300V, 80°C
Materials: Power—TPE outer jacket PVC with Nylon skin inner insulation
Data—PE foam inner insulation
Flexture: Rolling flex > 1m cyles at 10x bend radius
Construction: Two foil shielded pairs, 26 AWG Tin-Copper drains between pairs
Cable Jacket Color: Gray

Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Cable Diameter	Wire Size	Length	Female Straight-to-Male Straight		Female Straight-to-Male Right Angle	
								Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole  1 - Drain, 2 - V+, 3 - V-, 4 - CAN_H, 5 - CAN_L	4.0A	250V	Thin	PVC	7.24mm (.285)	22/22	1m (3.28')	DND22A-M010	130028-0028	DND23A-M010	130028-0070
			Thin/ Flex Rated	TPE	7.62mm (.300)	22/24		DNDF22A-M010	130028-0132	DNDF23A-M010	130028-0163

Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Cable Diameter	Wire Size	Length	Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight		Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle	
								Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole  1 - Drain, 2 - V+, 3 - V-, 4 - CAN_H, 5 - CAN_L	4.0A	250V	Thin	PVC	7.24mm (.285)	22/22	1m (3.28')	DND32A-M010	130028-0085	DND33A-M010	130028-0104
			Thin/ Flex Rated	TPE	7.62mm (.300)	22/24		DNDF32A-M010	130028-0172	DNDF33A-M010	130028-0183

*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)
Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

DND22A-M010

Coupling Nut
Epoxy-Coated Zinc . . . A
Stainless Steel . . . . SS
Nickel-Brass . . . . . NB

Cable Options

DeviceNet* Brad® Micro-Change (M12)-to-Mini-Change Double-Ended Cordsets

130039

Female, Male
Straight, Right Angle
Thin Media
Threaded

Features and Benefits
- Rugged, IP67 rated connectors for continued connection integrity in industrial environments
- Variety of cable, cable exit, form factor, coupling nut and length options for maximum flexibility

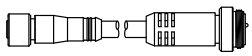
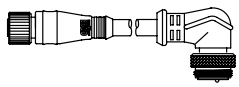
Reference Information
UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

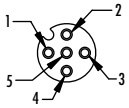
Physical
Connector Face: Brad Micro-Change—Nylon 6/6
Brad Mini-Change—PVC
Molded Body: PVC
Coupling Nut: Zinc diecast with black epoxy coat
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

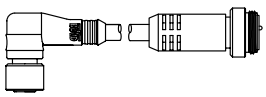
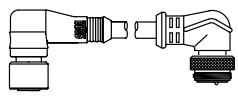
Environmental
Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

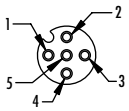
Cables
DND—DeviceNet Thin
Rating: 300V 80°C
Materials: Power—PVC outer jacket with semigrid PVC inner insulation
Data—PE foam inner insulation
Construction: Two shielded pairs, 22 AWG Tin-Copper drain wire between pairs
Cable Jacket Color: Gray

DNDF—DeviceNet Thin High-Flex
Rating: 300V 80°C
Materials: Power—TPE outer jacket, PVC with nylon skin inner insulation
Data—PE foam inner insulation
Flexture: Rolling Flex > 1m cycles at 10x bend radius
Construction: Two foil shielded pairs, 26 AWG Tin-Copper drain wire between pairs
Cable Jacket Color: Gray

Face View (Female)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Cable Diameter	Wire Size	Length	Micro Female Straight-to-Mini Male Straight		Micro Female Straight-to-Mini Male Right Angle	
								Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
 1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAH_L 3 - V-	4.0A	250V	Thin	PVC	7.24mm	22/22	1.0m	DND21A-M010	130039-0157	DND29A-M010	130039-0175
			Thin/Flex-Rated	TPE	7.62mm	22/24		DNDF21A-M010	130039-0248	DNDF29A-M010	130039-0257

Face View (Female)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Cable Diameter	Wire Size	Length	Micro Female Right Angle-to-Mini Male Straight		Micro Female Right Angle-to-Mini Male Right Angle	
								Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
 1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAH_L 3 - V-	4.0A	250V	Thin	PVC	7.24mm	22/22	1.0m	DND31A-M010	130039-0179	DND39A-M010	130039-0188
			Thin/Flex-Rated	TPE	7.62mm	22/24		DNDF31A-M010	130039-0259	DNDF39A-M010	130039-0263

*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)
Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

DND12A-M010

Cable Options

Coupling Nut
Epoxy-Coated Zinc . . . A
Stainless Steel . . . . SS
Nickel-Brass . . . . . NB

DeviceNet* Brad® Mini-Change®-to-Micro-Change® (M12) Double-Ended Cordsets

130039

Female, Male
Straight, Right Angle
Thin Media
Threaded

Features and Benefits
- Rugged, IP67 rated connectors for continued connection integrity in industrial environments
- Variety of cable, cable exit, form factor, coupling nut and length options for maximum flexibility

Reference Information
UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

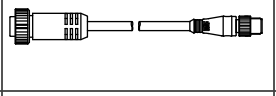
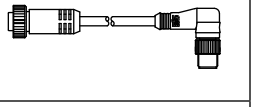
Physical
Connector Face: Brad Micro-Change—Nylon 6/6
Brad Mini-Change—PVC
Molded Body: PVC
Coupling Nut: Zinc diecast with black epoxy coat
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

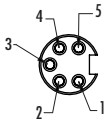
Environmental
Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

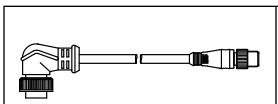
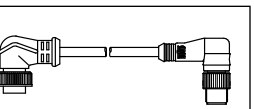
Cables

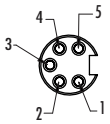
DND—DeviceNet Thin
Rating: 300V, 80°C
Materials: Power—PVC outer jacket with semigrid PVC inner insulation
Data—PE foam inner insulation
Construction: Two shielded pairs, 22 AWG Tin-Copper drain wire between pairs
Cable Jacket Color: Gray

DNDF—DeviceNet Thin High Flex
Rating: 300V, 80°C
Materials: Power—TPE outer jacket PVC with Nylon skin inner insulation
Data—PE foam inner insulation
Flexture: Rolling flex > 1m cyles at 10x bend radius
Construction: Two foil shielded pairs, 26 AWG Tin-Copper drains between pairs
Cable Jacket Color: Gray

Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Cable Diameter	Wire Size	Length	Female Straight-to-Male Straight		Female Straight-to-Male Right Angle	
								Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole  1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAH_L 3 - V-	4.0A	250V	Thin	PVC	7.24mm	22/22	1.0m	DND12A-M010	130039-0145	DND13A-M010	130039-0151
			Thin/ Flex Rated	TPE	7.62mm	22/24		DNDF12A-M010	130039-0523	DNDF13A-M010	130039-0245

Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Cable Diameter	Wire Size	Length	Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight		Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle	
								Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole  1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAH_L 3 - V-	4.0A	250V	Thin	PVC	7.24mm	22/22	1.0m	DND92A-M010	130039-0209	DND93A-M010	130039-0216
			Thin/ Flex Rated	TPE	7.62mm	22/24		DNDF92A-M010	130039-0266	DNDF93A-M010	130039-0551

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

DND12A-M010

Cable Options

Coupling Nut
Epoxy-Coated Zinc . . . A
Stainless Steel . . . . SS
Nickel-Brass . . . . . NB

DeviceNet* Brad® Micro-Change® Double-Ended Cordsets

130031/130039

Straight, Right Angle, Female, Male Thin Media Panel Mount Threaded

Features and Benefits

- Back panel mount receptacles are used to couple connectivity from the inside to the outside of the control panel
- A variety of configurations are available for maximum flexibility

Reference Information

UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

Physical

Connector Face: Nylon 6/6
Molded Body: PVC
Coupling Nut: Zinc diecast with black epoxy coating
optional Stainless Steel or Nickel-Brass
Shell: Nickel-Brass
Shell Insert: Nylon 6/6
Contacts: Phosphor Bronze alloy
Contact Plating: Gold over Nickel per ODVA specifications
Operating Temperatue: -20 to +800°C

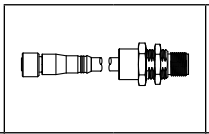
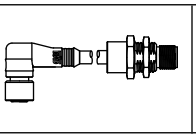
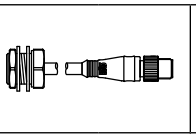
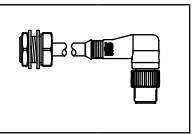
Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Cables

DND—DeviceNet Thin

Rating: 300V 80°C
Materials: Power—PVC outer jacket with semi-rigid PVC insulation
Data—PE foam inner insulation
Construction: Two shielded pairs, 20 AWG Tin Copper drain wire between pairs
Cable Jacket Color: Gray

Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Voltage	Maximum Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Cable Diameter	Wire Size AWG	Length	Straight-to-Back Panel Mount		Right Angle-to-Back Panel Mount		Back Panel Mount-to-Straight		Back Panel Mount-to-Right Angle	
								Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole 1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAH_L 3 - V-	4.0A	250V	Thin	PVC	7.24mm	22/22	0.5m	DNDC302A-M005	130039-0230	DNDC303A-M005	130031-0012	DNDC220A-M005	130039-0223	DNDC230A-M010	130031-0014

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

DNDC302A-M010

Coupling Nut
Epoxy-Coated Zinc . . . A
Stainless Steel . . . . SS
Nickel-Brass . . . . . NB

Cable Option

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

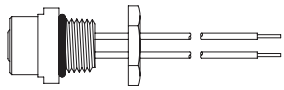
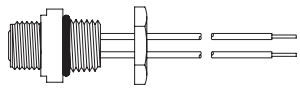
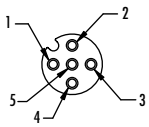
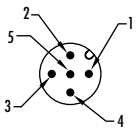
DeviceNet*
Brad® Micro-Change (M12) Single-Ended Panel Mount Receptacles

130031
Female, Male Straight Thin Media

Features and Benefits
- A variety of options allows for maximum flexibility in connecting device nodes
- DeviceNet color coded wiring coming from the back of the receptacle
- The length of wiring can be varied

Physical
Shell: Anodized Aluminum
Insert: Nylon 6/6
Panel Nut: Steel, Zinc plated
Contact Pin: Copper alloy, Gold over Nickel plating
O-Ring: Nitrile
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80° C

Environmental
Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6P

						
		Configuration	Female Straight, Front Panel Mount with 1/4-18 NPT Mounting Thread		Male Straight, Front Panel Mount with 1/4-18 NPT Mounting Thread	
		Wire Type	PVC, UL 1061		PVC, UL 1061	
		Wire Size AWG	22		22	
		Length	12.00"		12.00"	
Face View	**Max. Current per Contact**	**Max. Voltage**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**
Female  1 - Drain 4 - CAN_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAN_L 3 - V-	4.0A	250V AC/DC	81611	130031-0023		
Male  1 - Drain 4 - CAN_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAN_L 3 - V-	4.0A	250V AC/DC			81612	130031-0026

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

DeviceNet*
Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Bulkhead Feed-Through

120070

Female Straight-to-Male Straight Thin Media

Features and Benefits

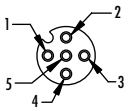
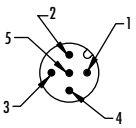
- Bulkhead version features keyways for positive alignment of connections

Physical

Shell: Nickel over Brass
Insert: Nylon 6/6
Gasket Material: Neoprene
Lock Washer: Steel alloy
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80° C

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Mounting Style	Female Straight-to-Male Straight	
				Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole Female  1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAH_L 3 - V- **5 Pole Male**  1 - Drain 4 - CAN_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAN_L 3 - V-	4.0A	250V AC/DC	Front Panel Mount	8R5L30	120070-0237

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

DeviceNet*
Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Field Attachable Connectors

130034

Female, Male
Straight
Thin Media
Threaded

Features and Benefits

- Color-coded screw terminals make for error-free field installation
- Rugged housing material designed to withstand industrial environments

Reference Information

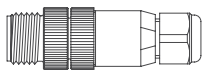
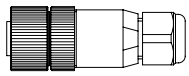
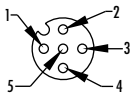
CSA File No.: LR6835

Physical

Connector Face: Polyamide
Molded Body: Polyamide
Contact: Silver-plated Brass
Coupling Nut: Nickle-plated Brass
Grommet: Nitrite Rubber
Cable Range OD: 0.16 to 32.00" OD (4.10 to 8.10 mm)
Acceptable Cable Types: Thin, Thin-Flex, Thin-600V
Color Coding: Per DeviceNet standards
Operating Temperature: -25 to +90°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Diameter Range	Male		Female	
							
				Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole  1 - Silver (drain) 4 - White 2 - Red 5 - Blue 3 - Black	4.0A	30V AC 36V DC	0.16"-0.32" OD Cable (Thin) (4.06-8.13mm)	8A5006-32DN	130034-0008		
						8A5000-32DN	130034-0007

*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)
Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

DeviceNet* Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Terminators

120039/130039

Female, Male
Straight
Thin Media
Threaded

Features and Benefits

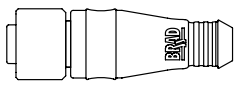
- Phosphor Bronze contacts for maximum reliability
- Diagnostic versions indicate correct polarity at a glance to ensure power connections have been made and made properly

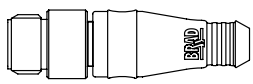
Physical

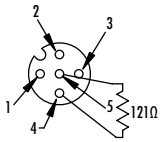
Connector Face: Nylon
Molded Body: Diagnostic—Clear PVC
STD—Gray PVC
Coupling Nut: Zinc diecast, black e-coat
Contact Material: Phosphor Bronze alloy
Contact Plating: Gold over Copper alloy
LED: Green—Proper polarity
Red—Improper polarity
Operating Temperature: 0 to 60°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6





Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Connector Face	Type	Female		Male	
					Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole  1 - No connection 4 - Resistor 2 - No connection 5 - Resistor 3 - No connection	4.0A	30V	Nylon	LED Diagnostic-Clear	DND150L	120039-0003	DND100L	120039-0001
				Molded Gray	DND150	130039-0385	DND100	130039-0382
				Molded Gray-Jumpered*	DND151	130039-0386	DND101	130039-0125

*Jumpered terminators are used during network installation for continuity verification
DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vender Association (ODVA)

DeviceNet*
Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Tees and Splitters

130035/130039
Bus Drop
Thin Media

Features and Benefits
- Phosphor Bronze contacts for greatest reliability
- Tees enable tapping into trunk line to add drop lines or devices
- Splitters allow service to two devices through just one connection

Tee

Electrical
Voltage: 250V AC/DC
Current: Drop—4.0A
Contact Material: Phosphor Bronze Alloy
Contact Plating: Gold over Nickel Alloy

Physical
Connector Face: Drop Tee—PVC
Molded Body: Drop Tee—PVC
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

Environmental
Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Splitter

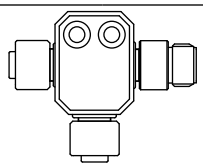
Reference Information
UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6337

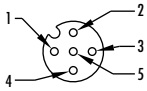
Electrical
Voltage: 250V AC/DC
Current: 4.0A

Physical
Connector Face: Nylon 6/6
Molded Body: PVC
Coupling Nut: Zinc diecast with black epoxy coat, Stainless Steel type 303 Nickel-plated Brass
Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

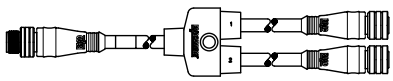
Environmental
Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

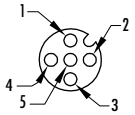
Tee



Face View (Female)	Type	Micro-Bus Drop Engineering No.	Micro-Bus Drop Standard Order No.
5 Pole  1 - Drain, 2 - V+, 3 - V-, 4 - CAN_H, 5 - CAN_L	Drop Tee	MICT555	130035-0090

Splitter



Face View (Female)	Type	Male-Female/Female Engineering No.	Male-Female/Female Standard Order No.
5 Pole  1 - Drain, 2 - V+, 3 - V-, 4 - CAN H, 5 - CAN L	Splitter Cordset	DNYG001	130039-0396

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

DeviceNet*
Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Passive Multi-Ports

130037
Mini-Change® and Micro-Change Homerun Connectors

Features and Benefits
- Versions with Home Run connectors and with molded Home Run cable available for maximum system design flexibility
- Rugged housing and connectors designed to withstand harsh industrial environments

Reference Information
UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

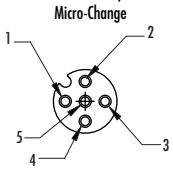
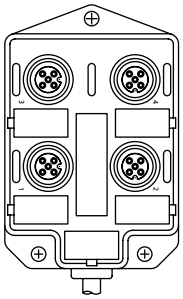
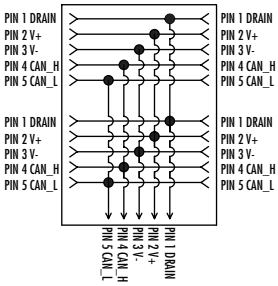
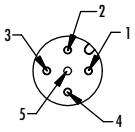
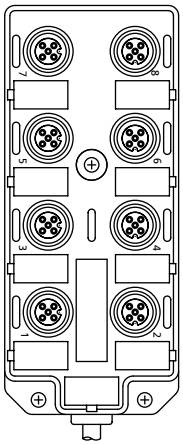
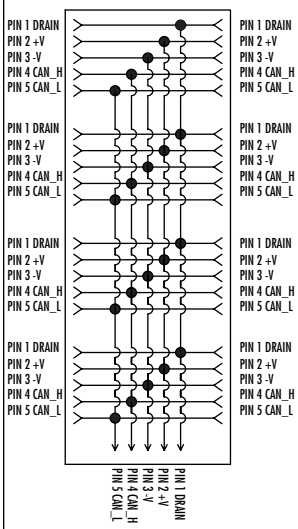
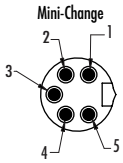
Electrical
Voltage Rating: 10 to 30V DC
Current: 4.0A per port

Physical
Insert: PA
Housing: Glass-filled PBT
Receptacle Housing: Nickel-plated Brass
ID Label: ABS
Operating Temperature: -20 to +90°C

Environmental
Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Home Run Cable

DND—DeviceNet Thin
Rating: 300V, 80°C
Materials: Power—PVC outer jacket with semigrid PVC inner insulation
Data—PE foam inner insulation
Construction: Two shielded pairs, 22 AWG Tin-Copper drain wire between pairs
Cable Jacket Color: Gray

					Drop Cable Configuration			
					Drop with Molded Micro-Change® Homerun Cable		Drop with Molded Mini-Change® Homerun Cable	
Face View	Ports	Configuration	Wiring Schematic	Drop Cable Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
Female Drop Micro-Change  1 - Drain 4 - CAN_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAN_L 3 - V-	4			2.0m	DND4500-02	130037-0006	DND4300-02	130037-0005
Male Bus-In Micro-Change  1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAH_L 3 - V-	8			2.0m	DND8500-02	130037-0011	DND8300-02	130037-0010
Male Bus-In Mini-Change  1 - Drain 4 - CAN_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAN_L 3 - V-								

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

DeviceNet*
Brad® Micro-Change® Passive Multi-Ports

130036/130037
Mini-Change® Homerun Connectors

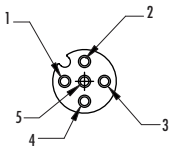
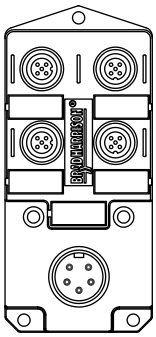
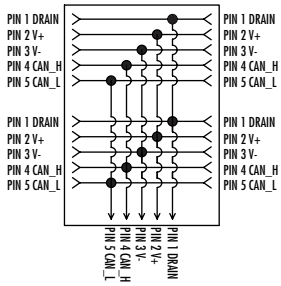
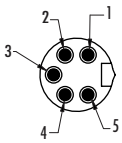
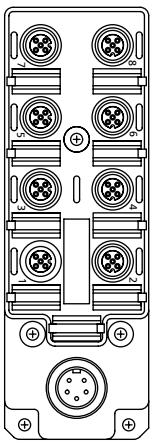
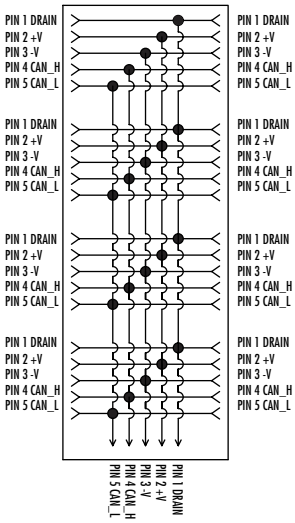
Features and Benefits
- Versions with Home Run connectors and with molded home run cable available for maximum system design flexibility
- Rugged housing and connectors designed to withstand harsh industrial environments

Reference Information
UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

Electrical
Voltage Rating: 10 to 30V DC
Amperage: 4.0A per port

Physical
Insert: PA
Housing: Glass-filled PBT
Receptacle Housing: Nickel-plated Brass
ID Label: ABS
Home Run Connectors: Brad Mini-Change
Operating Temperature: -20 to +90°C

Environmental
Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Face View	Ports	Configuration	Wiring Schematic	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
Female Drop  1 - Drain 4 - CAN_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAN_L 3 - V-	4			DND4200	130037-0004
Male Bus-In  1 - Drain 4 - CAN_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAN_L 3 - V-	8			DND8200	130037-0008

*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

DeviceNet* Brad® Open Style Single-Ended Cordsets

130039
Female Straight Thin Media

Features and Benefits
- Over-molded open style of DeviceNet connector provides for environmental protection and cable integrity strain relief
- Variety of form factor, cable type and length options available for maximum flexibility

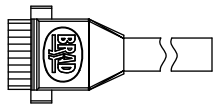
Physical
Contacts: Bronze
Contact Plating: Gold
Body: Polyamide
Operating Temperature: 0 to 60°C

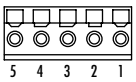
Environmental
Protection: IP20

Cables

DND—Thin Standard
Rating: 300V 80°C
Outer Jacket: PVC
Inner Insulation: Power—Semi-rigid PVC
Data—PE foam
Construction: Two shielded pairs, 22 AWG Tin-Copper drain wire between pairs
Cable Jacket Color: Gray
UL: CL2, AWM 2464
CSA: FT4 Rated

DNDF—Thin High-Flex
Rating: 300V 80°C
Outer Jacket: PVC
Inner Insulation: Power—Semi-rigid PVC
Data—PE foam
Flexure: Rolling Flex > 1 million cycles at 10x bend radius
Construction: Two foil shielded pairs, 26 AWG Tin-Copper drains between pairs
Cable Jacket Color: Gray
UL : CL3 AWM 20626, Flame UL 158
CSA : AWM: I/II A/B, 80°C, 300V FT1



Face View (Female)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size AWG	Cable Diameter	Length	Straight	
								Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
 5 4 3 2 1 1 - Black (V-) 2 - Blue (CAN_L) 3 - Bare (Shield Drain) 4 - White (CAH_H) 5 - Red (V+)	10.0A	300V AC/DC	Thin Cable	PVC	22/22	7.24mm	1.0m	DND40-M010	130039-0127
			Thin, High-Flex	TPE	22/24	7.62mm	1.0m	DNDF40-M010	130039-0545

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

DND40A-M010

Coupling Nut Option
Epoxy-Coated Zinc . . . A
Nickel-Brass . . . . . NB
Stainless Steel . . . . SS

Cable Option

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

DeviceNet* Open Style-to-Brad® Mini-Change® and Micro-Change® (M12) Double-Ended Cordsets

130039

Features and Benefits

- Over-molded open style of DeviceNet connector provides for environmental protection and cable integrity strain relief
- Variety of form factor, cable type and length options available for maximum flexibility

Electrical

Contacts: Mini-Change—Phosphor Bronze
Micro-Change—Phosphor Bronze
Open—Bronze

Contact Plating: Mini-Change—Gold over Nickel
Micro-Change—Gold over Nickel
Open—Gold

Physical

Body: Mini-Change—Molded PVC
Micro-Change—Molded PVC
Open—Polyamide

Insert: Mini-Change—PVC
Micro-Change—Nylon 6/6

Operating Temperature: Mini-Change—-20 to +80°C
Micro-Change—-20 to +80°C
Open—0 to 60°C

Environmental

Protection: Mini-Change—IP67
Micro-Change—IP67
Open—IP20

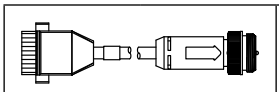
Cables

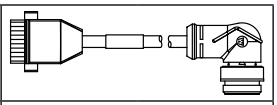
DND—DeviceNet Thin

Rating: 300V 80°C
Materials: Power—PVC outer jacket with semi-rigid PVC inner insulation
Data—PE Foam inner insulation
Construction: Two shielded pairs, 22 AWG Tin Copper drain wire between pairs
Cable Jacket Color: Gray

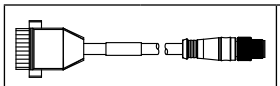
DNDF—DeviceNet Thin High Flex

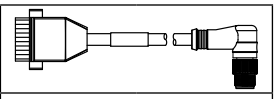
Rating: 300V, 80°C
Materials: Power—TPE outer jacket, PVC with Nylon skin inner insulation
Data —PE foam PE foam inner insulation
Flexture: Rolling Flex >1m cycles at 10x bend radius
Construction: Two foil shielded pairs, 26 AWG Tin-Copper drains between pairs
Cable Jacket Color: Gray





Face View Connector	Max. Current per Voltage	Maximum Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Cable Diameter	Wire Size AWG	Length	Open-to-Male Straight Mini		Open-to-Male Right Angle Mini	
								Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
Open 5 4 3 2 1 1 - Black (V-) 2 - Blue (CAN_L) 3 - Bare (Shield Drain) 4 - White (CAH_H) 5 - Red (V+) Male Mini-Change 1 - Drain 2 - V+ 3 - V- 4 - CAN_H 5 - CAN_L	4.0A	250V	Thin	PVC	7.24mm	22/22	1.0m	DND41A-M010	130039-0132	DND49A-M010	130039-0122
			Thin/Flex Rated	TPE	7.62mm	22/24		DNDF41A-M010	130039-0546	DNDF49A-M010	130039-0547





Face View Connector	Max. Current per Voltage	Maximum Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Cable Diameter	Wire Size AWG	Length	Open-to-Male Straight M12		Open-to-Male Right Angle M12	
								Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
Open 5 4 3 2 1 1 - Black (V-) 2 - Blue (CAN_L) 3 - Bare (Shield Drain) 4 - White (CAH_H) 5 - Red (V+) Male Micro-Change 1 - Drain 2 - V+ 3 - V- 4 - CAN_H 5 - CAN_L	4.0A	250V	Thin	PVC	7.24mm	22/22	1.0m	DND42A-M010	130039-0190	DND43A-M010	130039-0204
			Thin/Flex Rated	TPE	7.62mm	22/24		DNDF42A-M010	130039-0548	DNDF43A-M010	130039-0549

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

DND41A-M010

Coupling Nut
Epoxy-Coated Zinc. . . A
Stainless Steel . . . . SS
Nickel-Brass . . . . . NB

Cable Option

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

DeviceNet* Open Style-to-Brad® Mini-Change® and Micro-Change® (M12) Receptacle Assemblies

130031/130033/130039

Open-to-Back Panel Mount Thin Media

Features and Benefits

- Over-molded open style of DeviceNet connector provides for environmental protection and cable integrity strain relief
- Variety of form factor, cable type and length options available for maximum flexibility

Reference Information

UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

Electrical

Contacts: Mini-Change—Phosphor Bronze
Micro-Change—Phosphor Bronze
Open—Bronze
Contact Plating: Mini-Change—Gold over Nickel
Micro-Change—Gold over Nickel
Open—Gold

Physical

Body: Mini-Change—molded PVC
Micro-Change—molded PVC
Open—Polyamide
Insert: Mini-Change—PVC
Micro-Change—Nylon 6/6
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

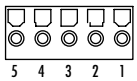
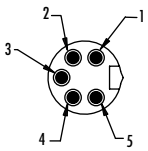
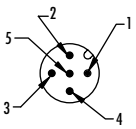
Environmental

Protection: Mini-Change—IP67
Micro-Change—IP67
Open—IP20

Cables

DND—Thin

Rating: 300V 80°C
Materials: Power—PVC outer jacket with semi-rigid PVC insulation
Data—PE foam inner insulation
Construction: Two shielded pairs, 20 AWG Tin Copper drain wire between pairs
Cable Jacket Color: Gray

Face View	Max. Current per Voltage	Maximum Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Cable Diameter	Wire Size AWG	Length	Open-to-Mini-Change Receptacle		Open-to-M12 Receptacle	
								Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
Open  5 4 3 2 1 1 - Black (V-) 4 - White (CAH_H) 2 - Blue (CAN_L) 5 - Red (V+) 3 - Bare (Shield Drain) Male Mini-Change  1 - Drain 4 - CAN_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAN_L 3 - V-	4.0A	250V AC/DC	Thin	Polyamide	7.24mm	22/22	1.0m	DND5304-M010	130039-0087		
Male Micro-Change  1 - Drain 4 - CAN_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAN_L 3 - V-	4.0A	250V AC/DC	Thin	Polyamide	7.62mm	22/22	0.50m			DNDC304-M005	130033-0003

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

DNDC302A-M010

Coupling Nut Option
Epoxy-Coated Zinc. . . A
Nickel-Brass . . . . . NB
Stainless Steel . . . . SS

Cable Option

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

DeviceNet* Brad® Nano-Change® (M8) Single-Ended Cordsets

130029

Female
Straight, Right Angle
Ultra-Thin Media
Threaded

Features and Benefits

- Rugged IP67 rated connectors for continued connection integrity in industrial environments
- Variety of cable type, connector configuration and cable length options available for maximum flexibility

Physical

Connector Face: PBT
Molded Body: TPE
O-Ring: Viton
Coupling Nut: Zinc diecast with black epoxy coat
Operating Temperature: PVC—-20 to +80°C

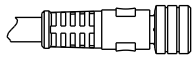
Environmental

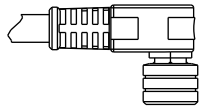
Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

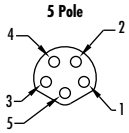
Cables

D12—Ultra-Thin

Rating: 300V
Materials: Individually Thinned—PVC outer jacket, 26 AWG (19 x 38 AWG) Copper
Power—Semi-rigid PVC insulation
Data—PE foam inner insulation
Construction: Two shielded pairs, 26 AWG Tin Copper drain wire between pairs
Cable Jacket Color: Gray
UL: AWM Style 2095
CSA: AWM: I/II A/B, FT4





Face View (Female)	Current	Voltage	Cable Jacket (Cable Type)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Female Straight		Female Right Angle	
						Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole  1 - Drain, 2 - Red, 3 - White, 4 - Black, 5 - Blue	1.68A	60V AC/75V DC	Ultra-Thin	26	1.0m	405000D12M010	130029-0001	405001D12M010	130029-0002

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

405000D12M010 → Cable Option

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

DeviceNet*
Brad® Nano-Change® (M8) Single-Ended Cordsets

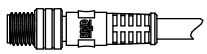
130029
Male
Straight, Right Angle
Ultra-Thin Media
Threaded

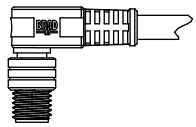
Features and Benefits
- Rugged IP67 rated connectors for continued connection integrity in industrial environments
- Variety of cable type, connector configuration and cable length options available for maximum flexibility

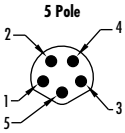
Physical
Connector Face: PBT
Molded Body: TPE
O-Ring: Viton
Coupling Nut: Zinc diecast with black epoxy coat
Operating Temperature: PVC—-20 to +80°C

Environmental
Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Cables
D12—Ultra-Thin
Rating: 300V
Materials: Individually Thinned—PVC outer jacket, 26 AWG (19 x 38 AWG) Copper
Power—Semi-rigid PVC insulation
Data—PE foam inner insulation
Construction: Two shielded pairs, 26 AWG Tin Copper drain wire between pairs
Cable Jacket Color: Gray
UL: AWM Style 2095
CSA: AWM: I/II A/B, FT4





Poles	Current	Voltage	Cable Jacket (Cable Type)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Straight		Right Angle	
						Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole  1 - Drain, 2 - Red, 3 - White, 4 - Black, 5 - Blue	1.68A	60V AC/75V DC	Ultra-Thin	26	1.0m	405006D12M010	130029-0003	405007D12M010	130029-0005

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

405000D12M010 → Cable Option

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

DeviceNet*
Brad® Nano-Change® (M8) Double-Ended Cordsets

130030

Female, Male
Straight, Right Angle
Ultra-Thin Media
Threaded

Features and Benefits

- Rugged IP67 rated connectors for continued connection integrity in industrial environments
- Variety of cable type, connector configuration and cable length options available for maximum flexibility

Physical

Connector Face: PBT
Molded Body: TPE
O-Ring: Viton
Coupling Nut: Zinc diecast with black epoxy coat
Operating Temperature: PVC—-20 to +80°C

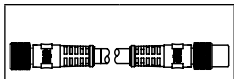
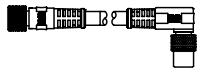
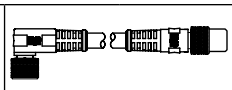
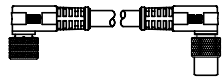
Environmental

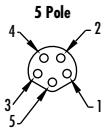
Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Cables

D12—Ultra-Thin

Rating: 300V
Materials: Individually Thinned—PVC outer jacket, 26 AWG (19x38 AWG) Copper
Power—Semi-rigid PVC insulation
Data—PE Foam inner insulation
Construction: Two shielded pairs, 26 AWG Tin Copper drain wire between pairs
Cable Jacket Color: Gray
UL: AWM Style 2095
CSA: AWM: I/II A/B, FT4

Face View (Female)	Current	Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Code	Wire Size AWG	Length	Female Straight-to-Male Straight		Female Straight-to-Male Right Angle		Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight		Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole  1 - Drain, 2 - Red, 3 - White, 4 - Black, 5 - Blue	1.68A	60V AC/ 75V DC	Ultra-Thin	PVC	26	1.0m	445030D12M010	130030-0003	445032D12M010	130030-0004	445031D12M010	130030-0088	445033D12M010	130030-0089

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

485030D12M010

Cable Option

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

DeviceNet* Brad® Micro-Change® (M12)-to-Nano-Change® (M8) Double-Ended Cordsets

130030

Female, Male Straight, Right Angle Ultra-Thin Media Threaded

Features and Benefits

- Rugged IP67 rated connectors for continued connection integrity in industrial environments
- Variety of cable type, connector configuration and cable length options available for maximum flexibility

Physical

Connector Face: PBT
Molded Body: TPE
O-Ring: Viton
Coupling Nut: Zinc diecast with black epoxy coat
Operating Temperature: PVC—-20 to +80°C

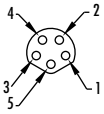
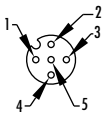
Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Cables

D12—Ultra-Thin

Rating: 300V
Materials: Individually Thinned—PVC outer jacket, 26 AWG (19x38 AWG) Copper
Power—Semi-rigid PVC insulation
Data—PE Foam inner insulation
Construction: Two shielded pairs, 26 AWG Tin Copper drain wire between pairs
Cable Jacket Color: Gray
UL: AWM Style 2095
CSA: AWM: I/II A/B, FT4

Double-Ended Connector Face View	Max. Current	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Code	Wire Size AWG	Length	Female Straight-to-Male Straight		Female Straight-to-Male Right Angle		Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight		Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole Nano-Change (Female)  1 - Drain, 2 - Red, 3 - White, 4 - Black, 5 - Blue	1.68A	60V AC/ 75V DC	Ultra-Thin	PVC	24	1.0m	845030D12M010	130030-0027	845032D12M010	130030-0061	845031D12M010	130030-0041	845033D12M010	130030-0070
5 Pole Micro-Change (Female) 														

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

485030D12M010 → Cable Option

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

DeviceNet* Brad® Nano-Change® (M8)-to-Micro-Change® (M12) Double-Ended Cordsets

130030

Female, Male Straight, Right Angle Ultra-Thin Media Threaded

Features and Benefits

- Rugged IP67 rated connectors for continued connection integrity in industrial environments
- Variety of cable type, connector configuration and cable length options available for maximum flexibility

Physical

Connector Face: PBT
Molded Body: TPE
O-Ring: Viton
Coupling Nut: Zinc diecast with black epoxy coat
Operating Temperature: PVC—-20 to +80°C

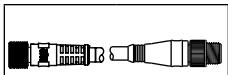
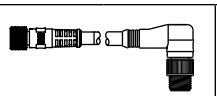
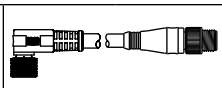
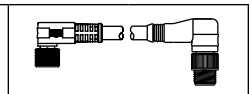
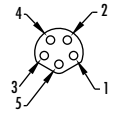
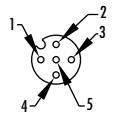
Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Cables

D12—Ultra-Thin

Rating: 300V
Materials: Individually Thinned—PVC outer jacket, 26 AWG (19x38 AWG) Copper
Power—Semi-rigid PVC insulation
Data—PE foam inner insulation
Construction: Two shielded pairs, 26 AWG Tin Copper drain wire between pairs
Cable Jacket Color: Gray
UL: AWM Style 2095
CSA: AWM—I/II A/B, FT4

Face View	Current	Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Code	Wire Size AWG	Length	 Female Straight-to-Male Straight		 Female Straight-to-Male Right Angle		 Female Right Angle-to-Male Straight		 Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole Nano-Change (Female)  1 - Drain, 2 - Red, 3 - White, 4 - Black, 5 - Blue; 5 Pole Micro-Change (Female) 	1.68A	60V AC/ 75V DC	Ultra-Thin	PVC	24	1.0m	485030D12M010	130030-0010	485032D12M010	130030-0091	485031D12M010	130030-0090	485033D12M010	130030-0022

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

485030D12M010 → Cable Option

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

DeviceNet* Brad® 14-Port Nano-Change® (M8) Passive Multi-Port

130038

Ultra-Thin Media

Features and Benefits

- Up to 60% space savings over functionally equivalent M12 drop boxes
- Mates with Straight and 90° M8 connectors allowing user to route cable as needed
- Designed to accept Ultra-Thin DeviceNet cabling: Ideal for tight routings and space and for applications requiring small footprints

Physical

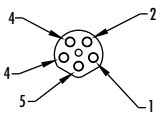
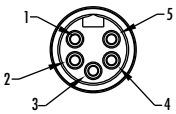
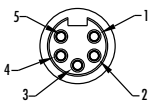
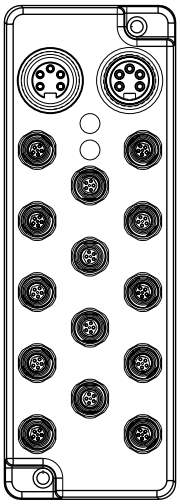
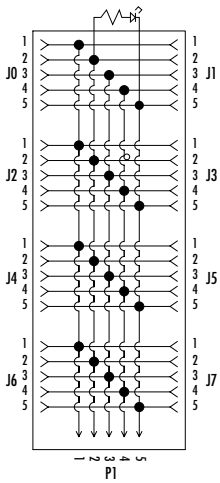
Insert: PUR
Housing: Grey, thermo formed ABS
Receptacle Shell: Nickel-plated Brass
Connector Configuration: Periphery Connectors—45°
Center Connectors—90°
Operating Temperature: -0 to +60°C

Electrical

Voltage: 36V DC
Current: 8.0A total per drop box
Grounding: Grounding through mounting holes
LED Indication for Network: Voltage Status
Green—Within DeviceNet Voltage Spec (13-24V)
Red—Overvoltage (>24V)
Yellow—Undervoltage (<13V)

Environmental

Protection: IP65
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Connector Face View	Ports	Box Configuration	Wiring Schematic	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
Female Nano-Change Connector  1 - Drain 4 - V- 2 - V+ 5 - CAN_L 3 - CAN_H Male Mini-Change Bus-In  1 - Drain 4 - CAN_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAN_L 3 - V- Female Mini-Change Bus-Out  1 - Drain 4 - CAN_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAN_L 3 - V-	14			DNTA14114A1	130038-0016

*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

DeviceNet* Auxiliary Power Brad® Mini-Change® A-Size Double-Ended Cordset

130010

Internal Thread Female External Thread Male Straight, Right Angle

Features and Benefits

- Patented QuadBeam™ contact design for reliability and low resistance
- Flex-rated TC-ER cable

Electrical

Voltage: 600V AC/DC

Mechanical

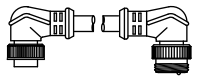
Wire Size: 16 AWG

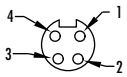
Physical

Connector Face: PVC
Connector Body: PVC
Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating
Coupling Nut: Black epoxy coated Zinc
Cable Jacket Color: Yellow
Cables: K12 and K13—UL Type TC-ER, Flex rated
A38 and A01—UL Type STOOW, extra hard service cord

Environmental

Protection: IP67



Poles (Female View)	Current	Wire Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Length	Female Straight-to-Male Straight		Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle	
					Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
	10.0A	TC-ER	TPE (K12)	2.0m	114030K12M020	130010-0865	114033K12M020	130010-1744
		STOOW	PVC (A38)		114030A38M020	130010-0795	114033A38M020	130010-1823

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

115030K12M0201

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 1

Cable Code
Orientation Code

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

DeviceNet* Auxiliary Power Brad® Mini-Change® Bulkhead Adapters

130013
Female-Male Straight

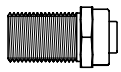
Features and Benefits
- Patented QuadBeam™ contact design for reliability and low resistance
- Facilitates through-panel connections

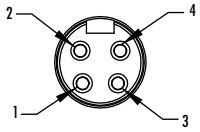
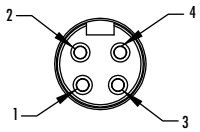
Reference Information
UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

Electrical
Voltage: 600V AC/DC

Physical
Connector Face: PVC
Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating
Shell Material: Nickel-plated Brass
Mounting Thread: 7/8"-16 UN-2A
Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

Environmental
Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6



Poles (Female View)	Current	Material Type	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
	8.0A	Stainless Steel	1R40301	130013-1001
	8.0A	Brass	1R4030	130013-0388

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

1R40301

Option
Stainless Steel 1

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

DeviceNet* Auxiliary Power Brad® Mini-Change® Field Attachable Connectors

130017

Internal Thread Female External Thread Male

Features and Benefits

- Patented Quad-Beam™ contact design for reliability and low resistance

Reference Information

CSA File No.: LR6837

Electrical

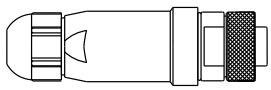
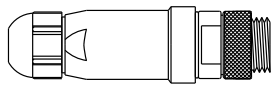
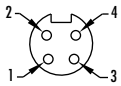
Voltage: 600V AC/DC

Physical

Connector Face: Polyurethane
Connector Body: Nylon
Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass
Wire Size: 15 to 24 AWG
Cable Range: 5.08-11.43mm (.200"-.450")
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67

						
			Female Straight		**Male Straight**	
Poles (Female View)	**Current**	**Coupling Type**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**
4 Pole 	10.0A	Internal Thread	1A4000-34	130017-0015		
		External Thread			1A4006-34	130017-0020

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

DeviceNet* Auxiliary Power Brad® Mini-Change® Power Taps

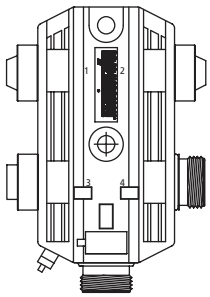
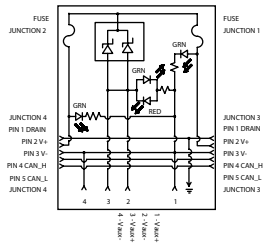
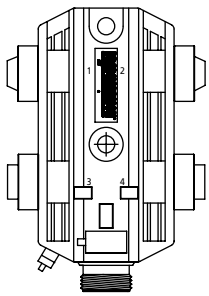
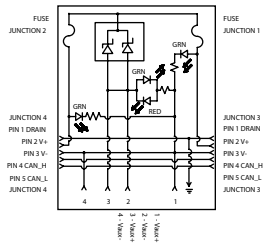
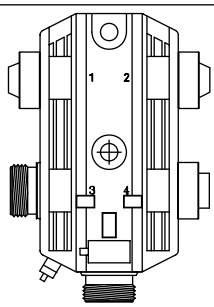
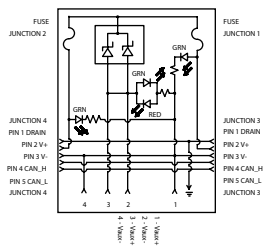
130039
Fused Power Tap Blocks

Features and Benefits
- Connects power supply to DeviceNet trunk line in convenient plug/play fashion
- Easily replaceable fuses protect bus and connected components from over-current
- Provides LED indication of power and polarity for simple diagnostics

Electrical
Fuse Protection: 4.0A
Voltage: 50V DC

Physical
Housing: PBT
Port Shell Material: Epoxy-coated Zinc
Connector Face: PVC
Contacts: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating

Environmental
Protection: IP67

Left Port Configuration	Drop Port Configuration	Right Port Configuration	LED Indicator	Box Configuration	Schematic	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole Female 1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAH_L 3 - V-	4 Pole Male 1 - Vaux+ 2 - Vaux- 3 - Vaux+ 4 - Vaux-	5 Pole Male 1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAH_L 3 - V-	Yes			DN-PT1	130039-0390
5 Pole Female 1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAH_L 3 - V-	4 Pole Male 1 - Vaux+ 2 - Vaux- 3 - Vaux+ 4 - Vaux-	5 Pole Female 1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAH_L 3 - V-	Yes			DN-PT2	130039-0391
5 Pole Male 1 - Drain 4 - CAN_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAN_L 3 - V-	4 Pole Male 1 - Vaux+ 2 - Vaux- 3 - Vaux+ 4 - Vaux-	5 Pole Female 1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAH_L 3 - V-	Yes			DN-PT3	130039-0393

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

DeviceNet* Auxiliary Power Brad® Mini-Change® Machine E-Stop Tees

130035

Features and Benefits

- Patented Quad Beam™ contact provides high reliability and low resistance
- Provides quick connection of auxilary power for networks
- Provides interuption to auxilary power for safe installation

Electrical

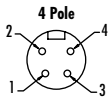
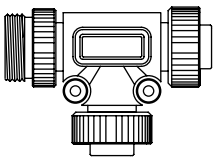
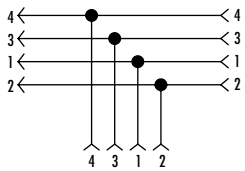
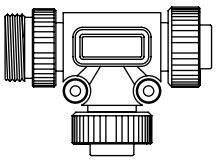
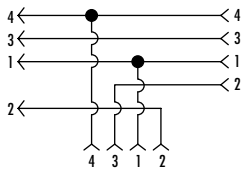
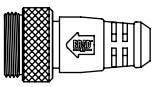
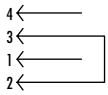
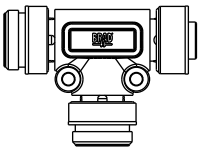
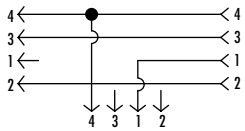
Current: 8.0A
Voltage: 50V

Physical

Connector Face: PVC
Connector Body: TPE
Contacts: Brass with Gold over Nickel plate
Couplers: Epoxy-coated Zinc
Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67

Poles (Female View)	Configuration	Schematic	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
4 Pole 			DNETAUXPT	130035-0085
			DNEST	130035-0081
			DNESJ	130035-0077
			DNAPT	130035-0072

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

DeviceNet* Auxiliary Power Brad® Micro-Change® and Ultra-Lock® (M12) Single-Ended Cordsets

120079

Female, Pigtails Straight, Right Angle

Features and Benefits

- M12 single keyway (A-Coding) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- 5-pole version for auxiliary power to devices in DeviceNet installations
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells, cable is weld slag resistant
  - Other versions available

Reference Information

UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

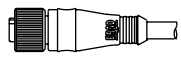
Physical

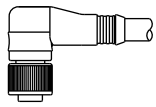
Connector Body: PUR (TPE for K03)
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-ring: Viton (EPDM for A09 cables)
Coupling Nut: Nickel plated Brass (Teflon coated for K03)
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: A09—Yellow PVC jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM2661
K03—Yellow TPE jacket, 18 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +5M flex life (torsion and bending)

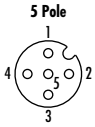
Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

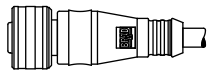
Micro-Change Cordsets

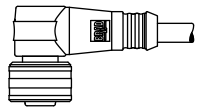


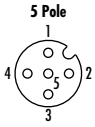


Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Female Straight		Female Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	22	2.0m	805000A09M020	120065-0471	805001A09M020	120065-1697
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K03)	18		805000K03M020	120065-1367	805001K03M020	120065-1720

Ultra-Lock Cordsets





Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Female Straight		Female Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	22	2.0m	W05000A09M020	120079-0109	W05001A09M020	120079-0223

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*DeviceNet is a trademar of Open DeviceNet Vendors Association (ODVA)

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

W05000A09M0208

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 8

Cable Code

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

DeviceNet* Auxiliary Power Brad® Micro-Change® and Ultra-Lock® (M12) Double-Ended Cordsets

120080

Female Straight-to-Male Straight, Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle

Features and Benefits

- M12 single keyway (A-Coding) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- 5-pole version for auxiliary power to devices in DeviceNet installations
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells, cable is weld slag resistant
  - Other versions available

Reference Information

UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

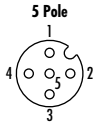
Physical

Connector Body: PUR (TPE for K03)
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-ring: Viton (EPDM for A09 cables)
Coupling Nut: Nickel plated Brass (Teflon coated for K03)
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: A09—Yellow PVC jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM2661
K03—Yellow TPE jacket, 18 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +5M flex life (torsion and bending)

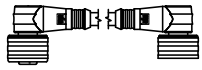
Environmental

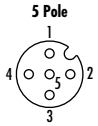
Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Micro-Change Cordsets

Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Female Straight-to-Male Straight		Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	22	1.0m	885030A09M010	120066-0427	885033A09M010	120066-1634
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K03)	18		885030K03M010	120066-1034	885033K03M010	120066-1421

Ultra-Lock Cordsets



Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Female Straight-to-Male Straight		Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	22	1.0m	WW5030A09M010	120080-0325	WW5033A09M010	120080-0431

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*DeviceNet is a trademar of Open DeviceNet Vendors Association (ODVA)

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	0.3	M003
	1	M010
	2	M020
	3	M030
	4	M040
	5	M050

WW5030A09M0108

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 8

Cable Code

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

DeviceNet* Auxiliary Power Brad® Micro-Change® and Ultra-Lock® (M12) Receptacles

120070

Front Panel Mount Bulkhead Pass-Through

Features and Benefits

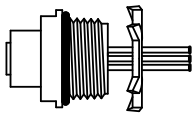
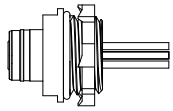
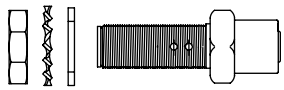
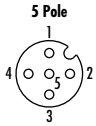
- M12 single keyway (A-Coding) IEC compliant panel mount receptacles
- 5-pole version for auxiliary power to devices in DeviceNet installations
- Fully potted assemblies provide IP67/68 protection for harsh environments

Physical

Shell: Nickel-plated Brass
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-ring: M12—Red Viton
Panel—Black Viton
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Wire PVC Insulation: 300V, 80°C, UL1061, 22 AWG (3-5 poles) and 24 AWG (8 poles)

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

								
		Configuration	Micro-Change (M12), 1/4-18NPT, Front Panel Mount		Ultra-Lock Enabled, 1/2-14NPT, Front Panel Mount		Micro-Change (M12), Bulkhead Pass-thru Receptacle	
		Wire Type	PVC leads, UL1061		PVC leads, UL1061		N/A	
		Wire Size	22 AWG		22 AWG			
		Length	12″		12″			
Poles (Female View)	**Max. Current per Contact**	**Max. Voltage**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**
5 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	8R5A00A18A120	120070-0201	WR5000A18A120	120084-0016	8R5L30	120070-0237

*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Feet	1.0	A120
	3.0	F030
Meters	0.3	C300
	1.0	M010

8R5A00A18A120

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

DeviceNet* Auxilliary Power Field Attachable Brad® Micro-Change® and Ultra-Lock® (M12) Connectors

120085

Female, Male Straight

Features and Benefits

- Allows field termination of cables to IEC complaint M12 A-Coding connector
- Contact carries with screw terminals provide easy field termination of conductors
- 5-pole version for auxiliary power to devices in DeviceNet installations
- Back end housing and cable gland provides IP67 protection and strain relief

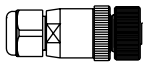
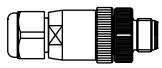
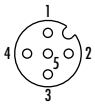
Physical

Connector Body: PA
Contact Carries: PA
O-ring: Viton
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Termination: Screw down terminals, accepts conductors up to 18 AWG (0.75mm^2)

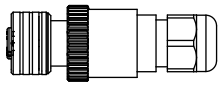
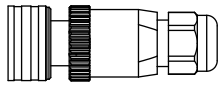
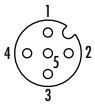
Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA rating: NEMA 6

Micro-Change

Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Diameter Range	Female Straight		Male Straight	
							
				Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	4.10-8.10mm (.161-.319")	8A5000-32	120071-0043	8A5006-32	120071-0047

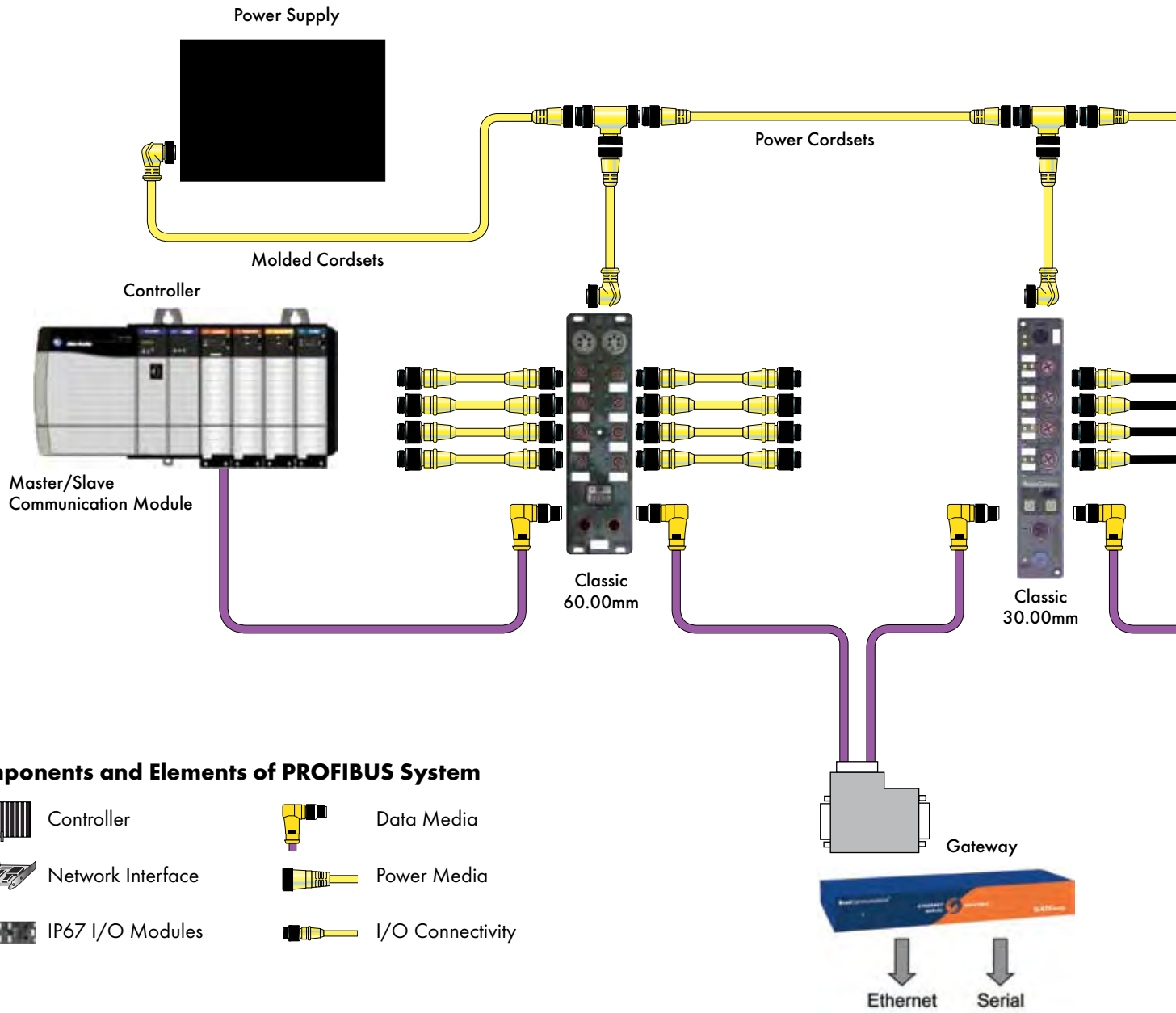
Ultra-Lock

Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Diameter Range	Female Straight		Male Straight	
							
				Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	4.10-8.10mm (.161-.319")	WA5000-32	120085-0014	WA5006-32	120085-0006

*DeviceNet is a trademark of Open DeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

Brad® PROFIBUS*

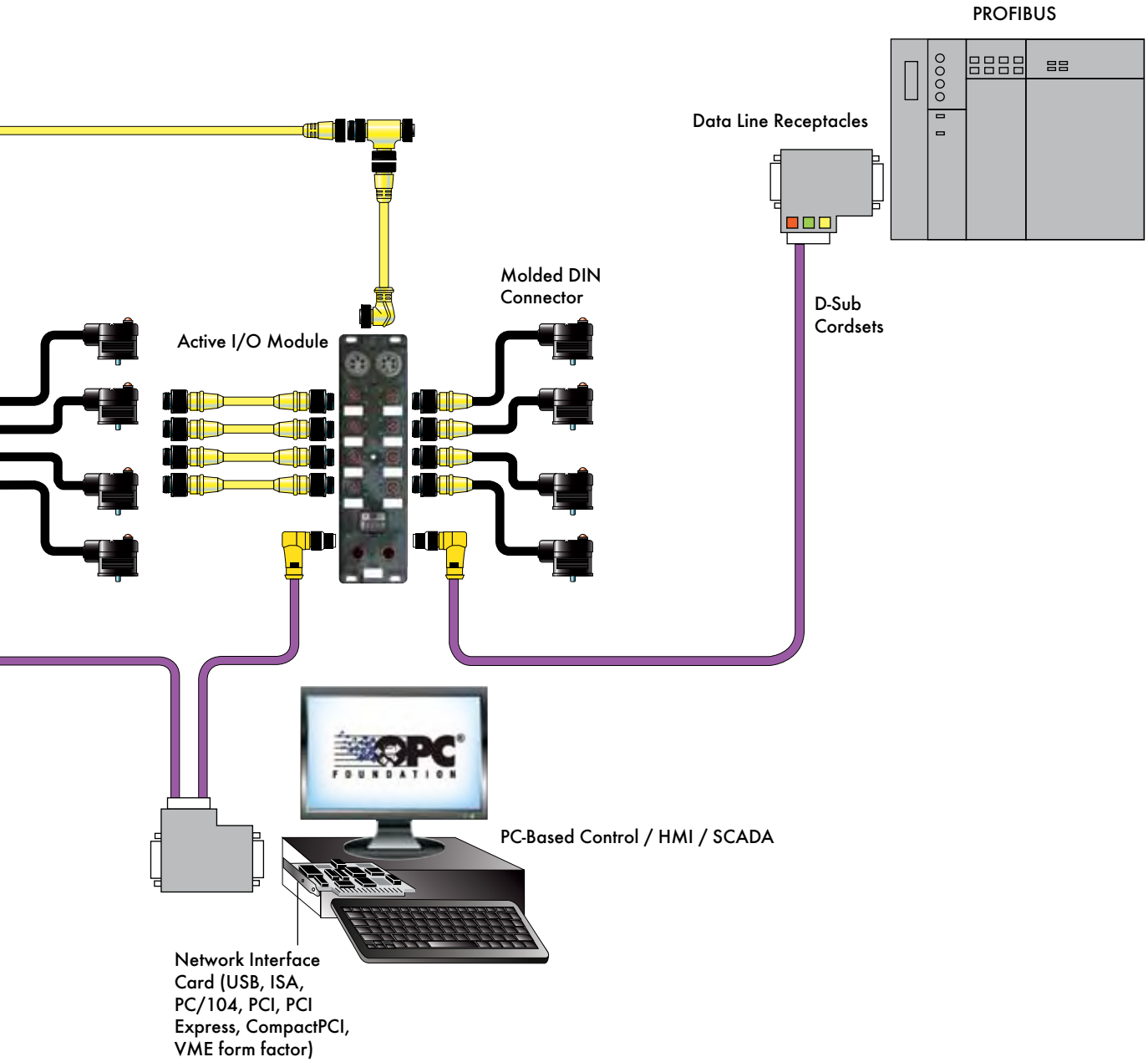
Brad products give the user and designer of a PROFIBUS system a complete communication and connectivity solution—from scanner card to media infrastructure to IP67 I/O connections and diagnostics. You can select which control engine you want, whether it is PC- or PLC-based; we get you onto the network. You can choose which control architecture—centralized or distributed—that makes the most sense to you. Whether you are connecting motor controllers, valve banks or sensors, we ensure that connectivity to those points are there.



Components and Elements of PROFIBUS System

- Controller
- Network Interface
- IP67 I/O Modules
- Data Media
- Power Media
- I/O Connectivity

molex®



* PROFIBUS is a trademark of PROFIBUS International.

Brad® Direct-Link® Network Interface Card

112035
PROFIBUS Adapter for Scada/HMI

Features and Benefits
- Allow to communicate with Siemens Simatic® S5 and S7 PLC series
- All PROFIBUS protocols run simultaneously
- Fast data acquisition between PC-based applications and industrial devices connected to Profibus
- All protocols included in the package
- Best choice for HMI/SCADA applications

Description
- Engineering Tools:
  - Engineering console
  - Test and diagnostic tools
- Compatible Data Servers:
  - OPC DA v3.0, 2.05 and 1.0a
  - Wonderware® DAServer (XP only)
  - Wonderware IO (SuiteLink/FastDDE) (XP only)
- Includes Development Libraries
- Windows compatibility (32-bit): Seven, 2008 Server, Windows Vista®, 2003 Server, Windows XP®

Included Hardware/Software
- High-speed USB Adapter, version 2.0 or 1.1
- 1 PROFIBUS port, DB9 female, Galvanic insulation 500V
- Speed: 9.6 Kbps up to 12 Mbps
- Power Supply: 5V through USB (no external supply required)

Compatible Protocols
- Master DP-V0 DP-V1, Class-1 and Class-2
- S7/MPI Master for S7-300 and S7/400
- S7/MPI Slave for S7-200
- S5 for Simatic S5 (95U, 115U, 135U, 155U)

Conformance
- RoHS compliant
- CE
- UL
- cUL

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Description
DRL-MPI-USB	112035-0001	Direct-Link™ USB Adapter for MPI, Full access (DLL/OPC/WW IO)
DRL-MPI-USB-DLL	112035-0002	Direct-Link™ USB Adapter for MPI, Library access only (DLL)
DRL-PFB-USB	112026-0014	Direct-Link™ USB Adapter for all PROFIBUS, Full access (DLL/OPC/WW IO)
DRL-PFB-USB-DLL	112026-0015	Direct-Link™ USB Adapter for PROFIBUS, Library access only (DLL)
DRL-UDS-USB	112026-0016	Direct-Link™ Data Servers license update (DLL → DLL/OPC/WW IO)

Brad® SST™ Network Interface Card

112026
PROFIBUS DP-V1 Adapter for FDT

Features and Benefits
- Allows configuration and monitoring of FDT compliant PROFIBUS devices
- Connects your laptop/desktop to PROFIBUS DP-V1
- CommDTM driver; Easy access to DP-V1 devices from any FDT frame applications

Description
- Compatible with all FDT frame applications conform to FDT specifications v1.2
  - PACTware™
  - FieldCare®
  - FieldMate®
  - Others
- Windows compatibility (32-bit): Windows Vista®, 2003 Server, Windows XP®

Included Hardware/Software
- High-speed USB Adapter, version 2.0 or 1.1
- 1 PROFIBUS port, DB9 female, Galvanic insulation 500V
- Speed: 9.6 Kbps up to 12 Mbps
- Power Supply: 5V through USB (no external supply required)

Compatible Protocols
Master DP-V1, Class-1 and Class-2

Conformance
- RoHS compliant
- CE
- UL
- cUL
- FDT certified

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Description
SST-PFB-USB-DTM	112026-0025	USB Adapter for PROFIBUS DP-V1, CommDTM driver

Brad® applicom® Network Interface Card

112013

PROFIBUS-DP for PC-Based Control and Scada/HMI

Features and Benefits

- Deterministic data acquisition for real time PC-based control applications
- On board co-processor eliminates data bottlenecks, ensuring delivery of time critical information
- Very easy-to-use; no knowledge of protocol required
- Remote access via serial connection; enables configuration and diagnostic when using real time OS (VxWorks, QNX, etc)
- Run Master and Slave modes simultaneously

Description

Auto mapping of IO in card DPRAM

- IO exchange up to 14 Kbytes
- Hardware and software Watchdog
- Auto-Boot (Configuration stored in Flash)
- Engineering Tools:
  - Engineering console with automatic test and diagnostic tools
- Compatible Data Servers:
  - OPC DA v3.0, 2.05 and 1.0a
  - Wonderware® DAServer (XP only)
  - Wonderware IO (SuiteLink/FastDDE) (XP only)
- Includes Development Libraries
- Supported OS:
  - Windows (32-bit and 64-bit): Seven, 2008 Server, Windows Vista®, 2003 Server, Windows XP®/XP Embedded
  - Others: Linux, VxWorks, RTX VenturCom

Included Hardware/Software

- PC/104 bus
- 8 Mb SDRAM; 512 Kb Flash Memory
- 1 Digital Input + 1 Digital Output
- 1 Profibus port, Galvanic insulation 500V
- Connector: HE13 2x5 pins or DB9 female
- Speed: 9.6 Kbps up to 12 Mbps
- LEDs for system status and communications status

Compatible Protocols

- Master DP-V0 Class-1 and Class-2
- Master DP-V1 Class-1 and Class-2
- Slave DP-V0 (passive)

Conformance

- RoHS compliant
- CE
- OPC certified

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Description
DRL-DPM-104	112013-0003	PCU-DPIO PCI Network Interface Card for PROFIBUS-DP, HE13 connector
DRL-DPM-104-9	112013-0004	PCU-DPIO PCI Network Interface Card for PROFIBUS-DP, DB9 connector

Brad® SST™ Network Interface Card

112013

PROFIBUS-DP for High-Speed PC-Based Control

Features and Benefits

- High speed deterministic communication for control applications
- OEM ready, hardware and software components provided separately
- CommDTM driver for FDT Frame engineering software (PACTware™, FieldCare™, FieldMate™, etc)
- On board FPGA eliminates data bottlenecks, ensuring delivery of time critical information

Description

- Highly customizable Profibus access via Direct DPRAM services
  - Configuration
  - Diagnostic
  - Process Data
- Manage DP Master and Slave modes simultaneously
- Auto-Boot (Configuration stored in Flash)
- Engineering Tools:
  Configuration console (optional)
  Test and diagnostic tools (optional)
- OPC DA Server v3.0 (optional)
- Supported OS:
  - Windows (32-bit): Windows Vista®, 2003 Server, Windows XP®
  - Others: Open, documented memory map interface with C source code samples and Windows 32-bit DLLs for custom driver development

Included Hardware/Software

- PC/104 bus
- 1 PROFIBUS port, DB9 female, Galvanic insulation 1000V
- Speed: 9.6 Kbps up to 12 Mbps
- LEDs for system status and communications status

Compatible Protocols

- Master DP-V0 Class-1 and Class-2
- Master DP-V1 Class-1 and Class-2
- Slave DP-V0
- FDL Send/Receive

Conformance

- RoHS compliant
- CE
- FDT certified

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Description
SST-PB3-104	112013-0013	PB3 PC/104 Network Interface Card for PROFIBUS-DP
SST-PB3-104-B25	112013-0015	PB3 PC/104 Network Interface Card for PROFIBUS-DP, Bulk of 25
SST-PB3-CNF-P	112030-0008	PROFIBUS Configuration and Diagnostic Console, Single license with Parallel key
SST-PB3-CNF-U	112030-0009	PROFIBUS Configuration and Diagnostic Console, Single license with USB key
SST-PB3-OPC	112028-0030	PROFIBUS OPC DA Server, Single license code

Brad® Direct-Link® Network Interface Card

112034
PROFIBUS for Scada/HMI

Features and Benefits
- Economical solution
- Dedicated for communication with Siemens Simatic® S7 PLC series
- Ideal for OEM applications
- Best choice for light HMI/SCADA applications

Description
- Engineering Tools:
  - Engineering console
  - Test and diagnostic tools
- Compatible Data Servers:
  - OPC DA v3.0, 2.05 and 1.0a
  - Wonderware® DAServer (XP only)
  - Wonderware IO (SuiteLink/FastDDE) (XP only)
- Includes Development Libraries
- Windows® compatibility (32-bit): Seven, 2008 Server, Windows Vista®, 2003 Server, Windows XP®/ XP Embedded

Included Hardware/Software
- PCI Universal bus 3.3V/5V (PCI-X compatible)
- Hardware Plug and Play
- 1 PROFIBUS port, DB9 female, Galvanic insulation 500V
- Speed: 9.6 Kbps up to 12 Mbps

Compatible Protocols
- S7/MPI Master for S7-300 and S7/400
- S7/MPI Slave for S7-200

Conformance
- RoHS compliant
- CE
- OPC certified

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Description
DRL-MPI-PCU	112034-0018	Direct-Link® USB Adapter for MPI, Full access (DLL/OPC/WW IO)

Brad® applicom® Network Interface Card

112011
PROFIBUS for Scada/HMI

Features and Benefits
- Allow communication with Siemens Simatic® S5 and S7 PLC series
- All PROFIBUS protocols run simultaneously
- On board co-processor eliminates data bottlenecks, ensuring delivery of time critical information
- All protocols are included
- Best choice for HMI/SCADA applications
- Combo offer: PROFIBUS + Ethernet
- Economical version dedicated to Siemens Simatic S7 Series

Description
- Engineering Tools:
  - Engineering console
  - Test and diagnostic tools
- Compatible Data Servers:
  - OPC DA v3.0
  - Wonderware® DAServer (XP only)
  - Wonderware IO (SuiteLink/FastDDE) (XP only)
- Includes Development Libraries
- Supported OS:
  - Windows (32-bit and 64-bit): Seven, 2008 Server, Windows Vista®, 2003 Server, Windows XP®/ XP Embedded
  - Others: Linux, VxWorks, RTX VenturCom

Included Hardware/Software
- Bus Format
  - PCI Universal bus 3.3V/5V (PCI-X compatible)
  - PCI Express 1x
- Hardware Plug and Play
- AMD SC520
- 16 Mb SDRAM
- 4 Mb Flash Memory
- 1 PROFIBUS port, DB9 female, Galvanic insulation 500V
- Speed: 9.6 Kbps up to 1.5 Mbps

Compatible Protocols
- Master DP-V0, Class-1 and Class-2
- S7/MPI Client*
- FDL S5 Master
- PPI/PPI+ Master*
- Free FDL Send/Receive*

Conformance
- RoHS compliant
- CE
- OPC certified
- PCI Express certified

* Protocols compatible with PCU1500S7 and PCIE1500S7

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Description
APP-PS7-PCU-C	112011-0006	PCU1500S7 PCI Network Interface Card for Siemens S7
APP-PS7-PCIE	112011-5027	PCIE1500S7 PCI Express Network Interface Card for Siemens S7
APP-PFB-PCU-C	112011-0004	PCU1500PFB PCI Network Interface Card for PROFIBUS
APP-PFB-PCIE	112011-5026	PCIE1500PFB PCI Express Network Interface Card for PROFIBUS
APP-EPB-PCU-C	112000-0001	PCU1500PFB PCI Network Interface Card for PROFIBUS + Ethernet
APP-EPB-PCIE	112000-5028	PCIE1500PFB PCI Express Network Interface Card for PROFIBUS + Ethernet

Brad® applicom® Network Interface Card

112011

PROFIBUS for PC-Based Control and Scada/HMI

Features and Benefits

- Deterministic data acquisition for real time control applications
- On board co-processor eliminates data bottlenecks, ensuring delivery of time critical information
- Very easy-to-use; no knowledge of protocol required
- Remote access via TCP/IP connection; enables configuration and diagnostic when using real time OS (VxWorks, QNX, etc)
- Run Master and Slave modes simultaneously

Description

- Auto mapping of IO in card DPRAM
- Hardware and software Watchdog
- Auto-Boot (Configuration stored in Flash)
- Engineering Tools:
  - Engineering console with automatic test and diagnostic tools
- Compatible Data Servers:
  - OPC DA v3.0, 2.05 and 1.0a
  - Wonderware® DAServer (XP only)
  - Wonderware IO (SuiteLink/FastDDE) (XP only)
- Includes Development Libraries
- Supported OS:
  - Windows® (32-bit and 64-bit): Seven, 2008 Server, Windows Vista®, 2003 Server, Windows XP®/ XP Embedded
  - Others: Linux, VxWorks, RTX VenturCom

Included Hardware/Software

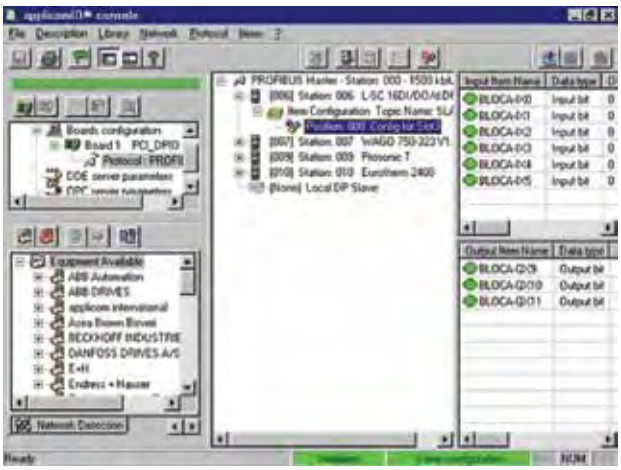
- Bus Format
  - PCI Universal bus 3.3V/5V (PCI-X compatible)
  - PCI Express 1x
- Hardware Plug and Play
- AMD SC520
- 16 Mb SDRAM; 4 Mb Flash Memory
- 1 Digital Input + 1 Digital Output
- 1 PROFIBUS port, DB9 female, Galvanic insulation 500V
- Speed: 9.6 Kbps up to 12 Mbps

Compatible Protocols

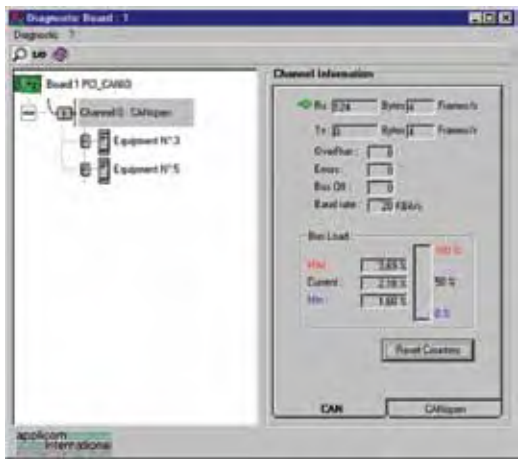
- Master DP-V0 Class-1 and Class-2
- Master DP-V1 Class-1 and Class-2
- Slave DP-V0 (passive)

Conformance

- RoHS compliant
- CE
- OPC certified
- PCI Express certified



Configuration Console



Device Diagnostics

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Description
DRL-DPM-PCU	112011-0008	PCU-DPIO PCI Network Interface Card for PROFIBUS-DP
DRL-DPM-PCIE	112011-5028	PCIE-DPIO PCI Express Network Interface Card for PROFIBUS-DP

Brad® SST™ Network Interface Card

112011

PROFIBUS-DP for High-Speed PC-Based Control

Features and Benefits

- High-speed deterministic communication for PC-Based control applications
- OEM ready, hardware and software components provided separately
- CommDTM driver for FDT Frame engineering software (PACTware™, FieldCare™, FieldMate™, etc)
- On board FPGA eliminates data bottlenecks, ensuring delivery of time critical information
- Avaialble with 1 or 2 PROFIBUS channels
- Typical application:
  - PC-Based control
  - Network diagnostics
  - Custom OEM system
  - Monitoring
  - Data storage

Description

- Highly customizable PROFIBUS access via Direct DPRAM services
  - Configuration
  - Diagnostic
  - Process Data
- Manage DP Master and Slave modes simultaneously
- Auto-Boot (Configuration stored in Flash)
- Engineering Tools:
  - Configuration console (optional)
  - Test and diagnostic tools (optional)
- OPC DA Server v3.0 (optional)
- Supported OS:
  - Windows (32-bit): Windows Vista®, 2003 Server, Windows XP®
  - Others: Open, documented memory map interface with C source code samples and Windows 32-bit DLLs for custom driver development

Included Hardware/Software

- Bus Format
  - PCI Universal bus 3.3V/5V (PCI-X compatible)
  - PCI Express 1x
- 1x or 2x PROFIBUS ports, DB9 female, Galvanic insulation 1000V
- Speed: 9.6 Kbps up to 12 Mbps
- LEDs for system status and communications status

Compatible Protocols

- Master DP-V0 Class-1 and Class-2
- Master DP-V1 Class-1 and Class-2
- Slave DP-V0
- FDL Send/Receive

Conformance

- RoHS compliant
- CE
- PCI Express certified
- FDT Certified

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Description
SST-PB3-PCU	112011-0021	PCI Network Interface Card for PROFIBUS-DP, 1 Channel, DLL+ CommDTM
SST-PB3-PCU-B25	112011-0024	PCI Network Interface Card for PROFIBUS-DP, 1 Channel, DLL+CommDTM, Bulk of 25
SST-PB3-PCU-2	112011-0022	PCI Network Interface Card for PROFIBUS-DP, 2 Channels, DLL+ CommDTM
SST-PB3-PCU-2-B	112011-0027	PCI Network Interface Card for PROFIBUS-DP, 2 Channels, DLL+CommDTM, Bulk of 25
SST-PB3-PCIE-1	112011-0031	PCI Epress Network Interface Card for PROFIBUS-DP, 1 Channel, DLL+CommDTM
SST-PB3-PCIE-2	112011-0032	PCI Epress Network Interface Card for PROFIBUS-DP, 2 Channels, DLL+CommDTM
SST-PB3-CNF-P	112030-0008	PROFIBUS Configuration and Diagnostic Console, Single license with Parallel key
SST-PB3-CNF-U	112030-0009	PROFIBUS Configuration and Diagnostic Console, Single license with USB key
SST-PB3-OPC	112028-0030	PROFIBUS OPC DA Server, Single license code

Brad® SST™ Network Interface Card

112011

Multi-Slave PROFIBUS-DP for Simulation

Features and Benefits

- Emulates or monitors 1 to 125 DP Slaves using one physical PROFIBUS connection
- Ideal for full load network testing of DP Master
- Use to connect OI/HMI applications to Profibus-DP
- Reduced commissioning time; quickly differentiate between wiring, devices, and network problems by comparing real-world results with the emulation
- Passive PROFIBUS connection; network traffic is not affected

Description

- Monitor up to 125 devices
  - Avoids 244 bytes in and 244 bytes out limitation
  - Connects as a passive station, does not affect existing network traffic
  - View input and output data for each slave
  - View slave diagnostic and parameterization data for each slave
- Emulate up to 125 devices
  - Virtually any PROFIBUS DP slave device (e.g. drives, motors, I/O) can be emulated to any PROFIBUS master including DCS, PLC and PC control
  - Use with PICS Simulation™ software and other third party simulation software
  - Several DP Class-1 masters can communicate to one PROFIBUS multi-slave card
- Engineering Tools:
  - Configuration console
  - Test and diagnostic tools
- OPC DA Server v3.0
- Supported Operating System:
  - Windows 32-bit: NT, 2000, Windows XP®
  - Open, documented memory map interface with example C source code and Windows 32-bit DLLs for custom driver development

Included Hardware/Software

- PCI bus 5V
- Hardware plug and play
- 1 PROFIBUS port, DB9 female and 9-pin Phoenix , Galvanic insulation 1000V
- Speed: 9.6 Kbps up to 12 Mbps
- LEDs for system status and communications status

Compatible Protocols

- DP-V0 Slave

Conformance

- CE

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Description
SST-PBMS-PCI	112011-0025	PCI Network Interface Card for PROFIBUS-DP Multi-Slave, 1 Channel

Brad® applicom® Network Interface Card

112018

PROFIBUS for PC-Based Control and Scada/HMI

Features and Benefits

- Deterministic data acquisition for real time control applications
- On board co-processor eliminates data bottlenecks, ensuring delivery of time critical information
- Very easy-to-use; no knowledge of protocol required
- Remote access via TCP/IP connection; enables configuration and diagnostic when using real time OS (VxWorks, QNX, etc)
- Run Master and Slave modes simultaneously

Description

- Auto mapping of IO in card DPRAM
- Hardware and software Watchdog
- Auto-Boot (Configuration stored in Flash)
- Engineering Tools:
  - Engineering console with automatic test and diagnostic tools
- Compatible Data Servers:
  - OPC DA v3.0, 2.05 and 1.0a
  - Wonderware® DAServer (XP only)
  - Wonderware IO (SuiteLink/FastDDE) (XP only)
- Includes Development Libraries
- Supported OS:
  - Windows (32-bit and 64-bit): Seven, 2008 Server, Windows Vista®, 2003 Server, Windows XP®/ XP Embedded
  - Others: Linux, VxWorks, RTX VenturCom

Included Hardware/Software

- CompactPCI bus 5V, 3U
- Hardware plug and play
- AMD SC520
- 8 Mb SDRAM; 512 Kb Flash Memory
- 1 Digital Input + 1 Digital Output
- 1 PROFIBUS port, DB9 female, Galvanic insulation 500V
- Speed: 9.6 Kbps up to 12 Mbps

Compatible Protocols

- Master DP-V0 Class-1 and Class-2
- Master DP-V1 Class-1 and Class-2
- Slave DP-V0 (passive)

Conformance

- RoHS compliant
- CE
- OPC certified

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Description
DRL-DPM-CPI	112018-5004	CPCI-DPIO CompactPCI Network Interface Card for PROFIBUS-DP

Brad® SST™ Network Interface Card

112014

PROFIBUS-DP for High-Speed PC-Based control

Features and Benefits

- High-speed deterministic communication for VME-Based control applications
- High-speed deterministic communication for PC-Based control applications
- OEM ready, hardware and software components provided separately
- On board FPGA eliminates data bottlenecks, ensuring delivery of time critical information
- Avaialble with 1 or 2 PROFIBUS channels
- Typical application:
  - PC-Based control
  - Network diagnostics
  - Custom OEM system
  - Monitoring
  - Data storage

Description

- Highly customizable PROFIBUS access via Direct DPRAM services
  - Configuration
  - Diagnostic
  - Process Data
- Supports 16-bit transfers (VME D16) with both VME A24 (standard) and A16 (short IO) address transfers
- Redundancy feature; 2 channels version VME interface card provides the option of connecting to one or two independent PROFIBUS networks
- Manage DP Master and Slave modes simultaneously
- Auto-Boot (Configuration stored in Flash)
- Engineering Tools:
  - Configuration console (optional)
  - Test and diagnostic tools (optional)
- Supported OS: Open, documented memory map interface with C source code samples and library for custom driver development

Included Hardware/Software

- VME Bus, 6U double-eight
- 1 PROFIBUS port, DB9 female, Galvanic insulation 1000V
- Speed: 9.6 Kbps up to 12 Mbps
- LEDs for system status and communications status

Compatible Protocols

- Master DP-V0 Class-1 and Class-2
- Master DP-V1 Class-1 and Class-2
- Slave DP-V0
- FDL Send/Receive

Conformance

- RoHS compliant
- CE

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Description
SST-PB3-VME-1	112014-0004	VME Network Interface Card for PROFIBUS-DP, 1 Channel
SST-PB3-VME-2	112014-0006	VME Network Interface Card for PROFIBUS-DP, 2 Channels
SST-PB3-CNF-P	112030-0008	PROFIBUS Configuration and Diagnostic Console, Single license with Parallel key
SST-PB3-CNF-U	112030-0009	PROFIBUS Configuration and Diagnostic Console, Single license with USB key

Brad® SST™ Communication Module for Rockwell SLC 500

112016

PROFIBUS-DP Master/Slave

Features and Benefits

- Connects your Allen-Bradley SLC 500 to a PROFIBUS network
- Target markets: Factory automation, Process control, Complex machines, etc
- Direct IO Mapping, no Ladder Logic to write for configuration and data transfer between module and SLC processor

Description

High speed deterministic communication

- Fast, easy set up into SLC backplane; PROFIBUS IO data is automatically mapped into the SLC processor's I, O, MO and MI files
- Easy diagnostics: Built-in LEDs
- Manage DP Master and Slave modes simultaneously
- Auto-Boot (Configuration stored in Flash)
- Engineering Tools:
  - Configuration console
  - Test and diagnostic tools

Included Hardware/Software

- Acts as 1756 Input/Output module
- Support multiple modules in a chassis
- 1 PROFIBUS port, DB9 female, Galvanic insulation 1000V
- Speed: 9.6 Kbps up to 12 Mbps
- IO Mapping:
  - I and O Files—32 words in, 32 words out
  - M1 and M0 Files—1000 words in/out
- 1 serial port for configuration and diagnostic
- Firmware upgradeable

Compatible Protocols

- Master DP-V0 Class-1 and Class-2
- Master DP-V1 Class-1 and Class-2
- Slave DP-V0
- FDL Send/Receive

Conformance

- RoHS compliant
- CE
- Rockwell Encompass™

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Description
SST-PB3-SLC	112016-0022	PROFIBUS Communication module for Rockwell SLC 500

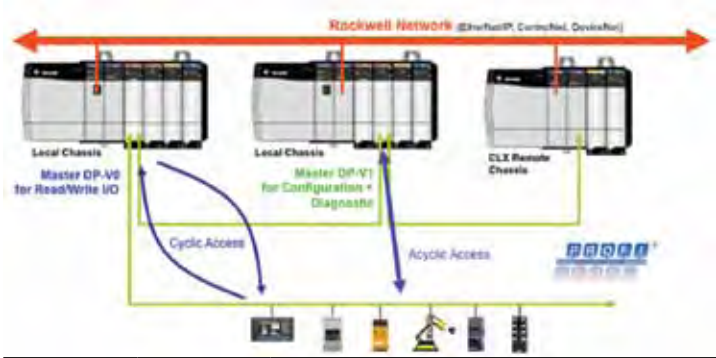
Brad® SST™ Communication Module for Rockwell ControlLogix

112016

PROFIBUS-DP Master/Slave

Features and Benefits

- Connects your Allen-Bradley® ControlLogix to a PROFIBUS network
- Target markets: Factory automation, Process control, Complex machines, etc.
- Fully integrated into the Rockwell Automation environment Remote configuration and monitoring via Rockwell RSLinx™ Add-On-Profile for Rockwell RSLogix5000
- Direct IO Mapping, no Ladder Logic to write for configuration and data transfer between module and CLX processor
- Conformal coating version:
  - Provide environmental and mechanical protection to significantly extend the life of the components and circuitry
  - Protect electronic boards from moisture and contaminants
- Typical applications:
  - Marine
  - Agro-Food
  - Mining
  - Harsh automotive, etc.



Engineering No.	Standard Order No	Description
SST-PB3-CLX-RLL	112016-0018	PROFIBUS Communication module for Rockwell ControlLogix
SST-PB3-CLX-RLL-CC	112016-0023	PROFIBUS Communication module for Rockwell ControlLogix, Conformal Coating version
SST-PB3-CLX-DTM	112016-0019	PROFIBUS Communication module for Rockwell ControlLogix, CommDTM License
SST-PB3-CLX-DTS	112016-0020	CommDTM License update for SST-PB3-CLX-RLL module

Description

- High-speed deterministic communication
- Easy diagnostics: Built-in LEDs and 4 characters display
- Manage DP Master and Slave modes simultaneously
- Allow to change PROFIBUS configuration with PLC in RUN mode
- Dynamically add/remove PROFIBUS slaves from the scan list
- CommDTM driver for FDT Frame engineering software (PACTware™, FieldCare™, FieldMate™, etc)
- Auto-Boot (Configuration stored in Flash)
- Engineering Tools:
  - Configuration console
  - Test and diagnostic tools

Included Hardware/Software

- Acts as Input/Output module
- Support multiple modules in a chassis; support Local and Remote chassis
- One PROFIBUS port, DB9 female, Galvanic insulation 1000V
- Speed: 9.6 Kbps up to 12 Mbps
- LEDs for system, communication, and network status
- Up to 1984 Input Bytes and 1968 Output Bytes
- One Serial port for configuration and diagnostic
- Firmware upgradeable

Compatible Protocols

- Master DP-V0 Class-1 and Class-2
- Master DP-V1 Class-1 and Class-2
- Slave DP-V0

Conformance

- RoHS compliant
- CE
- UL
- cUL
- Class 1 Div 2
- Rockwell Encompass
- FDT Certified

Brad® applicom® Industrial Multi-Protocol Gateway

112034

PROFIBUS to Ethernet and Serial

Features and Benefits

- Allows simultaneous communication between industrial devices using up to 20 different Ethernet TCP/IP, PROFIBUS and Serial protocols
- Typical architectures: Data translator, Data concentrator, Industrial firewall
- No programming, just configuring (tools included)
- Supports unsolicited data exchange from Client device

Description

- Real-Time data exchange through internal database (32 Kbits/32 Kwords)
- Upload/Download configuration and diagnostic through Remote TCP/IP
- Up to 128 PLCs on Ethernet TCP and 126 PROFIBUS devices
- Full management of Read/Write cyclic access through word status commands
- Engineering Tools:
  - Configuration console
  - Test and diagnostic tools

Included Hardware/Software

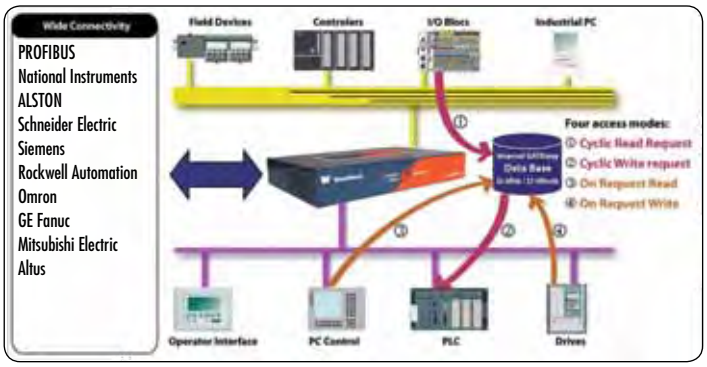
- RAM 32 Mbytes; Flash Disk 32 Mbytes
- Diagnostic LEDs
- Communication Ports
  - 1x Serial, 2400 bps up to 115.2 Kbps, RS485/422 (2-wire or 4-wire), DB9 male
  - 1x Ethernet, 10/100 Mbps, RJ45
  - 1x PROFIBUS, 9.6 Kbps up to 12 Mbps, DB9 female
- Embedded 6 Digital Inputs/2 Digital Outputs
- Desktop or DIN Rail mounting

Compatible Protocols

- Ethernet TCP/IP (Client/Server modes)
  - Altus® Alnet II (AL 200x, Webgate)
  - Alstom® SRTP (C80-35, C80-75)
  - Allen-Bradley® EtherNet/IP (Logix, PLC-5 and SLC 500)
  - GE Fanuc® SRTP (90-30, 90-70)
  - Mitsubishi® Melsec (A, Q)
  - Omron® FINS (C, CV, CS)
  - Schneider Electric® Open Modbus TCP and UDP
  - Schneider Electric® Uni-TE (Premium and Micro)
  - Siemens® Industrial Ethernet (S5, S7, TI)
- Profibus
  - DP-V0 Master
  - DP-V0 Slave
  - S7/MPI Client
  - FDL S5 Client
- Serial
  - Allen-Bradley® DF1 Master
  - GE Fanuc® SNP-X Master
  - Modbus Master/Slave (ASCII and RTU)
  - Schneider Electric® Uni-Telway Slave
  - Siemens® AS511 Master
  - Siemens® TI-Dir Master

Conformance

- CE
- RoHS compliant



Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Description
APP-ESP-GTW	112034-0001	PROFIBUS to Ethernet/Serial Gateway

Brad® Direct-Link® Industrial Gateway

112034
PROFIBUS to Serial

Features and Benefits
- Connects PROFIBUS controller to Master/Slave Serial devices
- Quick and cost effective solution
- Serial free send/receive; allow user to implement custom protocol (bar code reader, scale, operator display, etc)
- Typical uses:
  - Connecting Serial devices to PROFIBUS networks
  - Integration of legacy devices such as in the machine tool industry
  - Well suited for simple network extensions

Description
- Easy-to-use configuration by GSD file (no configuration tool needed)
- Automatic reconfiguration after replacement by the PROFIBUS Master (Set_Param command)
- Rotary switches for PROFIBUS Address
- Full diagnostic through LEDs, dedicated RS232 port and PROFIBUS Slave_Diag information

Included Hardware/Software
- IP20
- DIN rail mounting
- Up to 244 Input bytes and 244 Output bytes on PROFIBUS
- Up to 20 Modbus Read and Write commands with Cyclic, Change of State or trigger working modes
- Communication Ports
  - 1x Serial, 600 bps up to 57.6 Kbps, RS232/RS485
  - 1x PROFIBUS, 9.6 Kbps up to 12 Mbps, DB9 female

Compatible Protocols
- PROFIBUS
  - DP-V0 Slave
- Serial
  - Modbus Master (ASCII/RTU)
  - Modbus Slave (ASCII/RTU)
  - Free Send/Receive Master/Slave

Conformance
- RoHS compliant
- CE

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Description
DRL-DPS-SRM	112026-0013	Gateway PROFIBUS-DP slave to Serial Master/Slave, RS232/485

Brad® HarshIO 600

112038

Digital IP67 I/O Module Classic Format

Features and Benefits

- Reliable solution for connecting industrial controllers to IO devices in harsh duty environments
- Accepts M12 threaded connectors or Brad Ultra-Lock® Push-Pull connection system
- Standard hole housing pattern allows for interchangeability with popular IO modules
- Visible LEDs provide maintenance personnel with the ability to easily determine IO, module and network status

Description

- Rated IP67 for harsh environments
- Designed for direct machine mount applications
- 16 digital input/output per module
- Supports PNP and NPN input devices
- Watchdog with output reply state

Compatible Protocols

PROFIBUS Slave DP-V0

Conformance

- IP67 according to IEC 60529
- Vibration: IEC 60068-2-6 conformance
- Mechanical Shock: 10G, 11ms, 3 axis
- CE
- UL
- cUL
- RoHS compliant
- PNO certified

Included Hardware/Software

- IO Configurations:
  - 16 inputs
  - 14 inputs + 2 outputs
  - 12 inputs + 4 outputs
  - 8 inputs + 8 outputs
  - 8 inputs + 8 universal (inputs or outputs)
- IO Connectors: 8x M12 ports, Ultra-Lock M12 female 5-pole, internally threaded
- PROFIBUS Connectors:
  - 1x M12 male, 5-pole B-coded
  - 1x Ultra-Lock® M12 female, 5-pole B-coded
- Power Connectors:
  - Power In: Male Mini-Change, 5-pole
  - Power Out: Female Mini-Change, 5-pole
- Power Requirements:
  - Module input power: 24V DC
  - Module output power: 24V DC, 2.0A max per channel, 8.0A max per module
- Input Type:
  - Compatible with dry contact and PNP or NPN 3-wire switches
  - Electronic short circuit protection
- PROFIBUS Address: 1–99 by rotary switches or 1–125 by Set_Slave_Address command
- Input Delay: 0.5ms default or configurable (through GSD)
- Input Device Supply: 140mA per port at 25°C
- Output Load Current: 2.0A max per channel, electronic short circuit protection
- Maximum Switching Frequency: 200 Hz
- Housing Dimensions: 60.00mm (2.36") by 220.00mm (8.66") by 20.00mm (.780")
- Mounting Dimensions:
  - 37.50mm (1.480") horizontal on centers
  - 210.00mm (8.270") vertical on centers
  - Center hole
- Operating Temperature: -25 to +70°C
- Storage Temperature: -40 to +85°C

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	No. of Power Pin	IO Configuration		Input Channel Type
			Input	Output	
TCDPB-8D0N-B1U	112038-0030	5	16		NPN
TCDPB-8C2N-B1U	112038-0028		14	2	NPN
TCDPB-8B4N-B1U	112038-0026		12	4	NPN
TCDPB-888N-B1U	112038-0024		8	8	NPN
TCDPB-8D0P-B1U	112038-0031		16		PNP
TCDPB-8C2P-B1U	112038-0029		14	2	PNP
TCDPB-8B4P-B1U	112038-0027		12	4	PNP
TCDPB-888P-B1U	112038-0025		8	8	PNP
TCDPB-88UP-B1U	112038-5004		8 Inputs + 8 Universal (inputs or outputs)		PNP

Brad® HarshIO 600

112038
Digital IP67 IO Module Compact Format

Features and Benefits
- Reliable solution for connecting industrial controllers to IO devices in harsh duty environments.
- Accepts M12 threaded connectors or Brad Ultra-Lock® Push-Pull connection system
- Visible LEDs provide maintenance personnel with the ability to easily determine IO, module and network status

Description
- Rated IP67 for harsh environments
- Designed for direct machine mount applications
- Eight digital input/output per module
- Supports PNP and NPN input devices
- Watchdog with output reply state

Compatible Protocols
PROFIBUS Slave DP-V0

Conformance
- IP67 according to IEC 60529
- Vibration: IEC 60068-2-6 conformance
- Mechanical Shock: 10G, 11ms, 3 axis
- CE
- UL
- cUL
- RoHS compliant
- PNO certified

Included Hardware/Software
- IO Configurations:
  - 8 inputs
  - 6 inputs + 2 outputs
  - 4 inputs + 4 outputs
  - 8 outputs
- IO Connectors:
  - 4x ports, Ultra-Lock® M12 female 5-pole, internally threaded
  - 8x ports, M8 female 3-pole threaded
- PROFIBUS Connectors:
  - 1x M12 male, 5-pole, B-coding
  - 1x Ultra-Lock® M12 female, 5-pole, B-coding
- Power Connectors: M12 male, 5-pole, A-coding
- Power Requirements:
  - Module Input Power—24V DC
  - Module Output Power—24V DC, 4.0A max.
- Input Type:
  - Compatible with dry contact and PNP or NPN
  - Electronic short circuit protection
- PROFIBUS Address: 1–99 by rotary switches or 1–125 by Set_Slave_Address command
- Input Delay: 3ms default or configurable (through GSD)
- Input Device Supply: 140mA per port at 25°C
- Output Load Current: 1.4A max. per channel, electronic short circuit protection
- Maximum Switching Frequency: 200 Hz
- Housing Dimensions:
  30.00mm (1.18") by 175mm (6.89") by 20.00mm (.78")
- Mounting Dimensions:
  - 23.00mm (0.91") horizontal on centers
  - 168.00mm (6.61") vertical on centers
- Operating Temperature: -25 to +70°C
- Storage Temperature: -40 to +85°C

Compact—M8

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	No. of Power Pin	IO Configuration		Input Channel Type
			Input	Output	
TBDPB-880N-B84	112038-0019	5	8		NPN
TBDPB-862N-B84	112038-0017		6	2	NPN
TBDPB-844N-B84	112038-0015		4	4	NPN
TBDPB-880P-B84	112038-0021		8		PNP
TBDPB-862P-B84	112038-0018		6	2	PNP
TBDPB-844P-B84	112038-0016		4	4	PNP
TBDPB-808P-B84	112038-0014			8	PNP

Compact—M12

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	No. of Power Pin	IO Configuration		Input Channel Type
			Input	Output	
TBDPB-480N-B8U	112038-0009	5	8		NPN
TBDPB-462N-B8U	112038-0007		6	2	NPN
TBDPB-444N-B8U	112038-0005		4	4	NPN
TBDPB-480P-B8U	112038-0011		8		PNP
TBDPB-462P-B8U	112038-0008		6	2	PNP
TBDPB-444P-B8U	112038-0006		4	4	PNP
TBDPB-408P-B8U	112038-0003			8	PNP

PROFIBUS* Brad® Solid Core Bulk Cables

130211

Feataures and Benefits

- Provides field installation flexibility
- Used with field-attachables to provide plug-and-play solution

Overall

Voltage Rating: 300V
Operating Temperature: -40 to +60° C
Maximum O.D.: 0.331" (8.40 mm)

Construction

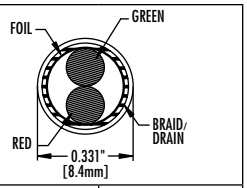
Jacket Material: PUR
Inner Material Insulation: Polyethylene
Shield Type: Aluminum Foil 100%
Tinned Copper braid 80%
Conductors: Twisted Pair 22 AWG solid wire

Electrical

DC Resistance: 186 W/K OHMS
Nominal Impedance: 150 ± 15 OHMS
Effective Capacitance (1 KHZ): 28.5 nF/KW
Approvals: UL, CSA

Cable Flex Information

Torsion:
Survived more than 2 million cycles at 360° over 1.0m
C-Track: Survived more than 3 million cycles at acceleration to 10.0m/s^2 and process speed of 5.0m/s
Bend Radius: 10 X cable diameter



Cable Length	Max. Current	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
76.2m (250')	4.0A	300V	Twisted Pair	PUR	22	85-0001	130211-0032

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*PROFIBUS is a trademark of PROFIBUS International

PROFIBUS*
Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Single-Ended Cordsets

120039/120098

Female
Straight, Right Angle
Threaded

Features and Benefits
- PUR jacketed for chemical and oil resistance
- Low-resistance contact design
- Leaded end allows for easy field termination
- 360° shielded head design to reduce RFI/EMI

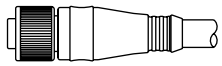
Physical
Connector Face: Nylon 6/6
Molded Body: PUR
O-Ring: Nitrile rubber
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (360° shielded)
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

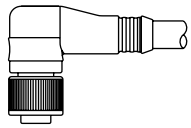
Environmental
Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

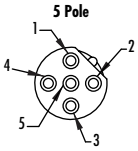
Cable
Outside Diameter: 8 ± 0.20mm

Cable Construction
Jacket Material: PUR
Inner Material Insulation: PE insulation
Shield Type: PETP/AV foil, Tinned Copper braid 65%
Conductor: Twisted pair 22 AWG

Cable Flex Information
Torsion:
Survived more than 2 million cycles at 360° over 1.0m
C-Track: More than 3 million cycles at acceleration 10.0m/s^2 and process speed of 5.0m/s
Bend Radius: 7.5 x cable diameter (static)





Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size AWG	Length	Straight		Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole  1 - Not used; 2 - Green (Bus A); 3 - Not used; 4 - Red (Bus B); 5 - Shield	4.0A	250V AC/DC	Twisted Pair	PUR	22	1.0m	B05S00PP4M010	120098-0084	B05S01PP4M010	120039-0132

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*Profibus is a trademark of Profibus International

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

B05S01PP4M010

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

PROFIBUS*
Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Single-Ended Cordsets

120039/120098

Male
Straight, Right Angle
Threaded

Features and Benefits
- PUR jacketed for chemical and oil resistance
- Low-resistance contact design
- Leaded end allows for easy field termination
- 360° shielded head design to reduce RFI/EMI

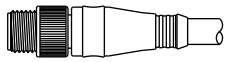
Physical
Connector Face: Nylon 6/6
Molded Body: PUR
O-Ring: Nitrile Rubber
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (360° shielded)
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

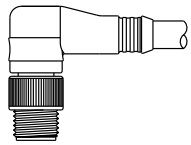
Environmental
Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

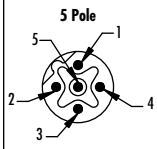
Cable
Outside Diameter: 8.00 ± 0.20mm

Cable Construction
Jacket Material: PUR
Inner Material Insulation: PE insulation
Shield Type: PETP/AV foil, Tinned Copper braid 65%
Conductor: Twisted pair 22 AWG

Cable Flex Information
Torsion:
Survived more than 2 million cycles at 360° over 1.0m
C-Track: Survived more than 3 million cycles at acceleration 10.0m/s² and process speed of 5.0m/s
Bend Radius: 7.5 x cable diameter (static)





Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size AWG	Length	Straight		Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole  1 - Not used; 2 - Green (Bus A); 3 - Not used; 4 - Red (Bus B); 5 - Shield	4.0A	250V AC/DC	Twisted Pair	PUR	22	1.0m	B05S07PP4M010	120039-0158	B05S06PP4M010	120098-0099

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*Profibus is a trademark of Profibus International

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

B05S01PP4M010

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

PROFIBUS*
Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Double-Ended Cordsets

120098

Female, Male
Straight-to-Straight
Straight-to-Right Angle
Right Angle-to-Right Angle
Right Angle-to-Straight
Threaded

Features and Benefits
- PUR jacketed for chemical and oil resistance
- Low-resistance contact design for repeated mating
- Provides a plug-and-play solution for quick field installation
- 360° shielded head design to reduce RFI/EMI

Mechanical
Connector Face: Nylon 6/6
Molded Body: PUR
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (360° shielded)

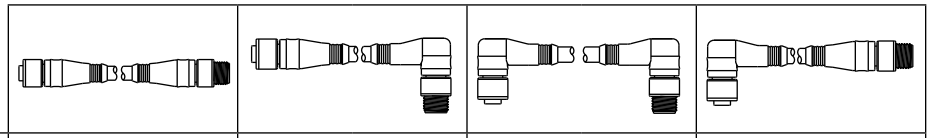
Physical
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

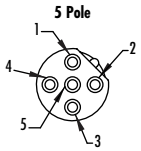
Environmental
Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Cable
Outside Diameter: 8.00 ± 0.20mm

Cable Construction
Cable Type: Twisted pair
Cable Jacket: PUR
Jacket Material: PUR
Inner Material Insulation: PE insulation
Shield Type: PETP/AV foil, Tinned Copper braid 65%
Conductor: Twisted pair 22 AWG

Cable Flex Information
Torsion:
Survived more than 2 million cycles at 360° over 1.0m
C-Track: Survived more than 3 million cycles at acceleration of 10.0m/s² and process speed of 5.0m/s
Bend Radius: 7.5 x cable diameter (sàtatic)



Pole (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Wire Size AWG	Length	Straight-to-Straight		Straight-to-Right Angle		Right Angle-to-Right Angle		Right Angle-to-Straight	
					Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole  1 - Not used; 2 - Green (Bus A); 3 - Not used; 4 - Red (Bus B); 5 - Shield	4.0A	250C AC/DC	22	1.0m	BB5S30PP4M010	120098-0006	BB5S31PP4M010	120098-5021	BB5S33PP4M010	120098-0029	BB5S32PP4M010	120098-0024

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*Profibus is a trademark of Profibus International

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

BB5S30PP4M010

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

PROFIBUS*
Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Single-Ended Data Line Receptacles

120099

Female, Male
Back Panel Mount
Cable

Features and Benefits
- Epoxy potted for durability
- Provides a quick disconnect solution to control panels
- Enables plug-and-play to junction boxes

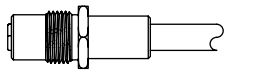
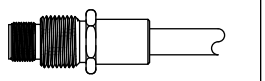
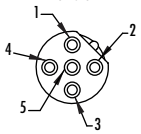
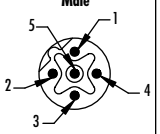
Physical
Shell: Nickel-plated Brass
Insert: Nylon 6/6
O-Ring: Nitrile Rubber
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

Environmental
Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Cable Construction
Jacket Material: PUR
Inner Material Insulation: PE insulation
Shield Type: Petp/Av Foil, Tinned Copper braid 65%
Conductor: Twisted pair 22 AWG

Cable Flex Information
Torsion:
Survived more than 2 million cycles at 360° over 1.0m
C-Track: Survived more than 3 million cycles at acceleration of 10.0m/s² and process speed up to 5.0m/s
Bend Radius: 7.5 x cable diameter (static)

Cable
Outside Diameter: 8.00 ± 0.20mm

										
							Configuration			
							Female M16 x 1.5 Mounting Thread Back Panel Mount		Male M16 x 1.5 Mounting Thread Back Panel Mount	
Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole Female  1 - Not used; 2 - Green (Bus A); 3 - Not used; 4 - Red (Bus B); 5 - Shield	4.0A	250V AC/DC	Twisted Pair	PUR	22	1.0m	BR5U70PP4M0103	120099-0005		
5 Pole Male  1 - Not used; 2 - Green (Bus A); 3 - Not used; 4 - Red (Bus B); 5 - Shield									BR5U76PP4M0103	120099-0013

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*PROFIBUS is a trademark of PROFIBUS International

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	0.3	M003
	1	M010
	2	M020

BR5U70PP4M010

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

PROFIBUS*
Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Data Line Receptacles

120099

Female, Male
Front Panel Mount
Wire Leads

Features and Benefits

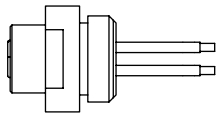
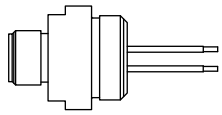
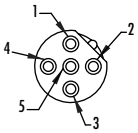
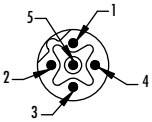
- Epoxy potted for industrial environments
- Used in control panels and junction boxes
- Used to feed through panels
- Can be used with Siemens™ ET 200 I/O block to provide a quick disconnect solution

Physical

Shell: Nickel-plated Brass
Insert: Nylon 6/6
O-Ring: Nitrile rubber
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

						
		Configuration	Female, PG11 Mounting Thread, Front Panel Mount		Male, PG11 Mounting Thread, Front Panel Mount	
		Wire Type	PVC Leads		PVC Leads	
		Wire Size AWG	22		22	
		Length	3"		3"	
Poles	**Max. Current per Contact**	**Max. Voltage**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**
5 Pole Female  1 - Not used 2 - Green (Bus A) 3 - Not used 4 - Red (Bus B) 5 - Shield	4.0A	250V AC/DC	81689-030	120099-0024		
5 Pole Male  1 - Not used 2 - Green (Bus A) 3 - Not used 4 - Red (Bus B) 5 - Shield	4.0A	250V AC/DC			81688-030	120099-0025

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*PROFIBUS is a trademark of PROFIBUS International

PROFIBUS* Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Data Line Bulkhead Pass-Through Receptacle

120099

Female Straight-to-Male Straight Front Panel Mount

Features and Benefits

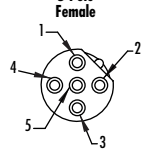
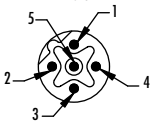
- Epoxy potted for industrial environments
- Used in control panels and junction boxes
- Used to feed through panels
- Can be used with Siemens™ ET 200 I/O block to provide a quick disconnect solution

Physical

Shell: Nickel-plated Brass
Insert: Nylon 6/6
Conductors: Bulkhead Feed-Through—Solid phosphor Bronze
O-Ring: Nitrile rubber
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Mounting	Female Straight-to-Male Straight M12 Mounting Thread	
				Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole Female  1 - Not used; 2 - Green (Bus A); 3 - Not used; 4 - Red (Bus B); 5 - Shield Male  1 - Not used; 2 - Green; 3 - Not used; 4 - Red; 5 - Gray	4.0A	250V AC/DC	Front Panel Mount	BR5L30	120099-0001

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*PROFIBUS is a trademark of PROFIBUS International

PROFIBUS* Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Field Attachable Connectors

120100

Female, Male Straight Threaded

Features and Benefits

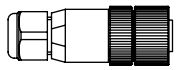
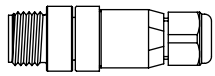
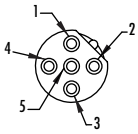
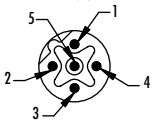
- Screw terminal connection for 22 AWG conductors
- Easy field installation of quick-disconnect design
- For use with all reverse keyway MI2 designs
- Shielded to reduce RFI/EMI

Physical

Connector Face: Polyamide
Body: Nickel-plated Brass
Contact: Silver-plated Brass
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass
Grommet: Nitrile rubber
Conductor Size: 22 AWG
Operating Temperature: -25 to +90°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67

Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Diameter Range	 Female Straight		 Male Straight	
				Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole Female  1 - Not used 2 - Green (Bus A) 3 - Not used 4 - Red (Bus B) 5 - Shield	4.0A	250V AC/DC	4.10 - 8.10mm	BA5S00-32	120100-0001		
5 Pole Male  1 - Not used 2 - Green (Bus A) 3 - Not used 4 - Red (Bus B) 5 - Shield						BA5S06-32	120100-0002

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*PROFIBUS is a trademark of PROFIBUS International

PROFIBUS*
Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Bus Terminators

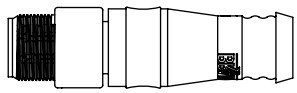
120102
Male
Straight
External Thread

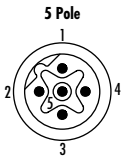
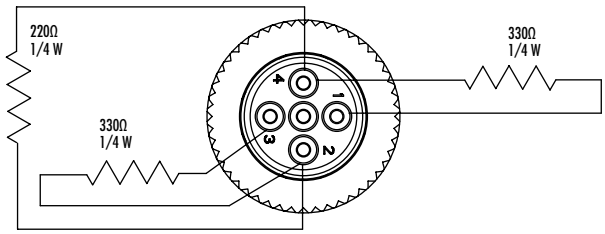
Features and Benefits
- Shielded to reduce RFI/EMI and improve signal integrity
- Male reverse key Brad® Micro-Change® terminator
- M12 threads
- Used with remote active I/O modules
- Used to terminate end of data line

Electrical
Voltage: 250V AC/DC
Current: 4.0A

Physical
Connector Face: Nylon 6/6
Molded Body: PVC
O-Ring: Terminators—Nitrile rubber
Coupling Nuts: Nickel-plated Brass

Environmental
Protection: IP67



Poles (Male View)	Wiring Schematic	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole  1 - 5V DC 2 - Bus-A 3 - Ground 4 - Bus-B 5 - Shield		B05S06	120102-0002

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*PROFIBUS is a trademark of PROFIBUS International

PROFIBUS*
Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Data Line Tees

120101

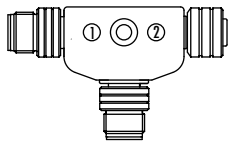
Features and Benefits
- Shielded to reduce RFI/EMI and improve signal integrity
- M12 threads
- Provides quick disconnection of bus line
- Allows disconnection of node without shutting down the network
- Used with remote active I/O modules

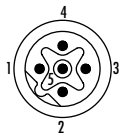
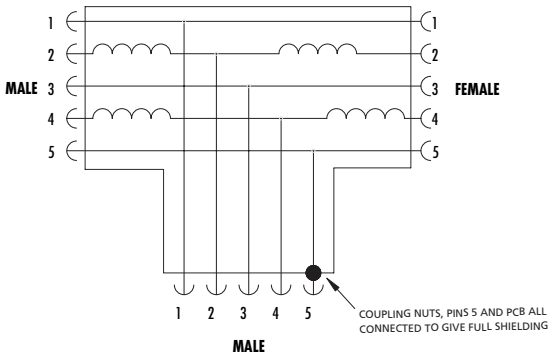
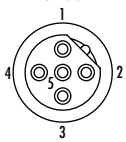
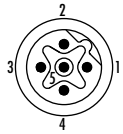
Electrical
Voltage: 30V AC/36V DC
Current: 4.0A

Physical
Connector Face: Nylon 6/6
Molded Body: PVC
O-Ring: Viton
Coupling Nuts: Nickel-plated Brass
Shielding Sleeves: Nickel-plated Brass

Environmental
Protection: IP67

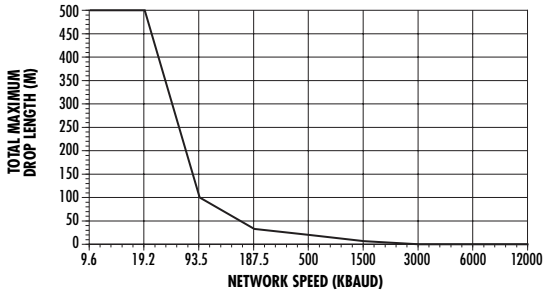
General
Coupling nuts, pin 5 and PCB all connected to provide full shielding; Reverse key for PROFIBUS circuitry includes line balancing inductors



Poles	Wiring Schematic	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole  Bus In Male Face View		PDTS01	120101-0002
5 Pole  Bus Out Female Face View			
5 Pole  Drop Bus Male Face View			

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*PROFIBUS is a trademark of PROFIBUS International

Recomended Use of Drop Lines



PROFIBUS* Brad® D-Sub Field Attachable Connectors

120100/120103

9-pin D-Sub Plastic Housing Metal Housing Diagnostic

Features and Benefits

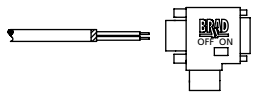
- All metal construction for harsh environments
- Fully shielded for high noise immunity
- IDC connections for fast and reliable installations
- Captive single-screw mechanism—no loose parts
- High transfer rate—12 MBaud
- 4 LEDs for fast diagnostics and health status of the bus and device (diagnostic versions only)
- Terminator monitor indicates if terminator is missing (diagnostics versions only)
- Integrated switchable terminators
- Transparent cable slots and covers for high visibility
- Integrated programming/diagnostic port (on 90°/45° formats)
- Available in 0°, 45° and 90° formats making connections to various devices easier

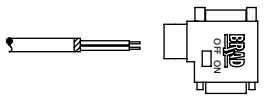
Mechanical

PROFIBUS: 9 pole SubD pin headers
Programming/Diagnostics: 9 pole SubD socket
Insertion (withdrawal) Cycles: min. 200
Cable Type: Solid core PROFIBUS Type A, EN50170
Cable Diameter: 8.00mm
Screw/Tightening Torque: 4-40 UNC/0.4Nm
Enclosure Material: Die-cast Zinc
Temperature Range: -20 to +75°C
Cable Connection: IDC technology
Terminating Resistor: Build-in switchable
Bus Signals: Dual, in and out

Insulation Stripping Lengths

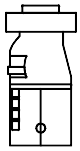
Outer Sheath: 17.00mm
Shield: 11.00mm

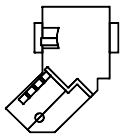


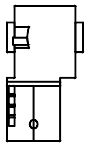


9 Pin D-Sub Plastic Housing Field Attachable

Face View	Housing Material	Termination Switch	Programming Port	Diagnostic LEDs	Configuration (D-Sub)			
					0 or Right Degree Angle		Right Angle	
					Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 - Not used 6 - Not used 2 - Not used 7 - Not used 3 - Red (Bus B) 8 - Green (Bus A) 4 - Not used 9 - Not used 5 - Not used	ABS	Yes	No	No	MA9D00-32	120100-0004		
			Yes	No			MA9DP0-32	120100-0003







9 Pin D-Sub Metal Housing Diagnostic Field Attachable

Face View	Housing Material	Termination Switch	Programming/ Diagnostics Port	Diagnostic LEDs	Cable Connection	Configuration (D-Sub)					
						0 Degree Angle		45 Degree Angle		Right Angle	
						Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 - Not used 6 - Not used 2 - Not used 7 - Not used 3 - Red (Bus B) 8 - Green (Bus A) 4 - Not used 9 - Not used 5 - Not used	Die-cast Zinc	Yes	No	Yes	IDC Technology	MA9D00-42	120103-5001				
			Yes					PA9D0B-42	120103-0003		
			Yes							PA9D01-42	120103-0001
			No	No						PA9S01-42	120103-0005

LED	Color	LED Off	LED On	LED Flashing at 5Hz
PWR	Yellow	No 5 Vdc Power Supply from Device	Self Testing Completed Device Power OK	PB Master Failed or Short Circuit of Wire
TxD	Green	No Bus Activity	N/A	Data Transfer in Progress
Term	Yellow	No Termination	Terminator OK	Internal Terminating Resistors Faulty
ERR	Red	No Errors	Faulty Bus Terminations in the Bus Line	Signal Levels Out of Defined Range

*PROFIBUS is a trademark of PROFIBUS International

PROFIBUS*
Brad® D-Sub
Single-Ended Cordsets

120098
Male
Horizontal, Vertical,
Vertical with Programming Port

Features and Benefits
- PUR jacketed for chemical and oil resistance
- D-Sub connector enables interface card connection
- D-Sub connector provides termination circuitry
- D-Sub includes termination switch for field installation flexibility

Mechanical
Material: ABS

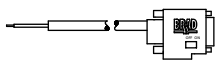
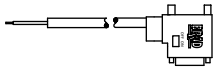
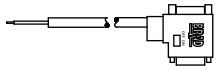
Physical
Operating Temperature: 0 to 60°C

Environmental
Protection: IP40

Cable
Outside Diameter: 8.00 ±2.00mm

Cable Construction
Jacket Material: PUR
Inner Material Insulation: PE insulation
Shield Type: PETP/AV foil, Tinned Copper braid 65%
Conductor: Twisted pair 22 AWG

Cable Flex Information
Torsion:
Survived more than 2 million cycles at 360° over 1.0m
C-Track: Survived more than 3 million cycles at acceleration of 10.0m/s² and process speed of 5.0m/s
Bend Radius: 7.5 x cable diameter (static)

Face View (Male)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size AWG	Length	Horizontal		Vertical		Vertical with Programming Port	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 - Not used 6 - Not used 2 - Not used 7 - Not used 3 - Red (Bus-B) 8 - Green (Bus-B) 4 - Not used 9 - Not used 5 - Not used	4.0A	250V AC/DC	Twisted Pair	PUR	22	1.0m	M03S06PP4M010	120098-0202	M03S07PP4M010	120098-8025	P03S07PP4M010	120098-0203

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*Profibus is a trademark of Profibus International

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

Length	Code
2	M020
5	M050
10	M100

M03S62PP4M010

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

PROFIBUS*
Brad®
D-Sub-to-D-Sub
Double-Ended Cordsets

120098
Horizontal, Vertical
Vertical with Programming Port

Features and Benefits
- PUR jacketed for chemical and oil resistance
- D-Sub connector enables interface card connection
- D-Sub connector provides termination circuitry
- D-Sub includes termination switch for field installation flexibility

Mechanical
Material: ABS

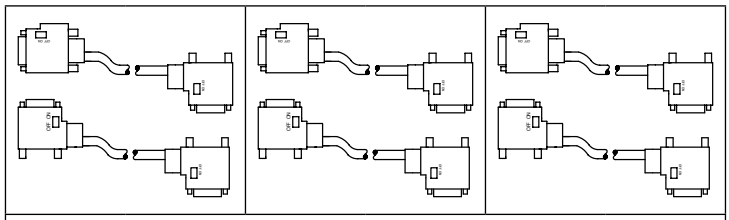
Physical
Operating Temperature: 0 to 60°C

Environmental
Protection: IP40

Cable
Outside Diameter: 8.00 ± 0.20 mm

Cable Construction
Cable Type: Twisted pair
Cable Jacket: PUR
Wire Size: 22 AWG
Jacket Material: PUR
Inner Material Insulation: PE insulation
Shield Type: PETP/AV Foil, Tinned Copper braid 65%
Conductor: Twisted pair 22 AWG

Cable Flex Information
Torsion:
Survived more than 2 million cycles at 360° over 1.0m
C-Track: Survived more than 3 million cycles at acceleration of 10.0m/s² and process speed of 5.0m/s
Bend Radius: 7.5 x cable diameter (static)



Face View (Male)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Length	Configuration (D-Sub)	Configuration (D-Sub)					
					Horizontal		Vertical		Vertical with Programming Port	
					Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 - Not used 2 - Not used 3 - Red (Bus B) 4 - Not used 5 - Not used 6 - Not used 7 - Not used 8 - Green (Bus A) 9 - Not used	4.0A	250V AC/DC	1.0m	Horizontal	MM3S60PP4M010	120098-0198	MM3S62PP4M010	120098-0200	MP3S62PP4M010	120098-0199
				Vertical	MM3S62PP4M010	120098-0200	MM3S63PP4M020	120098-0120	MP3S63PP4M020	120098-0122

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*PROFIBUS is a trademark of PROFIBUS International

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

MM3S60PP4M010

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

PROFIBUS*
Brad® D-Sub-to(2)-D-Sub Connectors Double-Ended Cordsets

120098

Horizontal, Vertical
Vertical with Programming Ports

Features and Benefits
- PUR jacketed for chemical and oil resistance
- D-Sub connector enables interface card connection
- D-Sub connector provides termination circuitry
- D-Sub includes termination switch for field installation flexibility

Mechanical
Material: ABS

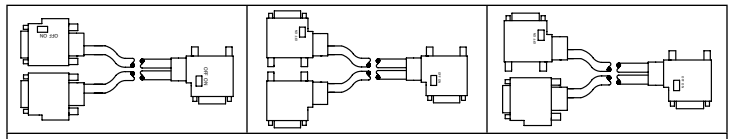
Physical
Operating Temperature: 0 to 60°C

Environmental
Protection: IP40

Cable
Outside Diameter: 8.00 ± 0.20 mm

Cable Construction
Cable Type: Twisted pair
Cable Jacket: PUR
Wire Size: 22 AWG
Jacket Material: PUR
Inner Material Insulation: PE insulation
Shield Type: PETP/AV Foil, Tinned Copper braid 65%
Conductor: Twisted pair 22 AWG

Cable Flex Information
Torsion:
Survived more than 2 million cycles at 360° over 1.0m
C-Track: Survived more than 3 million cycles at acceleration of 10.0m/s² and process speed of 5.0m/s
Bend Radius: 7.5 x cable diameter (static)



Face View (Male)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Length	Configuration (D-Sub)	Horizontal		Vertical		Vertical with Programming Port	
					Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 - Not used 2 - Not used 3 - Red (Bus B) 4 - Not used 5 - Not used 6 - Not used 7 - Not used 8 - Green (Bus A) 9 - Not used	4.0A	250V AC/DC	1.0m	(2) Horizontal	MM3G60PP4M010	120098-0204	MM3G62PP4M010	120102-0013	MP3G62PP4M010	120098-0206
				(2) Vertical	MM3G61PP4M010	120098-0207			MP3G63PP4M010	120098-0209
				(1) Horizontal (1) Vertical	MM3G70PP4M010	120098-0211	MM3G72PP4M010	120098-8035	MP3G72PP4M010	120098-0213

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*PROFIBUS is a trademark of PROFIBUS International

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

MM3G60PP4M010

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

PROFIBUS* Brad® Micro-Change® (M12)-to-D-Sub Double-Ended Cordsets

120098

Micro-Change Male Straight/Right Angle-to-D-Sub Micro-Change Female Straight/ Right Angle-to-D-Sub Threaded

Features and Benefits

Double-Ended Cordset

- Double ended straight and 90°
- Used in a variety of configurations where a complete daisy-chain plug-and-play solution is desired

D-Sub Cordset

- Shielded D-Sub connector maintains signal integrity in noisy environments
- D-Sub includes termination switch for field installation flexibility
- Plug and play connection between PROFIBUS interface cards and modules
- D-Sub to single or dual ended M12
- Horizontal, vertical, straight or 90° configurations
- Standard and application specific lengths

Physical

Brad Micro-Change Connector

Connector Face: Nylon 6/6
Molded Body: PUR
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (360° Shielded)
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

9-pin D-Sub Connector

Material: ABS
Operating Temperature: 0 to 60°C

Environmental

Brad Micro-Change Connector

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

9-pin D-Sub Connector

Protection: IP40
Operating Temperature: 0 to 60°C

Cable

Outside Diameter: 8.00 ± 0.20mm

Cable Construction

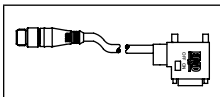
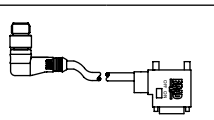
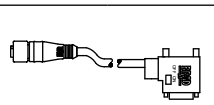
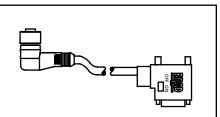
Cable Type: Twisted pair
Cable Jacket: PUR
Jacket Material: PUR
Inner Material Insulation: PE insulation
Shield Type: PETP/AV foil, Tinned Copper braid 65%
Conductor: Twisted pair 22 AWG

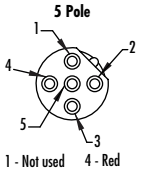
Cable Flex Information

Torsion:
Survived more than 2 million cycles at 360° over 1.0m
C-Track: Survived more than 3 million cycles at acceleration of 10.0m/s^2 and process speed of 5.0m/s
Bend Radius: 7.5 x cable diameter (static)

Electrical

Voltage: 250V AC/DC max.
Current: 4.0A max.

Pole (Female View)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Configuration (D-Sub)	Male Straight		Male Right Angle		Female Straight		Female Right Angle	
				Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
 1 - Not used 2 - Green (Bus A) 3 - Not used 4 - Red (Bus B) 5 - Shield	22	1.0m	Horizontal	BM5S60PP4M010	120098-0062	BM5S61PP4M010	120098-0223	BM5S30PP4M010	120098-0155	BM5S31PP4M010	120098-0184
			Vertical	BM5S62PP4M010	120098-0065	BM5S63PP4M010	120098-0070	BM5S32PP4M010	120098-0057	BM5S33PP4M010	120098-5007
			Vertical with Programming Port	BP5S62PP4M010	120098-0079	BP5S63PP4M010	120098-0181	BP5S32PP4M010	120098-0183	BP5S33PP4M010	120098-0077

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*Profibus is a trademark of Profibus International

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

BM5S60PP4M010

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

PROFIBUS* Brad® Micro-Change® (M12)-to-D-Sub Double-Ended Cordsets

120098

(2) Straight Male-to-Micro-Change
(2) Male Right Angle-to-Micro-Change
(2) Female Straight-to-Micro-Change
(2) Female Right Angle-to-Micro-Change
(1) Male Straight, (1) Female Straight Threaded

Features and Benefits

- PUR jacketed for chemical and oil resistance
- D-Sub connector enables interface card connection
- The shielded D-Sub connector maintains signal integrity in noisy environments
- 360° shielded Micro-change head design to reduce RFI/EMI
- D-Sub includes termination switch for field installation flexibility

Micro-Change Connector

Physical
Connector Face: Nylon 6/6
Molded Body: PUR
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass (360° Shielded)
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

Environmental
Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

9-Pin D-Sub Connector

Electrical
Voltage Rating: 250V AC/DC

Mechanical
Material: ABS

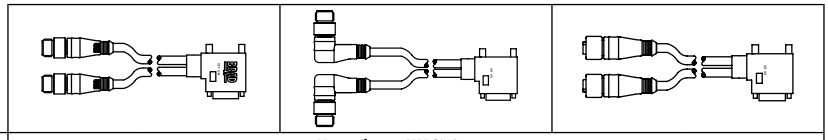
Physical
Operating Temperature: 0 to 60°C

Environmental
Protection: IP40

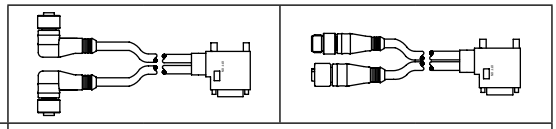
Cable
Outside Diameter: 8.00 +/- 0.20mm

Cable Construction
Cable Type: Twisted pair
Cable Jacket: PUR
Wire Size: 22 AWG
Jacket Material: PUR
Inner Material Insulation: PE insulation
Shield Type: PETP/AV Foil, Tinned Copper braid 65%
Conductor: Twisted pair 22 AWG

Cable Flex Information
Torsion: Survived more than 2 million cycles at 360° over 1.0m
C-Track: Survived more than 3 million cycles at acceleration of 10.0m/s² and process speed of 5.0m/s
Bend Radius: 7.5 x cable diameter (static)



Face View (Male)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Configuration (D-Sub)	Micro-Change (M12) Connection					
				(2) Straight Male-to-Micro-Change		(2) Male Right Angle-to-Micro-Change		(2) Female Straight-to-Micro-Change	
				Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 - Not used, 6 - Not used 2 - Not used, 7 - Not used 3 - Red (Bus B), 8 - Green (Bus A) 4 - Not used, 9 - Not used 5 - Not used	4.0A	250V AC/DC	Horizontal	BM5G60PP4M010	120098-0150	BM5G61PP4M010	120098-0151	BM5G30PP4M010	120098-0190
			Vertical	BM5G62PP4M010	120098-0186	BM5G63PP4M010	120098-0188	BM5G32PP4M010	120098-0192



Face View (Male)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Configuration (D-Sub)	Micro-Change (M12) Connection			
				(2) Female Right Angle-to-Micro-Change		(1) Male Straight, (1) Female Straight	
				Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 - Not used, 6 - Not used 2 - Not used, 7 - Not used 3 - Red (Bus B), 8 - Green (Bus A) 4 - Not used, 9 - Not used 5 - Not used	4.0A	250V AC/DC	Horizontal	BM5G31PP4M010	120098-0194	BM5G70PP4M010	120098-0048
			Vertical	BM5G33PP4M010	120098-0196	BM5G72PP4M010	120098-0051

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*PROFIBUS is a trademark of PROFIBUS International

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

BM5G60PP4M010

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

PROFIBUS* Brad® Mini-Change® Auxiliary Power A-Size Double-Ended Cordsets

130010

Internal Thread Female External Thread Male Straight, Right Angle

Features and Benefits

- Patented QuadBeam™ contact design for reliability and low resistance
- Flex-rated TC-ER cable

Electrical

Voltage: 600V AC/DC

Mechanical

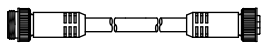
Wire Size: 16 AWG

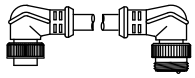
Physical

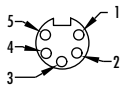
Connector Face: PVC
Connector Body: PVC
Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating
Coupling Nut: Black epoxy coated Zinc
Cable Jacket Color: Yellow
Cables: K12 and K13—UL Type TC-ER, Flex rated
A38 and A01—UL Type STOOW, extra hard service cord

Environmental

Protection: IP67





Poles (Female View)	Current	Wire Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Length	Female Straight-to-Male Straight		Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle	
					Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
	8.0A	TC-ER	TPE (K13)	2.0m	115030K13M020	130010-0103	115033K13M020	130010-0119
		STOOW	PVC (A01)		115030A01M020	130010-1256	115033A01M020	130010-1303

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*Profibus is a trademark of Profibus International

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

115030K13M0201

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 1

Cable Code
Orientation Code

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

PROFIBUS* Brad® Mini-Change Auxiliary Power A-Size Receptacles

130013

Female Internal Thread

Features and Benefits

- Patented Quad Beam™ contact design for reliability and low resistance

Reference Information

UL File No.: E152210

Electrical

Voltage: 600V AC/DC

Mechanical

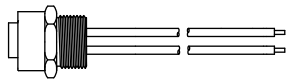
Wire Size: 16 AWG
Wire Type: UL 1015

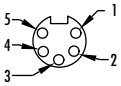
Physical

Connector Face: PVC
Shell: Anodized Aluminum
Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating
Mounting Thread: 1/2" - 14 NPT
Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67



Poles (Female View)	Current	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
	8.0A	6.0'	1R5000A20F060	130013-0423

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*PROFIBUS is a trademark of PROFIBUS International

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Inches	12	A120
Feet	6	F060
Meters	2	M020

1R5000A20F0601

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 1

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

PROFIBUS*
Brad® Mini-Change® Auxiliary Power Field Attachable Connectors

130017

Features and Benefits
- Patented Quad Beam™ contact provides high reliability

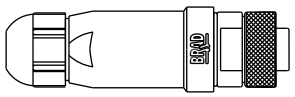
Reference Information
CSA File No.: LR6837

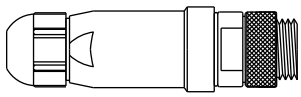
Electrical
Current: 8.0A max.
Voltage: 600V AC/DC

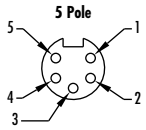
Mechanical
Wire Size: 15 to 24 AWG

Physical
Connector Face: Polyurethane
Connector Body: Nylon
Contact: Brass with Gold over Nickel plating
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass
Cable Diameter: 5.08-11.43mm (.200-.450")
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

Environmental
Protection: IP67





Poles (Female View)	Coupling Type	Female Straight		Male Straight	
		Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
	Internal Threads	1A5000-34	130017-0023		
	External Threads			1A5006-34	130017-0029

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*PROFIBUS is a trademark of PROFIBUS International

PROFIBUS*
Brad® Mini-Change® Auxiliary Power Tap Tee

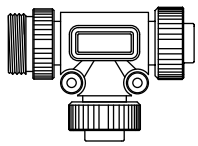
120101
Data Line

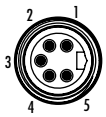
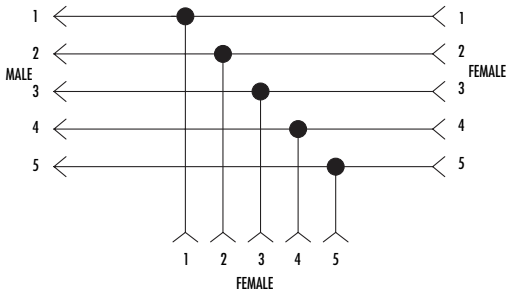
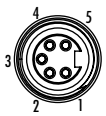
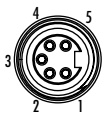
Features and Benefits
- Phosphor bronze contacts for high reliability
- Can be connected directly to a Brad® Profibus I/O module
- Allows you to drop power from the main power trunk

Electrical
Voltage Rating: 600V
Amperage: 8.0A
Contact Material: Phosphor Bronze alloy
Contact Plating: Gold over Nickel

Physical
Connector Face: Thermo Plastic Elastomer
Molded Body: Thermo Plastic Elastomer
Coupling Nut: Zinc die cast, Black e-coat
Operating Temperature: -4 to +176°F (-20 to +80°C)

Environmental
Protection: IP67



Poles	Code	Wiring Schematic	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole 	1 -Output Power V- 2 - Bus/Input Power V- 3 - Earth Ground 4 - Bus/Input Power V+ 5 - Output Power V+		PBAPT	120101-0001
5 Pole 				
5 Pole 				

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*PROFIBUS is a trademark of PROFIBUS International

PROFIBUS* (M12) Auxiliary Power Brad® Ultra-Lock® and Micro-Change® Single-Ended Cordsets (US)

120065/120079

Female, Pigtails Straight, Right Angle

Features and Benefits

- M12 Single Keyway (A-Coding) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- 5-pole version for auxiliary power to devices in PROFIBUS installations
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells, cable is weld slag resistant
  - Other versions available

Reference Information

UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

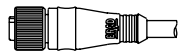
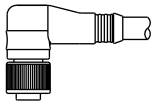
Physical

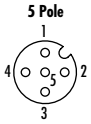
Connector Body: PUR (TPE for K03)
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-ring: Viton (EPDM for A09 cables)
Coupling Nut: Nickel plated Brass (Teflon coated for K03)
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: A09—Yellow PVC jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM2661
K03—Yellow TPE jacket, 18 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +5M flex life (torsion and bending)

Environmental

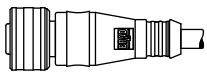
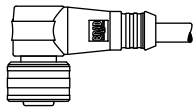
Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

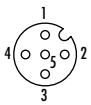
Micro-Change

Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Female Straight		Female Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	22	2.0m	805000A09M020	120065-0471	805001A09M020	120065-1697
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K03)	18		805000K03M020	120065-1367	805001K03M020	120065-1720

Ultra-Lock

Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Female Straight		Female Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	22	2.0m	W05000A09M020	120079-0109	W05001A09M020	120079-0223

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*PROFIBUS is a trademark of PROFIBUS International

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

W05000A09M0208

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 8

Cable Code

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

PROFIBUS* (M12) Auxiliary Power Brad Micro-Change® and Ultra-Lock® Double-Ended Cordsets (US)

120065/120079

Female Straight-to-Male Straight, Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle

Features and Benefits

- M12 Single Keyway (A-Coding) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- 5-pole version for auxiliary power to devices in PROFIBUS installations
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells, cable is weld slag resistant
  - Other versions available

Reference Information

UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

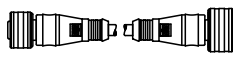
Physical

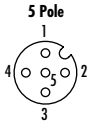
Connector Body: PUR (TPE for K03)
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-ring: Viton (EPDM for A09 cables)
Coupling Nut: Nickel plated Brass (Teflon coated for K03)
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: A09—Yellow PVC jacket, 22 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM2661
K03—Yellow TPE jacket, 18 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +5M flex life (torsion and bending)

Environmental

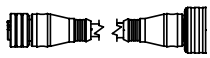
Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

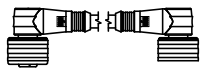
Micro-Change

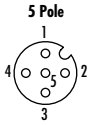


Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Female Straight-to-Male Straight		Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	22	1.0m	885030A09M010	120066-0427	885033A09M010	120066-1634
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K03)	18		885030K03M010	120066-1034	885033K03M010	120066-1421

Ultra-Lock





Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size AWG	Length	Female Straight-to-Male Straight		Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	22	1.0m	WW5030A09M010	120080-0325	WW5033A09M010	120080-0431

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*PROFIBUS is a trademark of PROFIBUS International

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	0.3	M003
	1	M010
	2	M020
	3	M030
	4	M040
	5	M050

WW5030A09M0108

Cable Code

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 8

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

PROFIBUS* (M12) Auxiliary Power Brad® Micro-Change® and Ultra-Lock® Single-Ended Cordsets (Europe)

120065/120079

Female Pigtail Straight, Right Angle

Features and Benefits

- M12 Single Keyway (A-Coding) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- 5-pole version for auxiliary power to devices in PROFIBUS installations
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - TPE cables for continuous flex applications. Also ideal for welding cells, cable is weld slag resistant
  - Other versions available

Reference Information

UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

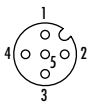
Physical

Connector Body: PUR (TPE for K03)
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-ring: Viton (EPDM for A09 cables)
Coupling Nut: Nickel plated Brass (Teflon coated for K03)
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: E03—Yellow PVC jacket, 0.34mm² PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM 2464
K03—Yellow TPE jacket, 18 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +5M flex life (torsion and bending)

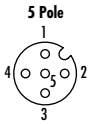
Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Micro-Change

Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size	Length	Female Straight		Female Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (E03)	0.34mm²	2.0m	805000E03M020	120006-0634	805001E03M020	120006-0652
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K03)	18 AWG		805000K03M020	120065-1367	805001K03M020	120065-1720

Ultra-Lock

Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size	Length	Female Straight		Female Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (E03)	0.34mm²	2.0m	W05000E03M020	120079-0277	W05001E03M020	120079-0281

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*PROFIBUS is a trademark of PROFIBUS International

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

W05000E03M0208

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 8

Cable Code

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

PROFIBUS* (M12) Auxiliary Power Brad® Micro-Change® and Ultra-Lock® Double-Ended Cordsets (Europe)

120065/120079

Female Straight-to-Male Straight, Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle

Features and Benefits

- M12 Single Keyway (A-Coding) IEC compliant cordset assemblies
- 5-pole version for auxiliary power to devices in PROFIBUS installations
- Wide selection of cables to fit applications
  - PVC cables for light, cost sensitive industrial applications
  - for welding cells, cable is weld slag resistant
  - Other versions available

Reference Information

UL File No.: E152210
CSA File No.: LR6837

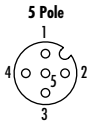
Physical

Connector Body: PUR (TPE for K03)
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-ring: Viton (EPDM for A09 cables)
Coupling Nut: Nickel plated Brass (Teflon coated for K03)
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Cables: E03—Yellow PVC jacket, 0.34mm² PVC conductors, 300V, UL AWM2464
K03—Yellow TPE jacket, 18 AWG PVC conductors, 300V, UL PLTC-ER, +5M flex life (torsion and bending)

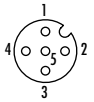
Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Micro-Change

Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size	Length	Female Straight-to-Male Straight		Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	0.34mm²	1.0m	885030E03M010	120007-0906	885033E03M010	120066-5402
			PLTC-ER	TPE (K03)	18 AWG		885030K03M010	120066-1034	885030K03M010	120066-1034

Ultra-Lock

Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket (Cable Code)	Wire Size	Length	Female Straight-to-Male Straight		Female Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	UL 2661	PVC (A09)	0.34mm²	1.0m	WW5030E03M010	120080-5076	WW5033E03M010	120080-5081

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*PROFIBUS is a trademark of PROFIBUS International

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	0.3	M003
	1	M010
	2	M020
	3	M030
	4	M040
	5	M050

WW5030E03M0108

Coupling Nut Option
Stainless Steel 8

Cable Code

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

PROFIBUS* (M12) Auxiliary Power Brad® Ultra-Lock® and Micro-Change® Receptacles (US)

120084/120070

Female
Pigtail
Straight
Front Panel Mount
Bulkhead Pass-Through

Features and Benefits

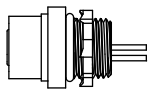
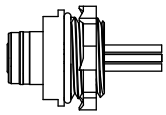
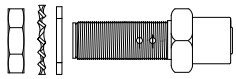
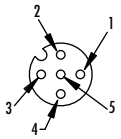
- M12 Single Keyway (A-Coding) IEC compliant panel mount receptacles
- 5-pole version for auxiliary power to devices in PROFIBUS installations
- Fully potted assemblies provide IP67/68 protection for harsh environments

Physical

Shell: Nickel-plated Brass
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-Ring: M12—Red Viton
Panel—Black Viton
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Wire: PVC insulation 300V, 80°C, UL1061
3 to 5 poles—22 AWG

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

								
		Configuration	Micro-Change (M12), 1/4-18NPT, Front Panel Mount		Ultra-Lock Enabled, 1/2-14NPT, Front Panel Mount		Micro-Change (M12), Bulkhead Pass-thru Receptacle	
		Wire Type	PVC leads, UL1061		PVC leads, UL1061		N/A	
		Wire Size AWG	22		22			
		Length	12"		12"			
Poles	**Max. Current per Contact**	**Max. Voltage**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**
5 Pole  1 - Brown 4 - Black 2 - White 5 - Grey 3 - Blue	4.0A	250V AC/DC	8R5A00A18A120	120070-0201	WR5000A18A120	120084-0016	8R5L30	120070-0237

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*PROFIBUS is a trademark of PROFIBUS International

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Inches	12	A120

8R5A00A18A120 → **Configuration**

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

PROFIBUS* (M12) Auxiliary Power Brad® Ultra-Lock® and Micro-Change® Receptacles (Europe)

120070/120084

Female
Front Panel Mount
Bulkhead Pass-Through

Features and Benefits

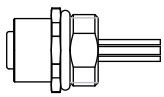
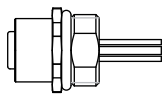
- M12 Single Keyway (A-Coding) IEC compliant panel mount receptacles
- 5-pole version for auxiliary power to devices in PROFIBUS installations
- Fully potted assemblies provide IP67/68 protection for harsh environments

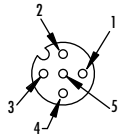
Physical

Shell: Nickel-plated Brass
Contact Carries: Polyamide
O-Ring: M12—Red Viton
Panel—Black Viton
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Wire: PVC insulation 300V, 80°C, UL1061,
3 to 5 poles—22 AWG

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

			
Configuration	Micro-Change (M12), PG9, Front Panel Mount	Ultra-Lock Enabled, PG9, Front Panel Mount	Micro-Change (M12), Bulkhead Pass-through Receptacle
Wire Type	PVC leads, UL1061	PVC leads, UL1061	N/A
Wire Size	0.34mm²	0.34mm²	
Length	0.3m	0.3m	

Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole  1 - Brown, 2 - White, 3 - Blue, 4 - Black, 5 - Grey	4.0A	250V AC/DC	8R5J20E03C3003	120070-5207	WR5J20E03C3003	120084-5159	8R5L30	120070-0237

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*PROFIBUS is a trademark of PROFIBUS International

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	0.3	C300

8R5J20E03C3003 → **Configuration**

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

PROFIBUS* (M12) Auxiliary Power Field Attachable Brad® Ultra-Lock® and Micro-Change® Connectors

120071/120085

Female, Male Straight

Features and Benefits

- Allows field termination of cables to IEC compliant M12 A-Coding connector
- Preassembled contact carries with screw terminals provides easy field termination of conductors
- 5-pole version for auxiliary power to devices in PROFIBUS installations
- Back end housing and cable gland provides IP67 protection and strain relief

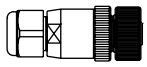
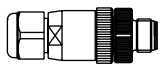
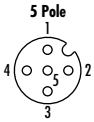
Physical

Connector Body: PA
Contact Carries: PA
O-ring: Viton
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Termination: Screw down terminals, accepts conductors up to 18 AWG (0.75mm²)

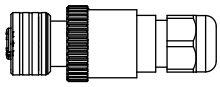
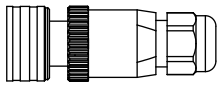
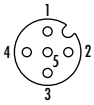
Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Micro-Change

Pole (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Diameter Range	Female Straight		Male Straight	
							
				Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	4.10-8.10mm (.161-.319")	8A5000-32	120071-0043	8A5006-32	120071-0047

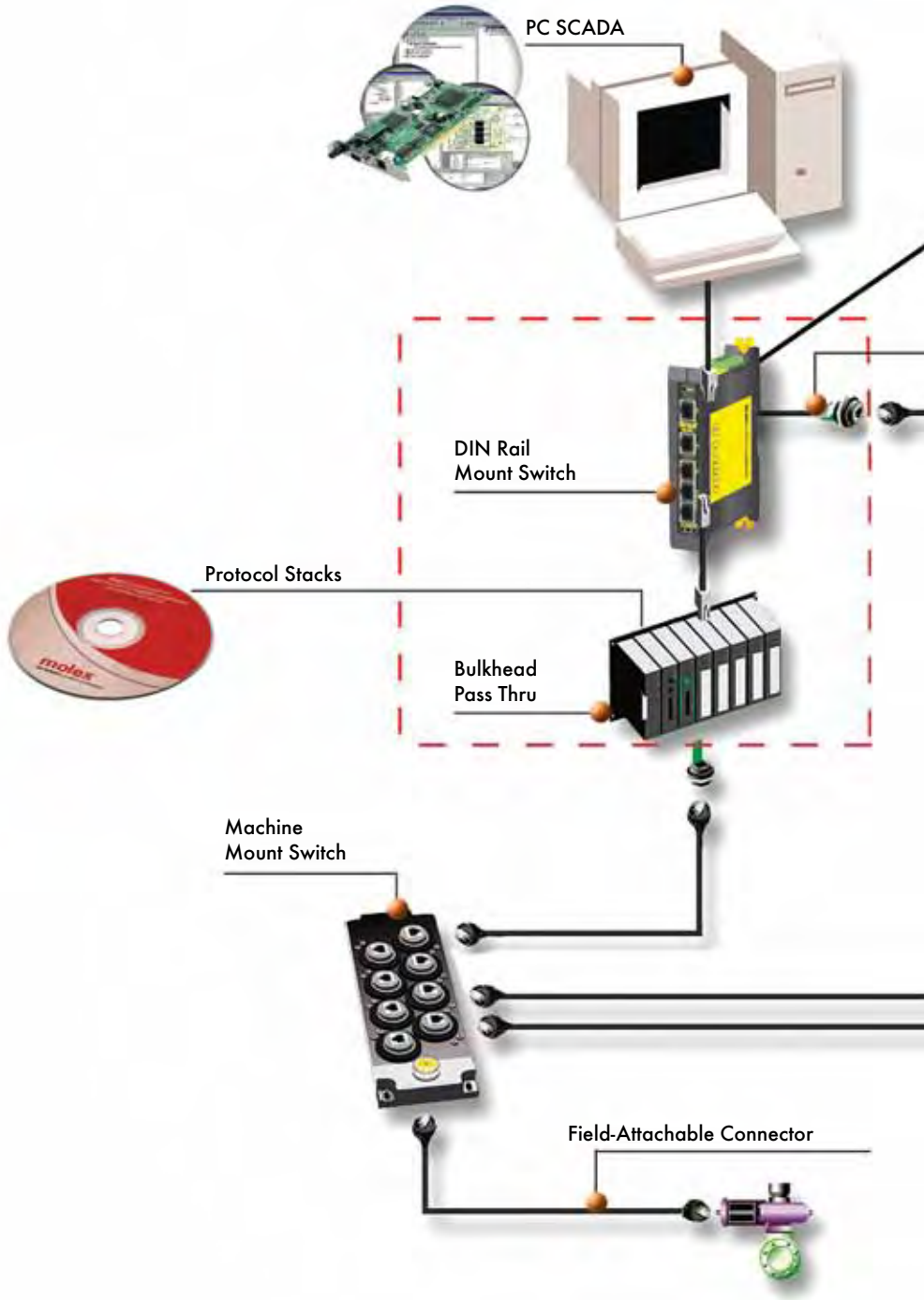
Ultra-Lock

Pole (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Diameter Range	Female Straight		Male Straight	
							
				Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	4.10-8.10mm (.161-.319")	WA5000-32	120085-0014	WA5006-32	120085-0006

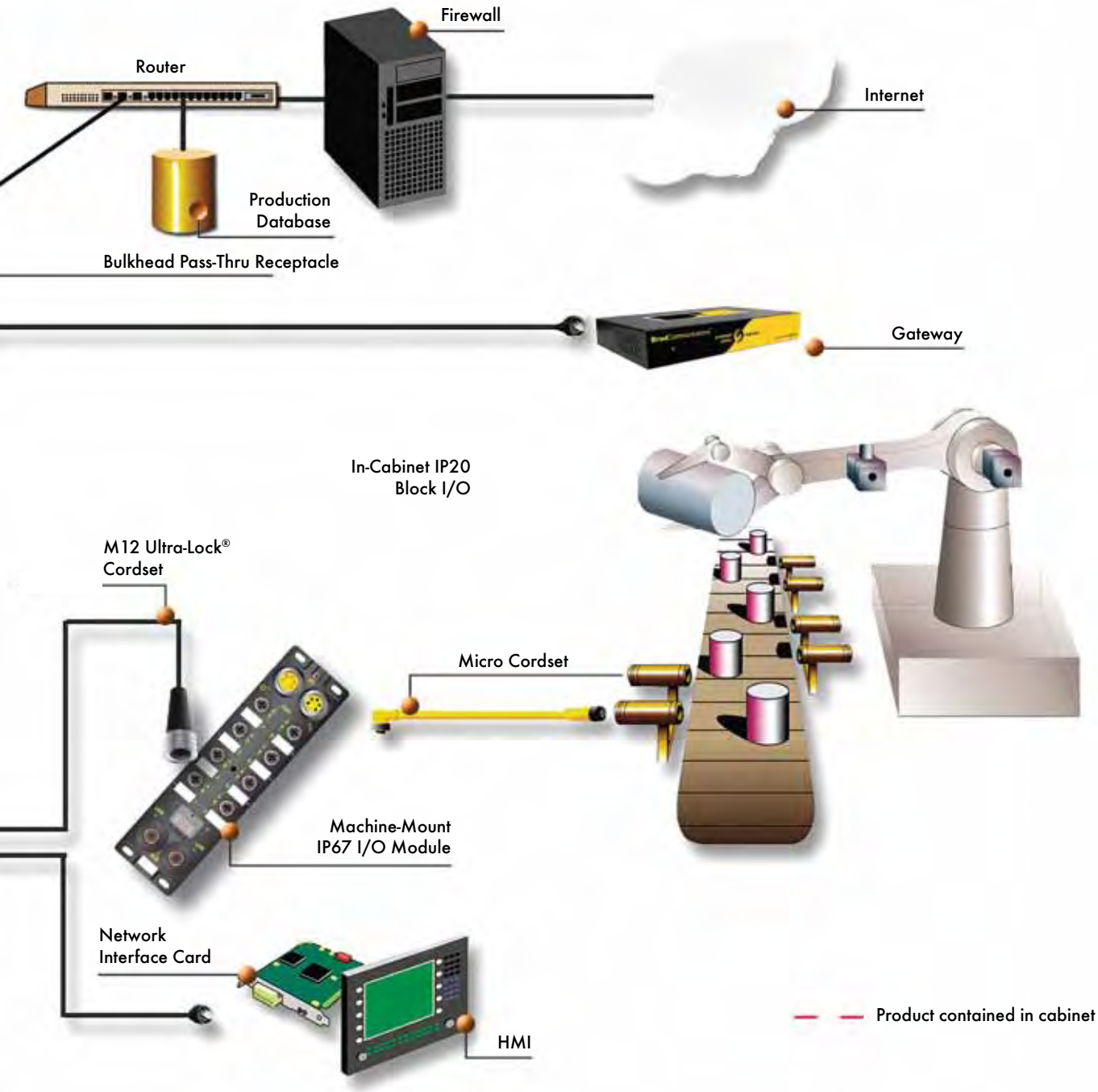
*PROFIBUS is a trademark of PROFIBUS International

Brad® Ethernet

Brad® ethernet products provide solutions that enable the world's most popular Local Area Network to be reliably utilized on the factory floor or in harsh commercial environments. The Brad line offers a large choice of products including physical media, IP67 I/O modules, unmanaged and managed switches, powerful network interfaces, industrial gateways and protocol development kits to connect the most popular Ethernet industrial networks and fieldbuses. Brad Ethernet products give the user a complete communication and connectivity solution to design a large scope of industrial applications—PC-Based control, supervision, data storage, protocol bridging, etc.—to suit all industry sectors.



Ethernet


Firewall
Router
Internet
Production
Database
Bulkhead Pass-Thru Receptacle
Gateway
In-Cabinet IP20
Block I/O
M12 Ultra-Lock®
Cordset
Micro Cordset
Machine-Mount
IP67 I/O Module
Network
Interface Card
HMI
Product contained in cabinet

Brad® Ethernet Software Development Kit for PROFINET IO

112106

IO-Controller and IO-Device

Features and Benefits

- Master and slave protocol stacks can address both controller (master) or device (slave) manufacturers who want to implement PROFINET networks
- Brad stacks have no hardware and OS dependencies and can be easily implemented on a large range of hardware system platforms or software operating systems
- Sample applications with source codes are provided and can be quickly and easily implemented
- Brad stacks are successfully tested with PNO conformance test tools
- Molex can provide stack training, technical support and engineering development for both hardware and software design

Description

- PROFINET IO Class-A/Class-B (RT Class-1, RT Class-2)
- Portable on any real time or not operating systems implementing multithread (Windows, VxWorks, Linux, QNX, ThreadX, eCOS, etc)
- Hardware: Compatible with 32-bit microprocessors
- Multiplatform (Intel, ARM, PowerPC, Fido, Texas DSP, etc)
- Support of Intel and Motorola formats
- Consistent IO data access through shared memory (configurable or automatic) or messaging access (API)

Conformance

- Conforms to PROFINET IO specifications v2.2
- Molex is an active member of PROFINET technical working groups

Included Hardware/Software

PROFINET IO—Controller Stack

- Supported Services: Context management, configuration, IO data, alarm, and diagnostic
- Manage up to 128 IO-Devices
- Cyclic Data Exchange: Up to 1440 Input bytes and 1440 Output bytes per IO-Device slot
- IP Device Configuration: DCP or Local
- LLDP (PROFINET MIB)
- SDK initialization via XML file
- CD Deliverable: Single product line licensing (with royalties), ANSI C source code, electronic documentation, application samples

PROFINET IO Device Stack

- IO Data: Up to 1440 Input bytes and 1440 Output bytes per IO-Device slot
- GSD File: Yes
- IP Device Configuration: DCP or Local
- LLDP (PROFINET MIB)
- Allows design of fixed and modular device

OEM Engineering Console

- Generate IO-Controller stack configuration files (XML format)
- Automatic IO-Device network detection including module configuration
- GSD device library management
- IO-Device commissioning (Set Name, Device blinking, etc.)
- Integrated diagnostic
- Windows 32-bit (XP,Vista)
- OEM customization
- USB dongle protection

MRP Client/Manager Stack

- Manage media redundancy for Ethernet ring topology according PROFINET Class-B
- CD Deliverable: Single product line licensing (no royalty), ANSI C source code, electronic documentation
- Does not include PNO MRP patent

Ordering Information

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Description
SDK-PFN-DEV	112106-5001	PROFINET IO-Device Software Development Kit
SDK-PFN-DEV-UPD	112106-5002	PROFINET IO-Device SDK Maintenance Update
SDK-PFN-CON	112106-5005	PROFINET IO-Controller Software Development Kit—1 License Fee included
SDK-PFN-CON-UPD	112106-5006	PROFINET IO-Controller SDK Maintenance Update
SDK-PFN-CON-L	112106-5010	PROFINET IO-Controller License Fee
SDK-PFN-CON-CNF-U	112106-5012	PROFINET IO-Controller OEM Configuration Console, USB Dongle, 1 license
SDK-PFN-MRP	112106-5007	Client/Manager Media Redundancy Protocol SDK for PROFINET IO

Support/Training Information

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Description
SDK-PFN-EDS	860000-0142	Engineering Development Support for PROFINET stack
SDK-PFN-TRN	860000-0144	Training Support for PROFINET stack

Brad® Ethernet Software Development Kit for EtherNet/IP

112106

Scanner and Adapter

Features and Benefits

- Master and slave protocol stacks can address both controller (master) or device (slave) manufacturers who want to implement EtherNet/IP networks
- Brad stacks have no hardware and OS dependencies and can be easily implemented on a large range of hardware system platforms or software operating systems
- Sample applications with source codes are provided and can be quickly and easily implemented
- Brad stacks are successfully tested with ODVA conformance test tools
- Molex can provide stack training, technical support and engineering development for both hardware and software design

Description

- Portable on any real time or not operating systems implementing multithread (Windows, VxWorks, Linux, QNX, ThreadX, eCOS, etc)
- Hardware: Compatible with 32-bit microprocessors
- Multi platform (Intel, ARM, PowerPC, etc)
- Support of Intel and Motorola formats
- Consistent process data image access through messaging access (API)

Conformance

- Conforms to ODVA specifications v1.4 and CIP v3.3
- Fully compatible with EtherNet/IP Conformance Test Suite Version A7
- Molex is an active member of ODVA technical working groups

Included Hardware/Software

EtherNet/IP Scanner and Adapter

- CIP Features:
  - IO messaging (process data)
  - Explicit messaging (configuration/diagnostic)
- Supported Objects according to CIP Standard
  - Identity Object
  - Message Router Object
  - Assembly Object
  - Connection Manager Object
  - Connection Configuration Object
  - TCP/IP Interface Object
  - Ethernet Link Object
- Stack Resolution: Timing resolution in microseconds
- Application Watchdog
- Rack Optimization for best performances with PointIO and FlexIO devices
- CD Deliverable: single product line licensing (with royalties), ANSI C source code, electronic documentation, application samples

EtherNet/IP Adapter

- CIP Features:
  - IO messaging (process data)
  - Explicit messaging (configuration/diagnostic)
- Supported Objects according to CIP Standard
  - Identity Object
  - Message Router Object
  - Assembly Object
  - Connection Manager Object
  - Connection Configuration Object
  - TCP/IP Interface Object
  - Ethernet Link Object
- Stack Resolution: Timing resolution in microseconds
- Application Watchdog
- Generic EDS file
- CD Deliverable: single product line licensing (no royalty), ANSI C source code, electronic documentation, application samples

OEM Engineering Console

- Generate EtherNet/IP stack configuration files
- Automatic EtherNet/IP network detection including module configuration
- ESD device library management
- Device commissioning
- Integrated diagnostic
- Windows 32-bit (XP,Vista)
- OEM customization
- USB dongle protection

Ordering Information

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Description
SDK-EIP-ADP	112106-0000	EtherNet/IP Adapter Software Development Kit
SDK-EIP-ADP-UPD	112106-5000	EtherNet/IP Adapter SDK Maintenance Update
SDK-EIP-SCA	112106-5003	EtherNet/IP Scanner/Adapter Software Development Kit—1 License Fee included
SDK-EIP-SCA-UPD	112106-5004	EtherNet/IP Scanner/Adapter SDK Maintenance Update
SDK-EIP-SCA-L	112106-5009	EtherNet/IP Scanner/Adapter License Fee
SDK-EIP-CON-CNF-U	112106-5011	EtherNet/IP Scanner OEM Configuration Console, USB Dongle, 1 license

Support/Training Information

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Description
SDK-EIP-EDS	860000-0141	Engineering Development Support for EtherNet/IP stack
SDK-EIP-TRN	860000-0143	Training Support for EtherNet/IP stack

Brad®
Windows Compatible Multi-Slave Driver for PROFINET

112027
PROFINET Multi IO-Device

Features and Benefits
- Connect a PC under Windows to PROFINET controller
- Use standard Ethernet card
- Support PROFINET IO Real-Time communication
- Support multi-slave functionnality on single PC by using multiple Ethnernet ports
- Typical applications:
  - HMI/Operator panel
  - Workbench
  - IO simulation

Description
- Conform to PROFINET IO v2.2 specifications
- Support up to 32 IO-Device connections in a single PC
- Support PROFINET Alarms
- Engineering Tools:
  - Configuration console
  - Test and diagnostic tools
- Includes Windows Library (DLL)
- Windows (32-bit): Seven, 2008 Server, Windows Vista,® 2003 Server, Windows XP®

Included Hardware/Software
- IO Data: Up to 1440 Input bytes and 1440 Output bytes per IO-Device slot
- Automatic generation of GSD file based on user configuration ready to use in PROFINET I/O-Controller engineering software
- Allows design of fixed and modular device
- IP Device configuration: DCP or Local
- Software Protection

Conformance
- Conform to PNO conformance test tool (PN Tester)
- Molex is an active member of PROFINET technical working groups

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Description
DRL-EPN-SWF-S	112027-5007	Windows PROFINET Multi IO-Device Driver, Software protection key

Brad®
Windows Compatible Explicit Messaging Driver for EtherNet/IP

112106
EtherNet/IP EM Driver

Features and Benefits
- Fastest and easiest solution to implement EtherNet/IP Explicit Messaging communication on PC-based systems
- User friendly library, no EtherNet/IP knowledge required
- Typical applications:
  - Engineering tool
  - Commissioning console
  - Diagnostic and Monitoring tools
  - HMI/Scada applications
  - Custom software

Description
- EIP_Driver provides an Application Programming Interface (API) that simply send/receive buffer of data on the network with remote EtherNet/IP EM Server devices
- The EIP_Driver manages the complete CIP communication (connection/reconnection, etc) so the developer needs no special expertise in the EtherNet/IP protocol.

Included Hardware/Software
- Send and receive explicit messages
- Client mode (Server mode on request)
  - Supports connected and unconnected messages
  - Supports synchronous and asynchronous modes
- Support of ListIdentify service to detect all EtherNet/IP stations connected to the network
- DLL library for Windows 32-bit (Seven/XP/Vista)
  - Designed to be used in multi-threaded applications
  - Several applications can use the EIP_Driver simultaneously
- DLL library can be statically or dynamically linked with the target application
- CD Deliverable: single product line licensing (no royalty), ANSI C source code, electronic documentation, application samples

Conformance
- Fully compatible with EtherNet/IP Conformance Test Suite Version A7
- Molex is an active member of ODVA (Open DeviceNet® Vendor Association) technical working groups

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Description
SDK-EIP-EML	112106-5008	EtherNet/IP Explicit Messaging DLL library, Client mode

Brad® Direct-Link® Windows Compatible Protocol Drivers

112027

Ethernet TCP/IP and Serial

Features and Benefits

- Direct-Link™ SW1000 provides data acquisition between Windows PC-based applications and industrial devices connected to Ethernet TCP/IP
- Economic solution; well suited for embedded and light architecture (laptop, panel PC, MMI)
- 100% software solution; use PC COM port or integrated Ethernet interface (3COM, NE2000)
- Wide variety of open and vendor specific industrial protocols
- 1000 tags, full tags and Siemens (S5, S7, TI) versions

Description

- Based on Windows TCP/IP socket
- All Ethernet protocols can run simultaneously
- All Ethernet protocols can run Client and Server modes
- Database (32 Kbits, 32 Kwords) for Server mode to exchange data with applications

Included Hardware/Software

- Engineering Tools:
  - Engineering console
  - Test and diagnostic tools
- Compatible Data Servers:
  - OPC DA v3.0, 2.05 and 1.0a
  - Wonderware® DAServer (XP only)
  - Wonderware I/O (SuiteLink/FastDDE) (XP only)
- Includes Development Libraries
- Windows Compatibility (32-bit and 64-bit): Seven, 2008 Server, Windows Vista®, 2003 Server, Windows XP®
- Software or Dongle (Parallel or USB) Protection

Compatible Protocols

Ethernet TCP/IP

- Altus® Alnet II (AL200x, webgate); Client/Server
- Alstom® SRTP (C80-35, C80-75); Client/Server
- Allen-Bradley® Logix5000 (ControlLogix and FlexLogix); Client/Server
- GE Fanuc® SRTP (C90-30, C90-70); Client/Server
- Mitsubishi® Melsec (A and Q); Client/Server
- Omron® FINS (C, CV, CS); Client/Server
- Schneider® Modbus TCP and UDP; Client/Server
- Schneider® UNI-TE (Premium and Micro); Client/Server
- Siemens® Industrial Ethernet (S5, S7, TI); Client/Server

Serial

- Modbus Master (ASCII and RTU)
- Modbus Slave (ASCII and RTU)
- GE Fanuc® SNPX Master (90-xx and 80-xx Series)
- Schneider® Uni-Telway Slave (TSX 7 Series)
- Siemens® AS511 Master (Simatic S5 Series)
- Siemens® PPI/PPI+ Master (Simatic S7-200 Series)
- Siemens® Ti-Dir Master (Simatic TI-505 Series)

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Description
DRL-ALL-SWL-S	112027-0005	SW1000 software drivers, 1000 tags, Software key protection.
DRL-ALL-SWF-S	112027-0002	SW1000 software drivers, Full tags, Software key protection.
DRL-SIE-SWF-S	112027-5014	SW1000 for Siemens (S5, S7, TI), Full tags, Software key protection.
DRL-ALL-SWL-P	112027-0004	SW1000 software drivers, 1000 tags, Parallel dongle protection
DRL-ALL-SWF-P	112027-0001	SW1000 software drivers, Full tags, Parallel dongle protection
DRL-SIE-SWF-P	112027-5013	SW1000 for Siemens (S5, S7, TI), Full tags, Software key protection.
DRL-ALL-SWL-U	112027-0006	SW1000 software drivers, 1000 tags, USB dongle protection
DRL-ALL-SWF-U	112027-0003	SW1000 software drivers, Full tags, USB dongle protection
DRL-SIE-SWF-U	112027-5015	SW1000 for Siemens (S5, S7, TI), Full tags, Software key protection.
DRL-UPG-SWF	112027-0010	SW1000 upgrade from 1000 tags to Full tags

Brad® applicom® Network Interface Card

112000
Industrial Ethernet

Features and Benefits
- Fast data acquisition between PC-based applications and industrial devices connected to Ethernet TCP/IP
- On board co-processor eliminates data bottlenecks, ensuring delivery of time critical information
- All protocols are included
- Best choice for Supervision/HMI/SCADA applications
- Equipment redundancy via OPC server
- Combo offer:
  - Ethernet + PROFIBUS (1.5 Mbps)
  - Ethernet + Serial (38.4 Kbps)

Description
- Engineering Tools:
  - Engineering console
  - Test and diagnostic tools
- Compatible Data Servers:
  - OPC DA v3.0
  - Wonderware® DAServer (XP only)
  - Wonderware IO (SuiteLink/FastDDE) (XP only)
- Includes Development Libraries
- Supported OS:
  - Windows (32-bit and 64-bit): Seven, 2008 Server, Windows Vista®, 2003 Server, Windows XP®/ XP Embedded
  - Others: Linux, VxWorks, RTX VenturCom

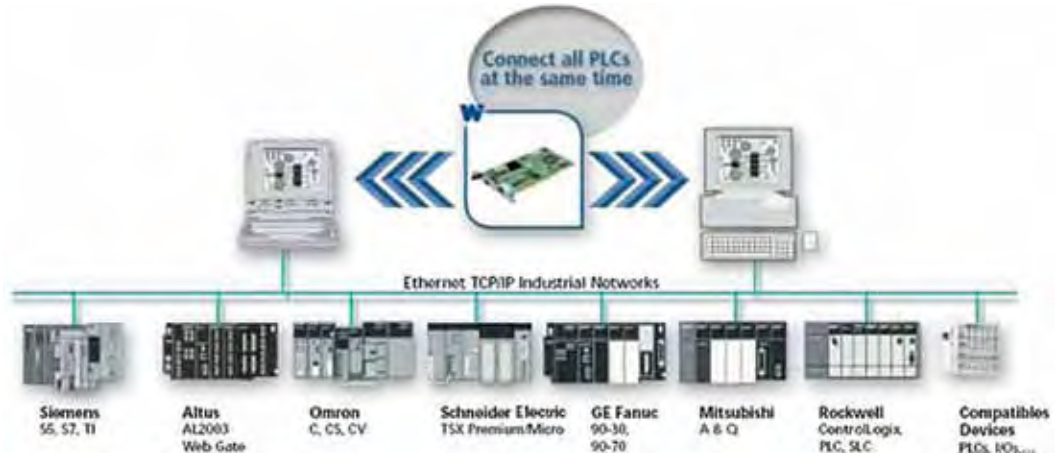
Included Hardware/Software
- Bus Format
  - PCI Universal bus 3.3V/5V (PCI-X compatible)
  - PCI Express 1x
- Hardware plug and play
- AMD SC520
- 16 Mb SDRAM
- 4 Mb Flash Memory
- One Ethernet port
  - Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps, auto negotiating
  - Base-T (RJ45), 4 leds (Rx, Tx, Link, 10/100)

Compatible Protocols

Ethernet TCP/IP (Client/Server modes)
- Altus® Alnet II (AL 200x, Webgate)
- Alstom® SRTP (C80-35, C80-75)
- Allen-Bradley® EtherNet/IP(PCCC) (Logix, PLC-5 and SLC 500)
- GE Fanuc® SRTP (90-30, 90-70)
- Mitsubishi® Melsec (A, Q)
- Omron® FINS (C, CV, CS)
- Schneider Electric® Open Modbus TCP
- Schneider Electric® UNI-TE (Premium and Micro)
- Siemens® Industrial Ethernet (S5, S7, TI)
- UDP Send/Receive (Free messaging)

Ethernet ISO
- Schneider Electric® Ethway
- Siemens® Industrial Ethernet ISO (S5, S7, TF and TI)

Conformance
- RoHS compliant
- CE
- OPC certified
- Rockwell Encompass™
- Schneider Collaborative



Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Description
APP-ETH-PCU-C	112000-0005	PCU2000ETH PCI Network Interface Card for Ethernet
APP-ETH-PCIE	112000-5026	PCIE2000ETH PCI Express Network Interface Card for Ethernet
APP-EPB-PCU-C	112000-0001	PCU2000ETH PCI Network Interface Card for Ethernet + Profibus
APP-EPB-PCIE	112000-5028	PCIE2000ETH PCI Express Network Interface Card for Ethernet + Profibus
APP-ESR-PCU-C	112000-0003	PCU2000ETH PCI Network Interface Card for Ethernet + Serial
APP-ESR-PCIE	112000-5027	PCIE2000ETH PCI Express Network Interface Card for Ethernet + Serial

Brad® applicom® Network Interface Card

112000
Ethernet Fieldbus

Features and Benefits
- Deterministic data acquisition for real time PC-based control applications
- On board co-processor eliminates data bottlenecks, ensuring delivery of time critical information
- Very Easy-to-Use; no knowledge of protocol required
- Remote Access via TCP/IP connection; to able configuration and diagnostic when using real time OS (VxWorks, QNX, etc)

Description
- Auto mapping of IO in card DPRAM
- IO exchange up to 14 Kbytes
- Hardware and software Watchdog
- Auto-Boot (Configuration stored in Flash)
- Engineering Tools:
  - Engineering console with automatic test and diagnostic tools
- Compabtible Data Servers:
  - OPC DA v3.0, 2.05 and 1.0a
  - Wonderware® DAServer
  - Wonderware IO (SuiteLink/FastDDE)
- Includes Development Libraries
- Supported OS:
  - Windows (32-bit and 64-bit): Seven, 2008 Server, Windows Vista®, 2003 Server, Windows XP®/ XP Embedded
  - Others: Linux, VxWorks, RTX VenturCom

Included Hardware/Software
- PCI Universal bus 3.3V/5V (PCI-X compatible)
- Hardware plug and play
- AMD SC520
- 16 Mb SDRAM; 4 Mb Flash Memory
- 1 Digital Input + 1 Digital Output
- 1 Ethernet port
  - Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps, auto negotiating
  - Base-T (RJ45), 4 LEDs (Rx, Tx, Link, 10/100)

Compatible Protocols

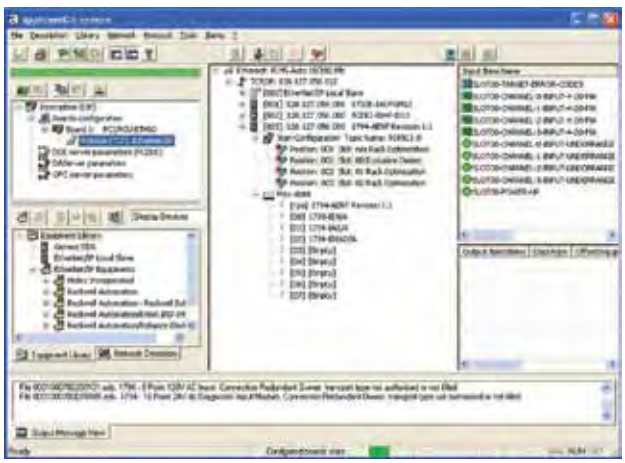
Modbus TCP and UDP
- Client mode
- Up to 127 simultaneous devices

EtherNET/IP
- Scanner and adapter
- Explicit messaging (Client/Server)
- Up to 128 simultaneous CIP connections
- EtherNet/IP Devices supported: Generic and Rockwell IO through EDS files (FlexIO, CompactLogix, etc)
- IP address settings configurable via the console or DHCP/ BOOTP server
- Client DNS Supported

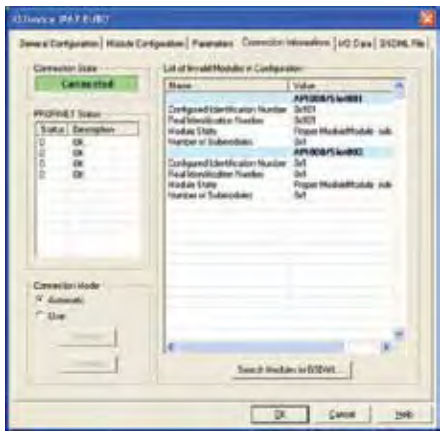
PROFINET IO-Controller
- RT Class-1
- Up to 127 IO-Devices; max. IO size 14K
- Cyclic Data Exchange (IO); up to 1437 In and 1437 Out per device
- Acyclic Data Exchange (for Configuration + Diagnostic)
- Minimum cycle time 1 ms
- Alarm handling
- IP Address manager
- Commissioning tool (set name, set IP address, device blinking, etc)

PROFINET IO-Device
- RT Class-1
- Up to 1437 In and 1437 Out; 1 slot for Inputs + 1 slot for Outputs
- Instructions and Maintenance 0, 1, 2, 3
- 1x Record for user custom diagnostics
- Process- and Diagnostic Alarm
- GSD file

Conformance
- RoHS compliant
- CE
- OPC certified
- ODVA conformance tested
- Rockwell Encompass™



Configuration Console



Device Diagnostics

Engineering No.	Order No	Description
DRL-EMB-PCU	112000-5029	PCU-ETHIO PCI Network Interface Card for Modbus TCP/IP
DRL-EMB-PCIE	112000-5034	PCU-ETHIO PCI Express Network Interface Card for Modbus TCP/IP
DRL-EIP-PCU	112000-5030	PCU-ETHIO PCI Network Interface Card for EtherNet/IP
DRL-EIP-PCIE	112000-5033	PCU-ETHIO PCI Express Network Interface Card for EtherNet/IP
DRL-EPN-PCU	112000-5031	PCU-ETHIO PCI Network Interface Card for PROFINET IO
DRL-EPN-PCIE	112000-5032	PCU-ETHIO PCI Express Network Interface Card for PROFINET IO

Brad® SST™ Communication Module for Rockwell ControlLogix

112073

Modbus TCP and Serial

Features and Benefits

- Connects your Allen-Bradley® ControlLogix to a Modbus Ethernet or Serial network
- Direct IO Mapping, no Ladder Logic to write for configuration and data transfer between module and CLX processor
- Fully integrated into the Rockwell® Automation environment
- User-friendly configuration tool with intuitive graphical interface

Description

- RLL support: remote configuration and monitoring via RSLinx
- Add-On-Profile for Rockwell® RSLogix5000
- USB port for user configuration and firmware upgrade
- Engineering console simplified user configuration and diagnostic
- Support multiple modules in a chassis
- Support Local and Remote chassis
- Easy diagnostics: Built-in LEDs and 4 characters display

Included Hardware/Software

- 128 MB of onboard memory
- 8 MB of flash memory (user configuration data and firmware)
- CPU Data exchange:
  - 496 Inputs bytes + 496 Output bytes
  - 32.000 Words Registers (CIP messaging)
- Type A, USB 2 and 1.1 compatible
- Communication Ports
  - 1x Ethernet, 10/100 Mbps, RJ45
  - 2x Serial, 110 bps to 115.2 kbps, RS232/RS485/RS422, RJ45 (DB9 male supplied cable)

Compatible Protocols

- Modbus Master (RTU or ASCII)
- Modbus Slave (RTU or ASCII)
- Modbus TCP and UDP Client and Server

Conformance

- RoHS compliant
- CE, UL, cUL
- Class 1 Div 2
- Rockwell Encompass™

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Description
SST-ESR2-CLX-RLL	112073-0001	Modbus communication module for Rockwell ControlLogix

Brad® applicom® Industrial Multi-Protocol Gateway

112034

Ethernet, Serial and PROFIBUS

Features and Benefits

- Allows simultaneous communication between industrial devices using up to 20 different Ethernet TCP/IP, PROFIBUS and Serial protocols
- Typical architectures: data translator, data concentrator, Industrial firewall
- No programming, just configuring (tools included)
- Supports unsolicited data exchange from Client device

Description

- Real-Time data exchange through internal database (32 Kbits/32 Kwords)
- Upload/Download configuration and diagnostic through Remote TCP/IP
- Up to 128 PLCs on Ethernet TCP and 126 PROFIBUS devices
- Full management of Read/Write cyclic access through word status commands
- Engineering Tools:
  - Configuration console
  - Test and diagnostic tools

Included Hardware/Software

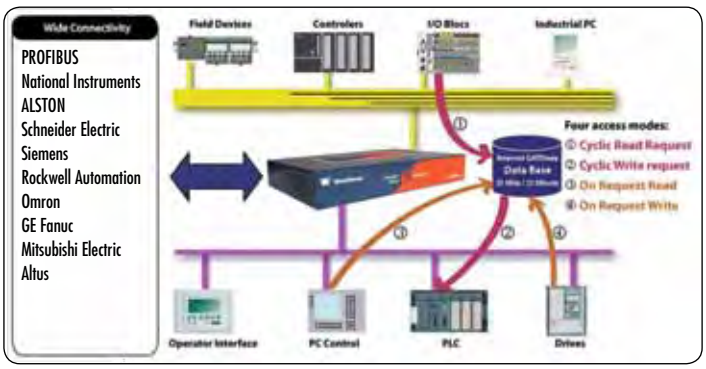
- RAM 32 Mbytes; Flash Disk 32 Mbytes
- Diagnostic LEDs
- Communication Ports
  - 1x Serial, 2400 bps up to 115.2 Kbps, RS485/422 (2-wire or 4-wire), DB9 male
  - 1x Ethernet, 10/100 Mbps, RJ45
  - 1x PROFIBUS, 9.6 Kbps up to 12 Mbps, DB9 female
- Embedded 6 Digital Inputs/2 Digital Outputs
- Desktop or DIN Rail mounting

Compatible Protocols

- Ethernet TCP/IP (Client/Server modes)
  - Altus® Alnet II (AL 200x, Webgate)
  - Alstom® SRTP (C80-35, C80-75)
  - Allen-Bradley® EtherNet/IP (Logix, PLC-5 and SLC 500)
  - GE Fanuc® SRTP (90-30, 90-70)
  - Mitsubishi® Melsec (A, Q)
  - Omron® FINS (C, CV, CS)
  - Schneider Electric® Open Modbus TCP and UDP
  - Schneider Electric® Uni-TE (Premium and Micro)
  - Siemens® Industrial Ethernet (S5, S7, TI)
- PROFIBUS
  - DP-V0 Master
  - DP-V0 Slave
  - S7/MPI Client
  - FDL S5 Client
- Serial
  - Allen-Bradley® DF1 Master
  - GE Fanuc® SNP-X Master
  - Modbus Master/Slave (ASCII and RTU)
  - Schneider Electric® Uni-Telway Slave
  - Siemens® AS511 Master
  - Siemens® TI-Dir Master

Conformance

- RoHS compliant
- CE



Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Description
APP-ESP-GTW	112034-0001	Ethernet to PROFIBUS/Ethernet/Serial Gateway
APP-ESR-GTW	112034-0002	Ethernet to Ethernet/Serial Gateway

Brad® HarshIO 600

112095
Digital IP67 IO module

Features and Benefits
- Reliable solution for connecting industrial controllers to IO devices in harsh duty environments.
- Accepts M12 threaded connectors or Brad Ultra-Lock® Push-Pull connection system
- Standard hole housing pattern allows for interchangeability with popular IO modules
- User configurable versions; user can set up each digital channel as either an input or output
- Scrolling 4 characters and visible LEDs provide maintenance personnel with the ability to easily determine IO, module and network status

Description
- Rated IP67 for harsh environments
- Designed for direct machine mount applications
- Sixteen digital input/output per module
- Supports PNP and NPN input devices
- IP addressing via BootP, DHCP or static (through web interface, push button and PLC Scanner command)
- Built-in 2-port Ethernet switch for daisy chain topology
- Configurable IO capability (through webinterface and PLC Scanner commands)
- Watchdog with output reply state
- Built-in web server for remote configuration and diagnostics

Compatible Protocols
- Modbus TCP and UDP Server
- EtherNet/IP Adapter
- PROFINET IO-Device

Conformance
- IP67 according to IEC 60529
- NEMA 6P
- Vibration: MIL-STD-202F, method 204D, condition A
- Mechanical Shock: MIL-STD-202F, method 213B, condition B
- Thermal Shock: MIL-STD-1344A
- CE, UL, cUL
- RoHS compliant
- ODVA certified
- PNO certified

Included Hardware/Software
- IO Configurations:
  - 16 inputs
  - 14 inputs + 2 outputs
  - 12 inputs + 4 outputs
  - 8 inputs + 8 outputs
  - Universal
  - User configurable
- IO Connectors: 8x M12 ports, Ultra-Lock® M12 female 5-pole, internally threaded
- Ethernet Connectors: Ultra-Lock M12 female, 4-pole D-Coding acting as a switch, crossover capability
- Power Connectors:
  - Power In—Male Mini-Change®, 4- or 5-pole
  - Power Out—Female Mini-Change, 4- or 5-pole
- Power Requirements:
  - Module Input Power—24V DC
  - Module Output Power—24V DC, 2.0A max. per channel, 8.0A max. per module
- Communication Rate: 10/100 Mbps auto-sensing, auto-crossing, half/full duplex
- Input Type:
  - Compatible with dry contact and PNP or NPN 3-wire switches.
  - Electronic short circuit protection
- Input Delay: 2.5ms default or configurable (through web interface and PLC Scanner commands)
- Input Device Supply: 200mA per port at 25°C
- Output Load Current: 2.0A max. per channel, electronic short circuit protection
- Maximum Switching Frequency: 200 Hz
- Housing Dimensions:
  60.00mm (2.36") by 220.00mm (8.66") by 20.00mm (.78")
- Mounting Dimensions:
  - 37.50mm (1.48") horizontal on centers
  - 210.00mm (8.27") vertical on centers
  - Center hole
- Operating Temperature: -25 to +70°C
- Storage Temperature: -40 to +85°C

Modbus TCP

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	No. of Power Pins	IO Configuration		Input Channel Type
			Input	Output	
TCDEM-8D0N-D1U	112095-0007	5	16		NPN
TCDEM-8C2N-D1U	112095-0005	5	14	2	NPN
TCDEM-8B4N-D1U	112095-0003	5	12	4	NPN
TCDEM-888N-D1U	112095-0001	5	8	8	NPN
TCDEM-8D0P-D1U	112095-0008	5	16		PNP
TCDEM-8C2P-D1U	112095-0006	5	14	2	PNP
TCDEM-8B4P-D1U	112095-0004	5	12	4	PNP
TCDEM-888P-D1U	112095-0002	5	8	8	PNP
TCDEM-8YYX-D1U	112095-0009	5	16 User Configurable		User Configurable
TCDEM-8D0N-DYU	112095-5021	4	16		NPN
TCDEM-8C2N-DYU	112095-5022	4	14	2	NPN
TCDEM-8B4N-DYU	112095-5023	4	12	4	NPN
TCDEM-888N-DYU	112095-5024	4	8	8	NPN
TCDEM-8D0P-DYU	112095-5025	4	16		PNP
TCDEM-8C2P-DYU	112095-5026	4	14	2	PNP
TCDEM-8B4P-DYU	112095-5027	4	12	4	PNP
TCDEM-888P-DYU	112095-5028	4	8	8	PNP
TCDEM-8YYX-DYU	112095-5038	4	16 User Configurable		User Configurable

EtherNet/IP

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	No. of Power Pins	IO Configuration		Input Channel Type
			Input	Output	
TCDEI-8D0N-D1U	112095-5003	5	16		NPN
TCDEI-8C2N-D1U	112095-5004	5	14	2	NPN
TCDEI-8B4N-D1U	112095-5005	5	12	4	NPN
TCDEI-888N-D1U	112095-5006	5	8	8	NPN
TCDEI-8D0P-D1U	112095-5007	5	16		PNP
TCDEI-8C2P-D1U	112095-5008	5	14	2	PNP
TCDEI-8B4P-D1U	112095-5009	5	12	4	PNP
TCDEI-888P-D1U	112095-5010	5	8	8	PNP
TCDEI-8YYX-D1U	112095-5011	5	16 User Configurable		User Configurable
TCDEI-8D0N-DYU	112095-5012	4	16		NPN
TCDEI-8C2N-DYU	112095-5013	4	14	2	NPN
TCDEI-8B4N-DYU	112095-5014	4	12	4	NPN
TCDEI-888N-DYU	112095-5015	4	8	8	NPN
TCDEI-8D0P-DYU	112095-5016	4	16		PNP
TCDEI-8C2P-DYU	112095-5017	4	14	2	PNP
TCDEI-8B4P-DYU	112095-5018	4	12	4	PNP
TCDEI-888P-DYU	112095-5019	4	8	8	PNP
TCDEI-8YYX-DYU	112095-5020	4	16 User Configurable		User Configurable

PROFINET IO

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	No. of Power Pins	IO Configuration		Input Channel Type
			Input	Output	
TCDEP-8D0N-D1U	112095-5029	5	16		NPN
TCDEP-8C2N-D1U	112095-5030	5	14	2	NPN
TCDEP-8B4N-D1U	112095-5031	5	12	4	NPN
TCDEP-888N-D1U	112095-5032	5	8	8	NPN
TCDEP-8D0P-D1U	112095-5033	5	16		PNP
TCDEP-8C2P-D1U	112095-5034	5	14	2	PNP
TCDEP-8B4P-D1U	112095-5035	5	12	4	PNP
TCDEP-888P-D1U	112095-5036	5	8	8	PNP
TCDEP-8YYX-D1U	112095-5037	5	16 User Configurable		User Configurable

Brad® Common Industrial Protocol (CIP*) Safety Software Kit (Stack)

112115/112116/112117

DeviceNet and EtherNet/IP* Stack Development Kits

Molex demonstrates market leadership with the comprehensive CIP* Safety Stack software solution, allowing industrial-device manufacturers to embed CIP Safety Stack technology quickly and economically within their products

Common Industrial Protocol (CIP) Safety is a protocol extension developed by the ODVA. The CIP Safety protocol offers a set of highly-integrated safety services which leverage the underlying communications stacks of the standard CIP networks to transport data from a source to a destination. CIP Safety allows end-users to implement safety systems in a more integrated, cost-effective manner. The Molex CIP Safety Software Kit (also called Stack) is offered as a tool kit, with the stack provided as modular "C" code that is pre-tested. The software allows a manufacturer of intelligent industrial products to implement the necessary safety-application layer that enables products to comply with the CIP Safety specification (Edition 2.1) from ODVA. The CIP Safety Stack is available for both DeviceNet* and EtherNet/IP*, and both are endorsed by Rockwell Automation under the Value Added Design Partner program.

The CIP Safety Stack is approved by TUV for SIL3 applications and it has been conformance tested using the ODVA Conformance Test. Molex can support customers that request assistance with design implementation and/or guidance through TUV approval.

Features and Benefits

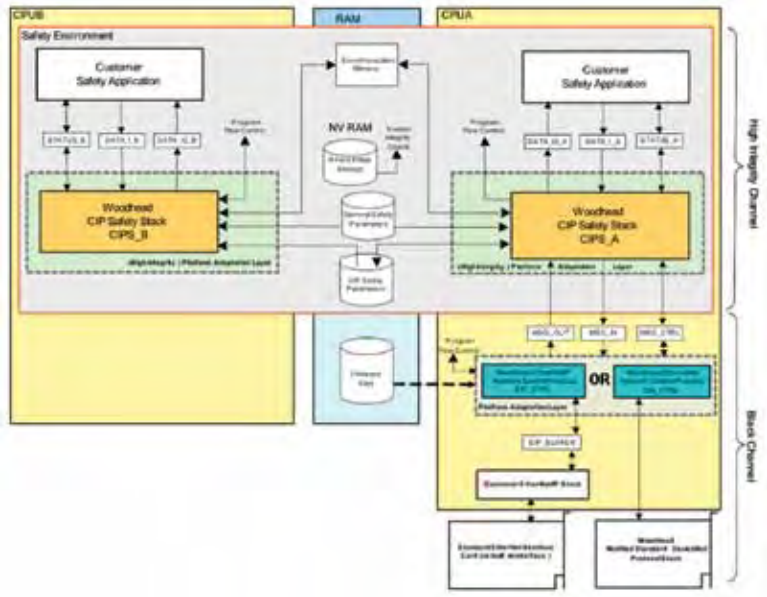
- Meets IEC 61508, SIL3 ensuring international market acceptance
- Approved by TUV and tested by ODVA means a high-quality solution for minimal project risk and faster time-to-market
- Pre-tested modular ANSI C code is easy to compile using standard compilers; faster time-to-market
- Molex engineers can support protocol-integration requests minimizing investment required for in-house resources
- Designed for use with other Molex/Brad offerings: Hardware (DN4 network interface cards), Software (DeviceNet or EtherNet/IP software stacks) which results in a complete CIP communication solution

Specifications

- ANSI C code is provided for the safety portion of the Stack (Compliant with CIP Safety Specification 2.1)
- ANSI C code for black-channel components (NET_CTRL_IO)
- Interface specification for high-integrity and black-channel environments
- Safety integration manual (including safety measure requirements)
- Optionally, modified standard CIP stacks (software/firmware) for DeviceNet (Slave) or EtherNet/IP (Adapter)
- Optionally, ANSI C code for the Platform Adaptation Layers (both safety and non-safety)
- Documentation required by certification bodies (TÜV, ODVA)
- Support during certification process of vendor's final product

Markets and Applications

- Industrial Device Manufacturers
  - I/O blocks
  - Valves
  - Drives
  - Complex machines (OEM)
- End-Users
  - Automotive
  - Consumer goods
  - Heavy industries



*CIP Safety Software Stack Concept for a Slave (Adapter) Application

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Device Type	Network	Description
SDK-DNS-SAF	112115-0001	Slave	DeviceNet	Stack Development Kit (Standard Source Code)
SDK-DNS-SAF-O	112115-0002			Stack Development Kit (Source Code Obfuscation†)
SDK-DNS-SAF-L	112116-0001			Royalty (per device)
SDK-EIP-ADP-SAF	112117-0001	Adapter	EtherNet/IP	Stack Development Kit (Standard Source Code)
SDK-EIP-ADP-SAF-O	112117-0002			Stack Development Kit (Source Code Obfuscation†)
SDK-EIP-ADP-SAF-L	112116-0002			Royalty (per device)
SDK-DEP-SAP-SAF	112115-0003	Slave and Adapter	DeviceNet and EtherNet/IP	Stack Development Kit (Standard Source Code)
SDK-DEP-SAP-SAF-O	112115-0004			Stack Development Kit (Source Code Obfuscation†)
SDK-CIP-EDS-SAF	112115-0005	N/A	N/A	Engineering Support

*CIP, DeviceNet and EtherNet/IP are trademarks of ODVA, Inc.
†Note: Source code obfuscation means that the "C" code is protected, but the compiler can process it.

Brad® Direct-Link® Harsh Duty Ethernet Switches

112115/112105

Series 750 (5-port) and 780 (8-port)

As our world becomes more connected, an increasing number of manufacturers and installers are specifying Ethernet devices for their harsh applications. The Brad family of rugged connectivity products is a leading product line provider of Ethernet infrastructure for Molex.

The Molex Direct-Link, harsh-duty, Ethernet switches have been developed to allow customers to convert from traditional in-cabinet to on-machine mounting, moving the switch closer to the machine and thereby reducing cabling.

The Molex Ultra-Lock® system of connectors and cordsets complete the Direct-Link Harsh-Duty Switches line.

Available in 5-port and 8-port versions, the Molex durable switches with push/pull connectors save cabling and reduce installation time and cost compared with existing cabinet installations. They provide easier system maintenance and produce a seal when connected regardless of labor skill. The connections are tested to IP67 ratings to ensure operation through dust, pressure-wash and immersion in water. Mechanical keying and radial seals eliminate the risk for operator error commonly found in other systems.

Narrow dimensions are sized to fit standard machine extrusions for easy mounting. Auto-learning features make each unit truly plug-and-play, suitable for both the novice and expert in network setup.

Operating temperature ratings of -20 to +75°C ensure that networks linked using the harsh-duty switches can run in extreme environments.

Features and Benefits

- Ultra-Lock® Connection system—faster, simpler and more secure connections than any other system on the market
- NEMA 6 and IP67 rated environmental Protection—withstands dust, pressure-wash and submersion in water
- Operating temperature -20 to +75°C enables installation in extreme temperature applications
- 30mm and 60mm formats with standard hole patterns—allows use of standard machine extrusion members
- Auto-learning with no software or configuration required—plug-and-play capabilities means less-skilled labor is able to install systems

Characteristics and Performance

Switch Type: Unmanaged (Store and Forward)
Ports: 10BaseT/100BaseTx M12
Latency (10Mb): 16µs + frame time
Latency (100Mb): 5µs + frame time
Duplex Operation: Full or half
Mounting: Screw mount
Power Input: Redundant input terminals
Input Power: 2.0W max. (DRL-750), 2.4W max. (DRL-78x)
Voltage: 9-36VDC (continuous)
Isolation: 1500 VRMS 1 minute
Dimensions: 176 x 30 x 34 (DRL-750)
220 x 60 x 37 (DRL-78x)
Weight: 230g (DRL-750)
580g (DRL-7Bx)

Environmental

Humidity: 5–95% RH non condensing

References

Vibration: 7g (IEC68-2-29)
Shock: 50g (IEC68-2-29)
Electrical Safety: EN61010-1 (IEC61010)
EMI Emissions: EN55011 Class A (DRL-78x),
Class B (DRL-750)
EMC Immunity: EN61326, EN61000-4-4,
EN61000-4-5,
EN61000-4-2;
8Kv contact/16Kv Air (DRL-750)
4Kv contact/8Kv Air (DRL-78x)
UL: File number pending

Physical

Operating Temperature: -20 to +75°C
Storage Temperature: -40 to +85°C

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Description	Ports (M12)	Power
DRL-750	112111-5001	IP67 Fast Ethernet Unmanaged Switch	5	M12
DRL-780	112105-5002	IP67 Fast Ethernet Unmanaged Switch	8	Mini-Change® (5-pin)
DRL-781	112105-5004	IP67 Fast Ethernet Unmanaged Switch	8	Mini-Change (4-pin)

Brad® Direct-Link® In-Cabinet Ethernet Switches

112036
Series 200 and 300

A complete line of industrial Ethernet switches for managed or unmanaged applications.

Series 200—Unmanaged Switches

- Direct-Link Industrial Ethernet unmanaged switches provide enhanced performance allowing you to achieve real-time deterministic operation of your Ethernet network
- Plug-and-play—no configuration required
- Best value for reducing network collisions
- Choice of standard-duty (SD) plastic case or heavy-duty (HD) metal case designs

Series 300—Managed Switches

- Direct-Link Industrial Ethernet managed switches offer many features to meet your network management and diagnostic needs
- Advanced Network Management
  - Rapid Spanning Tree Protocol (RSTP) for fault-tolerant loops
  - VLAN (port and tag based) for traffic segregation
  - Message filtering to stop multi-cast storms (IGMP snooping)
  - Priority queuing for real-time performance (QoS)
  - Easy configuration via web, Telnet or CLI (Command-Line Interface)
- Comprehensive Network Diagnostics
  - RMON and port mirroring
  - SNMP agent v1, v2 and v3
  - All managed switches have a rugged metal case design

Features and Benefits

- 5-, 8-, 9- and 18-port configurations support both Copper and fiber wiring; 16-port models have Copper-only connections
- Unique ergonomic design with DIN rail or panel mount option using a dual-clip system for quick and easy installation
- Small footprint in IP30 or IP40 industrial package
- Supports all standard IEEE 802.3 protocols
- Redundant, dual-DC power inputs (managed switches only)

Certification

Vibration: IEC60068-2-6, -27 and -32
Electrical Safety: UL 508, CSA C22.2/14, EN61010-1, CE
Hazardous Locations: UL 1604, CSA C22.2/213 (Class I, Div 2, Groups) EN60079-15 (Zone 2, Category 3), CE (ATEX)
EMC: FCC part 15, ICES-003, EN610006-2/4, CE

Specifications

Ethernet protocols supported:
IEEE 802.3 protocols (IEEE 802.3, 802.3u, 802.3x)
10/100 BaseT(x) Ports: Shielded RJ45
10/100/1000 BaseT(x) Ports: Shielded RJ45 (18-port models only)
10/100 Mbps (full duplex) fiber SC or ST connectors
10/100/1000 Mbps (full duplex) LC connectors
Auto-negotiating:
10/100 Mbps auto-negotiation
Auto-crossover (Auto-mdi/mdi-x): Supported on all ports
Flow Control: Half or full duplex
Ethernet Isolation: 1500 VRMS 1 minute
Forwarding Mode: Store and forward
Latency (Typical): 5 usec (time to route a message from one port to another internally at 100 Mps)
MAC Addresses: 1K or 2K
Address Learning: Automatic
Supply Voltage: 10–30V DC
Power Consumption (Typical): 2–10 W (dependent on model)
Power Saving: Automatic
Mounting: DIN rail or panel direct

Environmental

Humidity: 5 to 95% (non-condensing)

Physical

Packaging: IP30 or IP40 protection
Operating Temperature (Unmanaged Plastic Case): -10 to +60°C
Operating Temperature (Unmanaged Metal Case): -40 to +85°C
Operating Temperature (Managed Metal Case): -40 to +75°C
Storage Temperature: -40 to +85°C

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Industrial Ethernet Switch Product Description	Dimensions (W x H x D, mm)
DRL-241P-MSC	112036-0043	5-port, Unmanaged, Standard-Duty, 4 RJ-45 + 1 Multi-mode FX, SC connector, 10/100 Mbps	25.4 x 100.3 x 82.8
DRL-241P-MST	112036-0044	5-port, Unmanaged, Standard-Duty, 4 RJ-45 + 1 Multi-mode FX, ST connector, 10/100 Mbps	25.4 x 100.3 x 82.8
DRL-250P	112036-0035	5-port, Unmanaged, Standard-Duty, 5 RJ-45, 10/100 Mbps	25.4 x 100.3 x 82.8
DRL-250M	112036-0036	5-port, Unmanaged, Heavy-Duty, 5 RJ-45, 10/100 Mbps	27.1 x 132.1 x 106.9
DRL-280P	112036-0037	8-port, Unmanaged, Standard-Duty, 8 RJ-45, 10/100 Mbps	38.1 x 100.3 x 82.8
DRL-280M	112036-0038	8-port, Unmanaged, Heavy-Duty, 8 RJ-45, 10/100 Mbps	40.7 x 132.1 x 106.9
DRL-281P-MSC	112036-0045	5-port, Unmanaged, Standard-Duty, 8 RJ-45 + 1 Multi-mode FX, SC connector, 10/100 Mbps	25.4 x 100.3 x 82.8
DRL-281P-MST	112036-0046	5-port, Unmanaged, Standard-Duty, 8 RJ-45 + 1 Multi-mode FX, ST connector, 10/100 Mbps	25.4 x 100.3 x 82.8
DRL-332M-MSC	112036-0047	5-port, Managed, Heavy-Duty, 3 RJ-45 + 2 Multi-mode FX, SC connector, 10/100 Mbps, redundant power	27.1 x 132.1 x 106.9
DRL-332M-MST	112036-0048	5-port, Managed, Heavy-Duty, 3 RJ-45 + 2 Multi-mode FX, ST connector, 10/100 Mbps, redundant power	27.1 x 132.1 x 106.9
DRL-332M-SSC	112036-0049	5-port, Managed, Heavy-Duty, 3 RJ-45 + 2 Single Mode FX, SC connector, 10/100 Mbps, redundant power	27.1 x 132.1 x 106.9
DRL-332M-SST	112036-0050	5-port, Managed, Heavy-Duty, 3 RJ-45 + 2 Single Mode FX, ST connector, 10/100 Mbps, redundant power	27.1 x 132.1 x 106.9
DRL-350M	112036-0039	5-port, Managed, Heavy-Duty, 5 RJ-45, 10/100 Mbps, redundant power	27.1 x 132.1 x 106.9
DRL-362M-MSC	112036-0051	8-port, Managed, Heavy-Duty, 6 RJ-45 + 2 Multi-mode FX, SC connector, 10/100 Mbps, redundant power	40.7 x 132.1 x 106.9
DRL-362M-MST	112036-0052	8-port, Managed, Heavy-Duty, 6 RJ-45 + 2 Multi-mode FX, ST connector, 10/100 Mbps, redundant power	40.7 x 132.1 x 106.9
DRL-362M-SSC	112036-0053	8-port, Managed, Heavy-Duty, 6 RJ-45 + 2 Single-mode FX, SC connector, 10/100 Mbps, redundant power	40.7 x 132.1 x 106.9
DRL-362M-SST	112036-0058	8-port, Managed, Heavy-Duty, 6 RJ-45 + 2 Single-mode FX, ST connector, 10/100 Mbps, redundant power	40.7 x 132.1 x 106.9
DRL-380M	112036-0040	8-port, Managed, Heavy-Duty, 8 RJ-45, 10/100 Mbps, redundant power	40.7 x 132.1 x 106.9
DRL-3F0M	112036-0041	16-port, Managed, Heavy-Duty, 16 RJ-45, 10/100 Mbps	54.0 x 152.9 x 118.0
DRL-3H0M	112036-0042	18-port, Managed, Heavy-Duty, 18 RJ-45, 10/100 Mbps (ports 1-16), 10/100/1000 Mbps (ports 17-18)	73.1 x 152.9 x 118.0
DRL-3H0M-1MLC	112036-0054	18-port, Managed, Heavy-Duty, 17 RJ-45 + 1 Multi-mode FX, LC connector, 10/100 Mbps (ports 1-16), 10/100/1000 Mbps (ports 17-18), redundant power	73.1 x 152.9 x 118.0
DRL-3H0M-1SLC	112036-0055	18-port, Managed, Heavy-Duty, 17 RJ-45 + 1 Single-mode FX, LC connector, 10/100 Mbps (ports 1-16), 10/100/1000 Mbps (ports 17-18), redundant power	73.1 x 152.9 x 118.0
DRL-3H0M-2MLC	112036-0056	18-port, Managed, Hvy-Duty, 16 RJ-45 + 2 Multi-mode FX, LC connector, 10/100 Mbps (ports 1-16), 10/100/1000 Mbps (ports 17-18), redundant power	73.1 x 152.9 x 118.0
DRL-3H0M-2SLC	112036-0057	18-port, Managed, Heavy-Duty, 16 RJ-45 + 2 Single-mode FX, LC conn, 10/100 Mbps (ports 1-16), 10/100/1000 Mbps (ports 17-18), redundant power	73.1 x 152.9 x 118.0

Industrial Ethernet Brad® RJ-Lnxx® RJ-45 Single-Ended Cordsets

130050

Male, Pigtail Straight

Features and Benefits

- RJ-45 plug, combined with industrially proven form factor provides a secure robust connection that protects against the effects of vibration and accidental disconnection
- Category 5e compliant
- Several cable options available

ENS—Solid Core Cable

Physical

Cable: Solid core
Conductors: 24 AWG solid bare Copper, 0.020" (0.510 mm)
Insulation: 0.009" (0.229 mm) of Cellular Polyethylene 0.04" (1.00mm) nominal diameter
Pair: Two insulated conductors twisted together, lay lengths varied between pairs to minimize cross talk
Core: Four pairs cabled together
Binder: Polyester tape, 20% overlay minimum
Shield: Aluminum/Polyester tape, 20% overlay minimum
Drain Wire: 24 AWG stranded (7/32") Tin-plated Copper
Jacket: Black Polyurethane 0.025" (.635 mm) nominal thickness
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C
Wiring Sequence: Choice of TIA/EIA, 568A/B, or 10 Base-T

Electrical at 20°C

TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e

ENP—Kevlar Wrapped Cable

Physical

Cable: Proplex Kevlar wrapped
Conductors: 26 AWG stranded bare Copper
Insulation: Color coded HFFR, halogen free, 0.035" (0.90mm) nominal diameter
Pair: Cabled with Kevlar strength member and tape wrapped
Core: Four pairs cabled together
Shield: Inner—Aluminum mylar, 100% coverage
Outer—Tinned Copper
Operating Temperature: -70 to +105°C
Jacket: Black Urethane 0.059" (1.50mm) nominal thickness
Diameter: 0.287" (7.30 mm) nominal
Wiring Sequence: Choice of TIA/EIA, 568A/B, or 10 Base-T

Electrical at 20°C

TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5

Male Straight Single-Ended

Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wiring	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
Shielded Stranded Proplex™ Kevlar* Wrapped (ENP)	PUR	10 Base-T (4 wire)	1.0m	ENP1305M010	130050-0105
Shielded Solid Core (ENS)	PVC	568A (8 wire)	1.0m	ENS2305M010	130050-0392
		568B (8 wire)		ENS3305M010	130050-0436

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*Kevlar is a trademark of DuPont

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

ENP1305M010
→ Wiring Option
→ Cable Option

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Industrial Ethernet Brad® RJ-Lnxx RJ-45 Double-Ended Cordsets

130050

Male-Male Straight Standard RJ-45

Features and Benefits

- RJ-45 plug, combined with industrially proven form factor provides a secure robust connection that protects against the effects of vibration and accidental disconnection
- Category 5e compliant
- Several cable options available

ENS—Shielded Solid Core Cable

Physical

Cable: Solid core
Conductors: 24 AWG solid bare Copper, 0.020" (0.510mm)
Insulation: 0.009" (0.229mm) of cellular polyethylene
0.04" (1.0mm) nominal diameter
Pair: Two insulated conductors twisted together, lay lengths varied between pairs to minimize cross talk
Core: Four pairs cabled together
Binder: Polyester tape, 20% overlay minimum
Shield: Aluminum/polyester tape, 20% overlay minimum
Drain Wire: 24 AWG stranded (7/32") Tin-plated Copper
Jacket: Black polyurethane 0.025" (.635mm) nominal thickness
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C
Diameter: 0.245" (6.223mm) nominal
TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e

ENQ—Unshielded Stranded Cable

Physical

Cable: Stranded
Conductors: 24 AWG stranded tinned Copper
Insulation: Polyolefin 0.037" (0.94mm) nominal diameter
Pair: Two insulated conductors twisted together, lay lengths varied between pairs to minimize cross talk
Core: Four pairs cabled together
Binder: Polyester tape, 20% overlay minimum
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C
Jacket: PVC 0.025" (0.635mm) nominal thickness
Diameter: 0.220" (5.588mm) nominal
TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e

ENP—Shielded Standard Proplex™ Kevlar Wrapped Cable

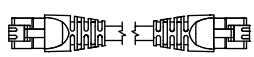
Physical

Cable: Proplex Kevlar wrapped
Conductors: 26 AWG stranded bare Copper
Insulation: Color coded HFFR, halogen free,
0.035" (0.90mm) nominal diameter
Pair: Cabled with Kevlar strength member and tape wrapped
Core: Four pairs cabled together
Shield: Inner—Aluminum mylar, 100% coverage
Outer—Tinned Copper braid, 80% coverage
Operating Temperature: -70 to +105°C
Jacket: Black urethane 0.059" (1.5mm) nominal thickness
Diameter: 0.287" (7.3mm) nominal
TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e

ENV—Shielded Solid Core

Physical

Cable: Solid core
Conductors: 24 AWG solid bare Copper, 0.020" (0.510mm)
Insulation: Polyethylene, 0.042" (1.07mm) nominal diameter
Pair: Two insulated conductors twisted together, lay lengths varied between pairs to minimize cross talk
Core: Four pairs cabled together
Binder: Polyester tape, 20% overlay minimum
Shield: Aluminum/polyester tape
Drain Wire: 24 AWG Tin Copper matt polyurethane
Jacket: Black Polyurethane UV stable, 0.0244" (0.620mm) nominal thickness
Diameter: 0.244" (6.200mm) nominal
Operating Temperature: -20 to 60°C
Wiring Sequence: Choice of TIA/EIA 568A/B or 10 Base-T
TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e



Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size AWG	Wiring	Length	Male Straight-to-Male Straight	
					Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
Shielded Stranded Proplex™ Kevlar Wrapped (ENP)	PUR With Kevlar Wrap	26	10 Base-T (4 wire)	1.0m	ENP1335M010	130050-0107
			568A (8 wire)		ENP2335M010	130050-0150
			568B (8 wire)		ENP3335M010	130050-0457
Shielded Solid Core (ENS)	PUR	24	10 Base-T (4 wire)	1.0m	ENS1335M010	130050-0324
			568A (8 wire)		ENS2335M010	130050-0394
			568B (8 wire)		ENS3335M010	130050-0503
Shielded Solid Core (ENV)	PUR	24	568B (8 wire)	1.0m	ENV3335M010	130050-0512
Unshielded Stranded (ENQ)	PVC	24	568B (8 wire)	1.0m	ENQ3335M010	130050-0507

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

ENP1335M010

Wiring Option
Cable Option

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Industrial Ethernet Brad® Standard RJ-45 to RJ-45 Cable Assembly Unshielded PVC

130048

Male Plug-to-Male Plug Straight-Wired

Features and Benefits

- RJ-45 plug combined with industrially proven form factor provides a secure robust connection that protects against the effects of vibration and accidental disconnection
- Category 5e compliant

Reference Information

UL File No.: E200650

Physical

RJ-45 Plug: Clear Polycarbonate
Boot: PVC
Operating Temperature: -20 to +75°C

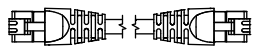
Environmental

Protection: IP20

Cable

03—Unshielded PVC

Conductors: 24 AWG stranded tinned Copper wire
Pair: Two pair UTP patch cable
Outside Diameter: 0.250" (5.60mm) nominal
Jacket Material: Teal PVC
Cable Properties: Sun and oil resistant
Inner Material Insulation: HDPE
Certification: UL type CMR, Cec C(UL) type CMR
TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e
Operating Temperature: -40 to +75°C



					Male Straight-to-Male Straight	
Wiring	**Cable Type**	**Cable Jacket**	**Wire Size AWG**	**Length**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**
10 Base-T (4 wire)	Unshielded Stranded	PVC	4/24	1.0m (3.28')	E66A06003M010	130048-0031

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

E66A06003M010

- Cable Option
- Wiring Option

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Industrial Ethernet Brad® RJ-Lnxx® RJ-45 Single-Ended Cordsets

130050
Threaded Male Straight

Features and Benefits

- RJ-45 plug, combined with industrially proven form factor provides a secure robust connection that protects against the effects of vibration and accidental disconnection
- Category 5e compliant
- Several cable options available
- Achieves IEC IP67 rates seal when mated with an RJ-Lnxx® receptacle

ENS—Shielded Solid Core Cable

Physical

Cable: Solid Core
Conductors: 24 AWG solid bare Copper, 0.020" (0.510mm)
Insulation: 0.009" (0.229mm) of cellular polyethylene 0.04" (1.0mm) nominal diameter
Pair: Two insulated conductors twisted together, lay lengths varied between pairs to minimize cross talk
Core: Four pairs cabled together
Binder: Polyester tape, 20% overlay minimum
Shield: Aluminum/Polyester tape, 20% overlay minimum
Drain Wire: 24 AWG stranded (7/32") Tin-plated Copper
Jacket: Black Polyurethane 0.025" (.635mm) nominal thickness
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C
Diameter: 0.245" (6.223mm) nominal
TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e

ENQ—Unshielded Stranded Cable

Physical

Cable: Stranded
Conductors: 24 AWG stranded tinned Copper
Insulation: Polyolefin 0.037" (0.94mm) nominal diameter
Pair: Two insulated conductors twisted together, lay lengths varied between pairs to minimize cross talk
Core: Four pairs cabled together
Binder: Polyester tape, 20% overlay minimum
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C
Jacket: PVC 0.025" (0.635mm) nominal thickness
Diameter: 0.220" (5.588mm) nominal
TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e

ENP—Shielded Standard Proplex™ Kevlar Wrapped Cable*

Physical

Cable: Proplex Kevlar wrapped
Conductors: 26 AWG stranded bare Copper
Insulation: Color coded HFFR, Halogen free, 0.035" (0.90mm) nominal diameter
Pair: Cabled with Kevlar strength member and tape wrapped
Core: Four pairs cabled together
Shield: Inner—Aluminum Mylar, 100% coverage
Outer—Tinned Copper braid, 80% coverage
Operating Temperature: -70 to +105°C
Jacket: Black Urethane 0.059" (1.50mm) nominal thickness
Diameter: 0.287" (7.30mm) nominal
TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e

ENV—Shielded Solid Core

Physical

Cable: Solid core
Conductors: 24 AWG solid bare Copper, 0.020" (0.510mm)
Insulation: Polyethylene, 0.042" (1.07mm) nominal diameter
Pair: Two insulated conductors twisted together, lay lengths varied between pairs to minimize cross talk
Core: Four pairs cabled together
Binder: Polyester tape, 20% overlay minimum
Shield: Aluminum/Polyester tape
Drain Wire: 24 AWG Tin Copper matt Polyurethane
Jacket: Black Polyurethane UV stable, 0.0244" (0.620mm) nominal thickness
Diameter: 0.244" (6.200mm) nominal
Operating Temperature: -20 to 60°C
Wiring Sequence: Choice of TIA/EIA 568A/B or 10 Base-T
TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e

Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size AWG	Wiring	Length	Male Straight	
					Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
Shielded Stranded Proplex™ Kevlar Wrapped (ENP)	PUR Kevlar Wrapped	26	10 Base-T (4 wire)	1.0m	ENP1105M010	130050-0071
			568A (8 wire)		ENP2105M010	130050-0112
			568B (8 wire)		ENP3105M010	130050-0162
Shielded Solid Core (ENS)	PUR	24	10 Base-T (4 wire)	1.0m	ENS1105M010	130050-0277
			568A (8 wire)		ENS2105M010	130050-0328
			568B (8 wire)		ENS3105M010	130050-0408
Shielded Solid Core (ENV)	PUR	24	568B (8 wire)	1.0m	ENV3105M010	130050-8023
Unshielded Stranded (ENQ)	PVC	24	568B (8 wire)	1.0m	ENQ3105M010	130050-0506

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*Kevlar is a trademark of DuPont

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

ENP1105M010
Wiring
Cable Code

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Industrial Ethernet Brad® RJ-Lnxx® RJ-45 Double-Ended Cordsets

130050

Threaded Male-Male Straight RJ-45 (Industrial)-to-RJ-45 (Industrial) and RJ-45 (Industrial)-to-RJ-45 (Standard)

Features and Benefits

- RJ-45 plug, combined with industrially proven form factor provides a secure robust connection that protects against the effects of vibration and accidental disconnection
- Category 5e compliant
- Several cable options available
- Achieves IEC IP67 rates seal when mated with an RJ-Lnxx® receptacle

ENS—Shielded Solid Core Cable

Physical

Cable: Solid Core
Conductors: 24 AWG solid bare Copper, 0.020" (0.510mm)
Insulation: 0.009" (0.229mm) of cellular polyethylene 0.04" (1.0mm) nominal diameter
Pair: Two insulated conductors twisted together, lay lengths varied between pairs to minimize cross talk
Core: Four pairs cabled together
Binder: Polyester tape, 20% overlay minimum
Shield: Aluminum/Polyester tape, 20% overlay minimum
Drain Wire: 24 AWG stranded (7/32") Tin-plated Copper
Jacket: Black Polyurethane 0.025" (.635mm) nominal thickness
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C
Diameter: 0.245" (6.223mm) nominal
TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e

ENQ—Unshielded Stranded Cable

Physical

Cable: Stranded
Conductors: 24 AWG stranded tinned Copper
Insulation: Polyolefin 0.037" (0.94mm) nominal diameter
Pair: Two insulated conductors twisted together, lay lengths varied between pairs to minimize cross talk
Core: Four pairs cabled together
Binder: Polyester tape, 20% overlay minimum
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C
Jacket: PVC 0.025" (0.635mm) nominal thickness
Diameter: 0.220" (5.588mm) nominal
TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e

ENP—Shielded Standard Proplex™ Kevlar Wrapped Cable*

Physical

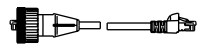
Cable: Proplex Kevlar wrapped
Conductors: 26 AWG stranded bare Copper
Insulation: Color coded HFFR, Halogen free, 0.035" (0.90mm) nominal diameter
Pair: Cabled with Kevlar strength member and tape wrapped
Core: Four pairs cabled together
Shield: Inner—Aluminum Mylar, 100% coverage
Outer—Tinned Copper Braid: 80% coverage
Operating Temperature: -70 to +105°C
Jacket: Black Urethane 0.059" (1.5mm) nominal thickness
Diameter: 0.287" (7.3mm) nominal
TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e

ENV—Shielded Solid Core

Physical

Cable: Solid core
Conductors: 24 AWG solid bare Copper, 0.020" (0.510mm)
Insulation: Polyethylene, 0.042" (1.07mm) nominal diameter
Pair: Two insulated conductors twisted together, lay lengths varied between pairs to minimize cross talk
Core: Four pairs cabled together
Binder: Polyester tape, 20% overlay minimum
Shield: Aluminum/Polyester tape
Drain Wire: 24 AWG Tin Copper matt Polyurethane
Jacket: Black Polyurethane UV stable, 0.0244" (0.620mm) nominal thickness
Diameter: 0.244" (6.200mm) nominal
Operating Temperature: -20 to 60°C
Wiring Sequence: Choice of TIA/EIA 568A/B or 10 Base-T
TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e

RJ-Lnxx-to-RJ-45 RJ-Lnxx RJ-45 Male, Double-Ended

Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size AWG	Wiring	Length	Male Straight Industrial-to-Industrial		Male Straight Industrial-to-Standard	
					Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
Shielded Stranded Proplex™ Kevlar Wrapped (ENP)	PUR Kevlar Wrapped	26	10 Base-T (4 wire)	1.0m	ENP1115M010	130050-0076	ENP1135M010	130050-0093
			568A (8 wire)		ENP2115M010	130050-0122	ENP2135M010	130050-0140
			568B (8 wire)		ENP3115M010	130050-0170	ENP3135M010	130050-8036
Shielded Solid Core (ENS)	PUR	24	10 Base-T (4 wire)	1.0m	ENS1115M010	130050-0284		
			568A (8 wire)		ENS2115M010	130050-0336	ENS2135M010	130050-0371
			568B (8 wire)		ENS3115M010	130050-0412	ENS3135M010	130050-0429
Shielded Solid Core (ENV)	PUR	24	568B (8 wire)	1.0m	ENV3115M010	130050-8025	ENV3135M010	130050-8029
Unshielded Stranded (ENQ)	PVC	24	568B (8 wire)	1.0m	ENQ3115M010	130050-0251	ENQ3135M010	130050-0262

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*Kevlar is a trademark of DuPont

Configuration Code†
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

ENP1115M010

Wiring Option
Cable Option

†Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Industrial Ethernet Brad® RJ-Lnxx® RJ-45 Sealed Receptacles

130053/130055

Female
Panel Mount
External Thread
Straight

Features and Benefits

- Simple field termination of cable using a standard punchdown tool
- Category 5e compliant
- Can be used with TIA 568A or 568B wiring sequences
- Color-coded block simplifies field wiring
- Achieves IEC IP67 rated seal when mated with RJ-Lnxx cordset—but also compatible with commercial RJ-45 patch cords

Environmental

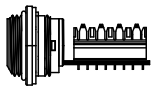
Protection: IEC IP67
TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e compliant

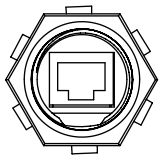
Physical

O-Ring Material: Viton
Insert Material: Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS)
Overmold Material: Polyurethane
Coupling Nut Material: Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS)
Shell Material: Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS)
Knockout Hole: 1.063
Thread Size: UNC 1"—14
Panel Thickness: .125" maximum with gasket,
.187" maximum without gasket,
.062" minimum
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C
Return Loss: 5 dB at 100 MHz

RJ-45 Jack

Plating: 50 µm of Gold over 100 µm of Nickel
Current Rating: 1.5A
Voltage Rating: 125V DC



Face View	Description	Female Straight	
		Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
	RJ-45 Receptacle W/110 Punchdown Termination	ENDR2FB5	130053-0002

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Industrial Ethernet Brad® RJ-Lnxx® RJ-45 Sealed Receptacles

130053/130055

Female
Straight
Panel Mount
External Thread

Features and Benefits

- Ideal for OEMs looking to incorporate a sealed, robust connection into their field device
- Category 5 compliant
- Short depths for space constrained applications
- Achieves IEC IP67 rated seal when mated with an RJ-Lnxx cordset—but also compatible with commercial RJ-45 patch cords

Environmental

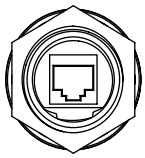
Protection: IEC IP67
TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5 compliant

Physical

O-Ring Material: Viton
Insert Material: Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS)
Overmold Material: Polyurethane
Coupling Nut Material: Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS)
Shell Material: Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS)
Knockout Hole: 1.063
Thread Size: UNC 1"—14
Panel Thickness: .125" maximum with gasket,
.187" maximum without gasket,
.062" minimum
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C
Return Loss: 5 dB at 100 MHz

RJ-45 Jack

Plating: 50 µm of Gold over 100 µm of Nickel
Current Rating: 1.5A
Voltage Rating: 125V DC

Face View	Description	 Female Straight	
		Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
	Direct PC Board Mount Receptacle	ENPR1FF5	130053-0004

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Industrial Ethernet Brad® RJ-Lnxx® RJ-45 Sealed Receptacles

130053/130055

Female, Male
Straight
Panel Mount
External Thread

Features and Benefits

- Highly flexible solution for OEMs or end users looking to incorporate a sealed, robust receptacle into their field device or control panel
- Achieves IEC IP67 rated seal when mated with RJ-Lnxx cordset—but also compatible with commercial RJ-45 patch cords

Environmental

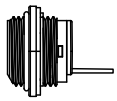
Protection: IEC IP67
TIA/EIA Rating: Not rated as additional customer termination is required

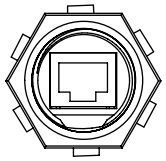
Physical

O-Ring Material: Viton
Insert Material: Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS)
Overmold Material: Polyurethane
Coupling Nut Material: Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS)
Shell Material: Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS)
Knockout Hole: 1.063
Thread Size: UNC 1"—14
Panel Thickness: .125" maximum with gasket,
.187" maximum without gasket,
.062" minimum
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C
Return Loss: 5 dB at 100 MHz

RJ-45 Jack

Plating: 50 µm of Gold over 100 µm of Nickel
Current Rating: 1.5A
Voltage Rating: 125V DC



Face View	Description	Female Straight	
		Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
	Receptacle with PC Board	ENSR1FB5	130055-0016
	Receptacle with PC and 12" of Cable (10 Base-T)	ENSR1FB5M010	130055-0020

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

ENSR1FB5M010

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Industrial Ethernet Brad® RJ-Lnxx® RJ-45 Sealed Receptacles

130055/130058

Female Bulkhead Pass-Through Straight External Thread

Features and Benefits

- Easy method for bringing an Ethernet connection in from a harsh environment to an industrial enclosure
- Category 5e compliant
- Achieves IEC IP67 rated seal when mated with RJ-Lnxx cordset—but also compatible with commercial RJ-45 patch cords

Environmental

Protection: IEC IP67
TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e

Physical

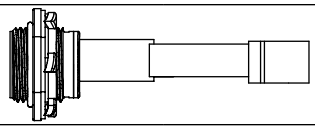
O-Ring Material: Viton
Insert Material: ABS
Overmold Material: Polyurethane
Coupling Nut Material: ABS
Shell Material: ABS
Knockout Hole: 1.063
Thread Size: UNC 1"—14"
Panel Thickness: .125" max. with gasket,
.187" max. without gasket,
.062" min.
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C
Return Loss: 5 dB at 100 Mhz

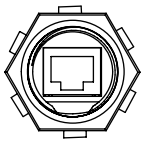
RJ-45 Jack

Plating: 50 µm of Gold over 100 µm of Nickel
Current Rating: 1.5A
Voltage Rating: 125V DC

RJ-11 Jack

Plating: 50 µm of Gold over 100 µm of Nickel
Current Rating: 1.5A
Voltage Rating: 125V DC



Face View	Description	Female Straight	
		Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
	RJ-11 Bulkhead Pass-Through Receptacles with Backside Jack	ENSP6F5	130055-0014
	RJ-45 Bulkhead Pass-Through Receptacles with 12" Male RJ-45 Patch Cord	ENSP1F5M010	130055-0005
	RJ-45 Bulkhead Pass-Through Receptacles with Backside Jack	ENSP1F5	130055-0001

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

ENSP1F5M010

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

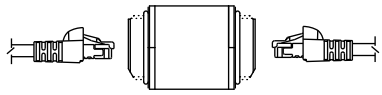
Industrial Ethernet Brad® RJ-Lnxx® RJ-45 Sealed Receptalces

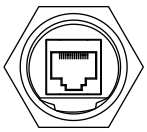
130058

Threaded Interconnect

Features and Benefits

- Allows either molded or field attachable male connectors to be mated together, extending overall system length
- Two M40 nylon lock nuts and threaded barrel allow the interconnected to be positively fixed to a panel or enclosure wall



Face View (Female)	Description	Female Straight	
		Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
	In-Line—Interconnect	RJBG16821	130058-0057
	Threaded—Interconnect	RJBG16821	130058-0059

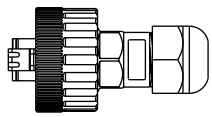
Industrial Ethernet Brad® RJ-Lnxx® RJ-45 Sealed Field Attachable Connectors

130057
Female Straight

Features and Benefits
- Create an industrial Ethernet cordset in the field using standard crimp tools
- Achieves IEC IP67 rated seal when mated with an RJ-Lnxx receptacle

Physical
O-Ring Material: Viton
Insert Material: Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS)
Overmold Material: Polyurethane
Coupling Nut Material: Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS)
Shell Material: Acrylonitrile-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS)
Thread Size: UNC 1.00–14.00"
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

Environmental
Protection: IEC IP67



Description	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
RJ-45 Connector (for Stranded Cable)	ENQAM315	130057-0001
RJ-45 Connector (for Solid Cable)	ENSAM315	130057-0003

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Industrial Ethernet Brad® RJ-Lnxx® RJ-45 Sealed Accessories

130058
Female, Male Closure Caps

Features and Benefits
- Attaches to RJ-Lnxx receptacles to provide an IEC IP65 rated seal for instances when a cordset is not mated

Physical
Material: Protective Cap—PA6 Nylon GF (UV Stabilized)
Lanyard—EPDM Rubber
Thread Size: UNC 1.00–14.00"
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

Environmental
Protection: IEC IP65 (65-0300), IP67 (67-0300)

Type	Description	Female		Male	
		Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
Cap	IP65 Rated	65-0300	130058-0033	65-0301	130058-0034
Cap and Lanyard	IP67 Rated	67-0300	130058-0035	67-0301	130058-0036

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Industrial Ethernet Brad® Sealed RJ-45 Overmolded Single-Ended Cordsets

84702

Bayonet Style RJ-45 Plug

Features and Benefits

- One sealing surface reduces chance of failure
- IP67 and NEMA 6P ratings ensure cable assemblies for water and dust tight functional integrity
- Bayonet style latching provides audible and tactile confirmation of positive mating
- Category 5e specified provides high data transmission speeds
- Overmolded cable assemblies allow for faster installation

Reference Information

Packaging: Bag
Mates With: 84700 and 84702
Designed In: Inches

Electrical

Voltage: 150V AC
Current: 1.5A
Contact Resistance: 20 milliohms max.
Dielectric Withstanding Voltage:
Adjacent Contacts—1000V AC
Contacts to Ground—1500V AC
Insulation Resistance: 500 Megohms min.
Type: Category 5e
Transmission Performance: Category 5e
RJ-45 Connection Interface: TIA/EIA-568-B
Shielding Effectiveness: 20 dB min.

Mechanical

Durability: 200 mating cycles min.
Coupling Ring Destructive Torque: 2.26Nm (20 in. lb) or more

Physical

Overmolded Body: PVC, black
Coupling Ring: PBT, black
Holder: PBT, black
Wedge: PBT, black
Gasket Seal: Nitrile, black
Contact: Phosphor Bronze
Plating: Contact Area—1.27µm (50µ") Gold
Underplating—Nickel
Operating Temperature: -40 to +85˚C

Order No.	Length	Lead-free
84702-3001	0.30m (1.00')	Yes
84702-3003	0.91m (3.00')	
84702-3006	1.83m (6.00')	
84702-3009	2.74m (9.000')	
84702-3012	3.66m (12.00')	
84702-3020	6.10m (20.00')	
84702-3050	15.20m (50.00')	
84702-3100	30.50m (100.00')	

Industrial Ethernet Brad® Sealed RJ-45 Overmolded Double-Ended Cordsets

84702

Bayonet Style RJ-45 Plug-to-Bayonet Style RJ-45 Plug

Order No.	Length	Lead-free
84702-1001	0.30m (1.00')	Yes
84702-1003	0.91m (3.00')	
84702-1006	1.83m (6.00')	
84702-1007	2.13m (7.00')	
84702-1009	2.74m (9.000')	
84702-1010	3.00m (10.00')	
84702-1012	3.66m (12.00')	
84702-1015	4.57m (15.00')	
84702-1020	6.10m (20.00')	
84702-1021	6.40m (21.00')	
84702-1030	9.14m (30.00')	

Features and Benefits

- One sealing surface reduces chance of failure
- IP67 and NEMA 6P ratings ensure cable assemblies are water and dust tight for functional integrity
- Bayonet style latching provides audible and tactile confirmation of positive mating
- Category 5e specified provides high data transmission speeds
- Overmolded cable assemblies allow for faster installation

Reference Information

Packaging: Bag
Mates With: 84700 and 84702
Designed In: Inches

Electrical

Voltage: 150V AC
Current: 1.5A
Contact Resistance: 20 milliohms max.
Dielectric Withstanding Voltage:
Adjacent Contacts—1000V AC
Contacts to Ground—1500V AC
Insulation Resistance: 500 Megohms min.
Transmission Performance: Category 5e
RJ-45 Connection Interface: TIA/EIA-568-B
Shielding Effectiveness: 20 dB min.

Mechanical

Durability: 200 mating cycles min.
Coupling Ring Destructive Torque: 2.26Nm (20 in. lb) or more

Physical

Overmolded Body: PVC, black
Coupling Ring: PBT, black
Holder: PBT, black
Wedge: PBT, black
Gasket Seal: Nitrile, black
Contact: Phosphor Bronze
Plating: Contact Area—1.27µm (50µ") Gold
Underplating—Nickel
Operating Temperature: -40 to +85˚C

Industrial Ethernet Brad® Sealed RJ-45 Overmolded Double-Ended Cordsets

84702

Bayonet Style RJ-45 Plug-to-Standard RJ-45 Plug

Order No.	Length	Lead-free
84702-2001	0.30m (1.00')	Yes
84702-2003	0.91m (3.00')	
84702-2006	1.83m (6.00')	
84702-2007	2.13m (7.00')	
84702-2009	2.74m (9.000')	
84702-2010	3.00m (10.00')	
84702-2012	3.66m (12.00')	
84702-2015	4.57m (15.00')	
84702-2020	6.10m (20.00')	
84702-2021	6.40m (21.00')	
84702-2030	9.14m (30.00')	

Features and Benefits

- One sealing surface reduces chance of failure
- IP67 and NEMA 6P ratings ensure cable assemblies are water and dust tight for functional integrity
- Bayonet style latching provides audible and tactile confirmation of positive mating
- Category 5e specified provides high data transmission speeds
- Overmolded cable assemblies allow for faster installation

Reference Information

Packaging: Bag
Mates With: 84700 and 84702
Designed In: Inches

Electrical

Voltage: 150V AC
Current: 1.5A
Contact Resistance: 20 milliohms max.
Dielectric Withstanding Voltage:
Adjacent Contacts—1000V AC
Contacts to Ground—1500V AC
Insulation Resistance: 500 Megohms min.
Transmission Performance: Category 5e
RJ-45 Connection Interface: TIA/EIA-568-B
Shielding Effectiveness: 20 dB min.

Mechanical

Durability: 200 mating cycles min.
Coupling Ring Destructive Torque: 2.26Nm (20 in. lb) or more

Physical

Overmolded Body: PVC, black
Coupling Ring: PBT, black
Holder: PBT, black
Wedge: PBT, black
Gasket Seal: Nitrile, black
Contact: Phosphor Bronze
Plating: Contact Area—1.27µm (50µ") Gold
Underplating—Nickel
Operating Temperature: -40 to +85°C

Industrial Ethernet Brad® Sealed RJ-45 Receptacles

84702

Bayonet Style PCB Mount and Punchdown Panel Mount

PCB Mount

Punchdown Panel Mount

Standard Order No.	Description	Lead-free
84702-0005	PCB Mount Receptacle	Yes
84702-0006	Punchdown Panel Mount Receptacle	
84702-0007	PCB Mount Receptacle, Potted	
84702-0008	Punchdown Panel Mount Receptacle, Potted	
84702-0009	Punchdown with 100 Ohm Resistors	

Features and Benefits

- One sealing surface reduces chance of failure
- Bayonet style latching provides audible and tactile confirmation of positive mating
- Punchdown version supports simple IDC termination

Reference Information

Packaging: Bag
Mates With: 84700 and 84702
Designed In: Inches

Electrical

Voltage: 150V AC
Current: 1.5A
Contact Resistance: 20 milliohms max.
Dielectric Withstanding Voltage:
Adjacent Contacts—1000V AC
Contacts to Ground—1500V AC
Insulation Resistance: 500 Megohms min.
Transmission Performance: Category 5e
RJ-45 Connection Interface: TIA/EIA-568-B
Shielding Effectiveness: 20 dB min.

Mechanical

Durability: 200 mating cycles min.
Lock Nut Destructive Torque: 2.71Nm (24 in. lb)

Physical

Receptacle Housing: PBT, black
Lock Nut: Polyamide 6/6, black
Panel Gasket: Neoprene, black
Punchdown Block: Thermoplastic, white
Wire Range (Punchdown Receptacle):
22 to 26 AWG solid and stranded, limiting outside diameter 1.40mm (.055")
Operating Temperature: -40 to +85°C

Industrial Ethernet Brad® Sealed RJ-45 Bulkhead Pass-Through Receptacle

84700

Bayonet Style Panel Mount

Standard Order No.	Description	Lead-free
84700-0001	Panel Mount Receptacle	Yes

*EtherNet IP and DeviceNet are trademarks of the Open DeviceNet Vendor Association.

Features and Benefits

- Back-to-back RJ-45 pass-through brings ethernet connectivity into a control cabinet and eliminates need for conduit entry
- Bayonet style latching provides audible and tactile confirmation of positive mating
- Meets ODVA/EtherNet™ IP specification

Reference Information

Packaging: Bag
Designed in: Inches
Mates With: 84700 and 84702
Waterproof: Meets requirements of IP67 and NEMA 6P for water tightness

Electrical

Voltage: 150V AC
Current: 1.5A
Contact Resistance: 20 milliohms max.
Insulation Resistance: 500 Megohms min.
Transmission Performance: Category 5e
RJ-45 Connection Interface: TIA/EIA-568-B
Shielding Effectiveness: 20 dB min.
Return Loss: 5 dB at 100MHz

Mechanical

Durability: 500 mating cycles min.

Physical

Receptacle Housing: PBT, black
Panel Gasket: Neoprene, black
Lock Nut: Steel
Plating: Lock Nut—Zinc
Operating Temperature: -40 to +85°C

Industrial Ethernet Brad® Sealed RJ-45 Field Wireable Connectors

84700

Standard Order No.	Description	Lead-free
84700-0002	Field Attachable Plug	Yes

*EtherNet IP is a trademark of the Open DeviceNet Vendor Association.

Features and Benefits

- One sealing surface reduces chance of failure
- IP67 and NEMA 6P ratings ensure cable assemblies are water and dust tight for functional integrity
- Bayonet style latching provides audible and tactile confirmation of positive mating
- Superior strain relief
- Easy termination allows custom length cable to be made in the field
- Compatible with shielded and unshielded cable
- Meets ODVA/EtherNet™ IP* specification

Reference Information

Packaging: Bag
Mates With: 84700 and 84702
Designed In: Inches
Waterproof: Meets requirements of IP67 and NEMA 6P for water tightness

Electrical

Voltage: 56.5V DC
150V RMS AC (ringing voltage only)
Current: 1.5A at 25°C (77°F)
Contact Resistance: 20 milliohms max.
Insulation Resistance: 500 Megohms min.
Transmission Performance: Category 5e
RJ-45 Connection Interface: TIA/EIA-568-B
Shielding Effectiveness: 20 dB min.

Mechanical

Durability: 500 mating cycles min.

Physical

Coupling Ring: PBT, black
O-Ring: Nitrile
Gasket Seal: Nitrile, black
Plug Holder: PBT, black
Retainer Wedge: PBT, black
Wire Gauge: 24 AWG (stranded or solid conductors)
Operating Temperature: -40 to +85°C
Cable Seal Assembly: Polyamide, TPE Gland, black

Industrial Ethernet Brad® Sealed RJ-45 Tethered Dust Cap

84700

Bayonet Style

Standard Order No.	Description	Lead-free
84700-0003	Dust Cover	Yes

Features and Benefits

- One sealing surface means less likelihood of failure
- Attachable tether so cap never gets lost
- Maintains IP67 and NEMA 6P ratings for functional integrity when connector is not mated
- IP67 and NEMA 6P ratings ensure cable assemblies are water and dust tight for functional integrity

Reference Information

Packaging: Bag
Use With: 84700, 84702, 84729, 84730
Designed In: Inches

Physical

Dust Cap: PBT, black
Tether: PE or PP, black
Gasket Seal: Nitrile, black
Screw: Brass, #8-32
Plating: Screw—Nickel
Operating Temperature: -40 to +85°C

Industrial Ethernet Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Single-Ended Cordsets

130048
Male
Threaded

Features and Benefits
- Familiar, proven M12 form factor provides robust connection
- Category 5e compliant
- IP67 rated, perfect for harsh industrial environments
- D-Code to ensure proper alignment/mating

Reference Information
UL File No.: E200650

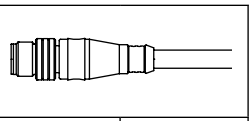
Cables

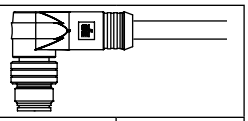
03—Unshielded PVC
Conductors: 24 AWG stranded tinned Copper wire
Pair: Two pair UTP patch cable
Outside Diameter: 0.250" (5.6mm) nominal
Jacket Material: Teal PVC
Cable Properties: Sun and oil resistant
Inner Material Insulation: HDPE
Certification: UL Type CMR, CEC C(UL) Type CMR
TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e
Operating Temperature: -40 to 75°C

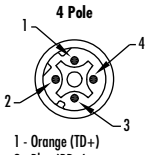
05—Shielded TPE
Conductors: 22 AWG stranded tinned Copper wire
Pair: Two pair UTP patch cable
Outside Diameter: 0.236" (5.99mm) nominal
Jacket Material: Teal TPE
Cable Properties: Sun and oil resistant
Inner Material Insulation: HDPE
Shield Type: Foil shield, 100% coverage, 25% minimum overlap
Flex Rating: Trailing cable, 5 million bending cycles
Certification: UL Type CMR, CEC C(UL) Type CMR
TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e
Operating Temperature: -20 to 75°C

10—Shielded PUR
Conductors: 22 AWG stranded tinned wire
Pair: Two pair UTP patch cable
Outside Diameter: 0.255" (6.50mm) nominal
Jacket Material: Green PUR
Cable Properties: Sun resistant
Inner Material Insulation: FRNC
Shield Type: Foil Shield—100% coverage
Braid Shield—85% coverage
Flex Rating: Trailing cable, 5 million bending cycles
Certification: UL Listed CMX
TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e
Operating Temperature: -40 to 70°C

15—Shielded PVC
Conductors: 26 AWG stranded tinned Copper wire
Pair: Two pair UTP patch cable
Outside Diameter: 0.236" (5.99mm) nominal
Jacket Material: Teal PVC
Cable Properties: Sun and oil resistant
Inner Material Insulation: Foamed polypropylene
Shield Type: Foil shield, 100% coverage, 25% min. overlap
Certification: UL Type CMR, CEC C(UL) type CMR
TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e
Operating Temperature: -20 to 75°C





Face View	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size AWG	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
4 Pole  1 - Orange (TD+) 2 - Blue (RD+) 3 - Orange/White (TD-) 4 - Blue/White (TD-)	1.5A	30V	Unshielded	PVC	24	1.0m (3.37')	E10A00603M010	130048-0038	E10A00703M010	130048-0062
			Shielded	PVC	22		E10A00610M010	130048-0046	E10A00710M010	130048-0070
			Shielded	PUR	24		E10A00615M010	130048-0054	E10A00715M010	130048-0078
			Shielded High-Flex	TPE	26		E10A00605M010	120108-0186		
			Shielded High-Flex						E10A00705M010	120108-0187

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

E10A00610M010 → Cable Options

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Industrial Ethernet Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Double-Ended Cordsets

120049/120108/130048

Male-to-Male Straight, Right Angle Threaded

Features and Benefits

- Familiar, proven M12 form factor provides robust connection
- Category 5e compliant
- D-Coding to ensure proper alignment/mating
- IP67 rated for harsh environments

Reference Information

UL File No.: E200650

Physical

Connector Body: PUR
O-Ring: Viton
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6
Operating Temperature: -20 to +75°C

Cables

03—Unshielded PVC

Conductors: 24 AWG stranded tinned Copper wire
Pair: Two pair UTP patch cable
Outside Diameter: 0.250" (5.6mm) nominal
Jacket Material: Teal PVC
Cable Properties: Sun and oil resistant
Inner Material Insulation: HDPE
Certification: UL Type CMR, CEC C (UL) Type CMR
TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e
Operating Temperature: -40 to +75° C

04—Unshielded TPE

Conductors: 24 AWG stranded tinned Copper wire
Pair: Two pair UTP patch cable
Outside Diameter: 0.210" (5.3mm) nominal
Jacket Material: Teal TPE
Cable Properties: Sun, oil and weld slag resistant
Inner Material Insulation: HDPE
Flex Rating: rolling band and torsional flex, 10 million cycles
Certification: UL Type CMX, CEC C (UL) Type CMR
TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e
Operating Temperature: -20 to +75° C

10—Shielded PUR

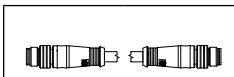
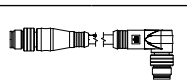
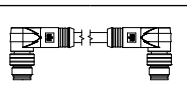
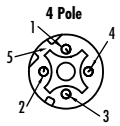
Conductors: 22 AWG stranded tinned Copper wire
Pair: Two pair UTP patch cable
Outside Diameter: 0.255" (6.5mm) nominal
Jacket Material: Green PUR
Cable Properties: Sun and oil resistant
Inner Material Insulation: FRNC
Shield Type: Foil Shield—100% Coverage
Braid Shield—85% Coverage
Flex Rating: Trailing cable, 5 million bending cycles
Certification: UL Listed CMX
TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e
Operating Temperature: -40 to +70° C

05—Shielded TPE

Conductors: 26 AWG stranded tinned Copper wire
Pair: Two pair UTP patch cable
Outside Diameter: 0.236" (5.99mm) nominal
Jacket Material: Teal TPE
Cable Properties: Sun and oil resistant
Inner Material Insulation: HDPE
Shield Type: Foil shield, 100% coverage, 25% minimum overlap
Certification: UL Type CMR, CEC C(UL) Type CMR
TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e
Operating Temperature: -20 to +75° C

15—Shielded PVC

Conductors: 26 AWG stranded tinned Copper wire
Pair: Two pair UTP patch cable
Outside Diameter: 0.236" (5.99mm) nominal
Jacket Material: Teal PVC
Cable Properties: Sun and oil resistant
Inner Material Insulation: Foamed polypropylene
Shield Type: Foil shield, 100% coverage, 25% minimum overlap
Certification: UL Type CMR, CEC C(UL) Type CMR
TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e
Operating Temperature: -20 to +75° C

												
							Male Straight-to-Male Straight		Male Straight-to-Male Right Angle		Male Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle	
Face View	Max. Current Per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size AWG	Length	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
 4 Pole; 1 - Orange; 2 - Blue; 3 - Orange-White; 4 - Blue-White; 5 - D-Code	1.5A	30V	Unshielded	PVC	24	1.0 m	E11A06003M010	130048-0088	E11A06203M010	130048-0137	E11A06303M010	130048-0161
			Unshielded High Flex	TPE	24		E11A06004M010	130048-0095			E11A06304M010	120108-0167
			Shielded	PUR	22		E11A06010M010	130048-0114	E11A06210M010	130048-0145	E11A06310M010	130048-0170
			Shielded	PVC	26		E11A06015M010	130048-0122	E11A06215M010	130048-0153	E11A06315M010	130048-0179
			Shielded	TPE	26		E11A06005M010	120108-0188	E11A06205M010	120108-0189	E11A06305M010	120108-0174

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

E11A06003M010

Cable Option
Wiring Option

Industrial Ethernet Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Double-Ended Cordsets

130048

Female-to-Male Straight Threaded

Features and Benefits

- Familiar, proven M12 form factor provides robust connection
- Category 5e compliant
- D-Coding to ensure proper alignment/mating
- IP67 rated for harsh environments

Reference Information

UL File No.: E200650

Physical

Connector Body: PUR
O-Ring: Viton
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6
Operating Temperature: -20 to 75°C

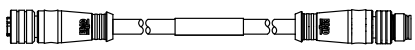
Cables

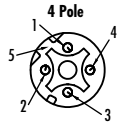
03—Unshielded PVC

Conductors: 24 AWG stranded tinned Copper wire
Pair: Two pair UTP patch cable
Outside Diameter: 0.250" (5.6mm) nominal
Jacket Material: Teal PVC
Cable Properties: Sun and oil resistant
Inner Material Insulation: HDPE
Certification: UL Type CMR, CEC C(UL) Type CMR
TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e
Operating Temperature: -40 to +75°C

15—Shielded PVC

Conductors: 26 AWG stranded tinned Copper wire
Pair: Two pair UTP patch cable
Outside Diameter: 0.236" (5.99mm) nominal
Jacket Material: Teal PVC
Cable Properties: Sun and oil resistant
Inner Material Insulation: Foamed Polypropylene
Shield Type: Foil Shield, 100% coverage, 25% min. overlap
Certification: UL Type CMR, CEC C(UL) Type CMR
TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e
Operating Temperature: -20 to +75°C



Face View	Max. Current Per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacke	Wire Size AWG	Length	Female Straight-to-Male Straight	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
 1 - Orange 4 - Blue-White 2 - Blue 5 - D-Code 3 - Orange-White	1.5A	30V	Unshielded	PVC	24	.02m	E11B03003M002	130048-0193
			Shielded	PVC	26		E11B03015M002	130048-0195

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	1	M010
	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

E11B03003M002

Cable Option
Wiring Option

Industrial Ethernet Brad® Micro-Change®-to-RJ-45 Standard Plug Double-Ended Cordsets

130048

Female-to-Male Straight Threaded to RJ-45

Features and Benefits

- Familiar, proven M12 form factor provides robust connection
- Category 5e compliant
- D-Coding to ensure proper alignment/mating
- IP67 rated for harsh environments

Connectors

M12

Reference Information

UL File No.: E200650

Physical

Connector Body: PUR
O-Ring: Viton
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Operating Temperature: -25 to +75°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

RJ-45

Reference Information

UL File No.: E200650

Physical

RJ-45 Plug: Polycarbonate, clear
Boot: PVC
Operating Temperature: -20 to +75°C

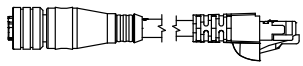
Environmental

Protection: IP20

Cables

03—Unshielded PVC

Conductors: 24 AWG stranded tinned Copper wire
Pair: Two pair UTP Patch cable
Outside Diameter: 0.250" (5.6 mm) nominal
Jacket Material: Teal PVC
Cable Properties: Sun and oil resistant
Inner Material Insulation: HDPE
Certification: UL Type CMR, CEC C(UL) Type CMR
TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e
Operating Temperature: -40 to +75°C



Face View	Max. Current Per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size AWG	Length	Female Straight-to-Male Straight	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
4 Pole 1 - Orange 2 - Blue 3 - Orange-White 4 - Blue-White 5 - D-Code	1.5A	30V	Unshielded	PVC	24	1.0 m	E16A03003M010	130048-0197

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

E16A03003M010

Cable Option
Wiring Option

Industrial Ethernet Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Field Attachable Connectors

130047

Female, Male Straight Threaded

Features and Benefits

- Fast field termination without special tooling
- D-Code to ensure proper alignment/mating

Mechanical

Coupling Nut: Zinc diecast
Shell Material: Zinc diecast
Contacts: Gold-plated Palladium Nickel

Cable

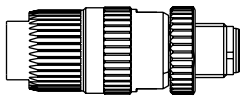
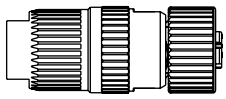
22 to 24 AWG
0.25 to 0.34mm^2
Cable Diameter: 5.50 to 7.20mm

Environmental

Protection: IP67

Physical

Operating Temperature: -25 to +85°C

Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Diameter Range	Male Straight		Female Straight	
							
				Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
4 Pole  1 - Yellow (TD+) 3 - Orange (TD-) 2 - White (RD+) 4 - Blue (RD-)	4.0A	32V	5.50-7.20mm	E1AS06-52	130047-0018	E1AS00-52	130047-0017

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Industrial Ethernet Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Double-Ended Cordsets

120108

Male-to-Male Straight, Right Angle Push-to-Lock

Features and Benefits

- Push-to-Lock technology assures fast, reliable connections every time
- Reliable performance in high vibration environments due to positive locking mechanism
- Ideal for wash-down and temporary submersion applications due to improved sealing design
- Ergonomic push to lock mechanisms reduce fatigue and user errors when a high number of connections need to be made
- Category 5e compliant
- D-Code to ensure proper alignment/mating
- IP67/68/69K rated for harsh environments

Refernce Information

UL File No.: E200650

Physical

Connector Body: PUR
O-Ring: Viton
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Operating Temperature: -20 to +75°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67/ P68/IP69K
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Cables

03—Unshielded PVC

Conductors: 24 AWG stranded tinned Copper wire
Pair: Two pair UTP patch cable
Outside Diameter: 0.250" (5.60mm) nominal
Jacket Material: Teal PVC
Cable Properties: Sun and oil resistant
Inner Material Insulation: HDPE
Certification: UL type CMR, CEC C(UL) type CMR
TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e
Operating Temperature: -40 to +75°C

04—Unshielded TPE

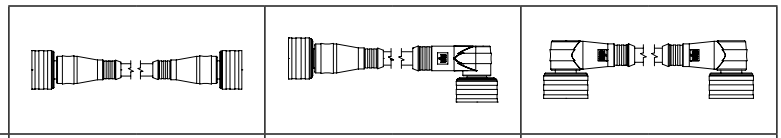
Conductors: 24 AWG stranded tinned Copper wire
Pair: Two pair UTP patch cable
Outside Diameter: 0.210" (5.30mm) nominal
Jacket Material: Teal TPE
Cable Properties: Sun, oil and weld slag resistant
Inner Material Insulation: HDPE
Flex Rating: Rolling band and torsional flex, 10 million cycles
Certification: UL type CMX, CEC C(UL) type CMR
TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e
Operating Temperature: -20 to +75°C

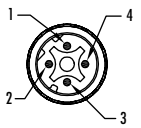
10—Shielded PUR

Conductors: 22 AWG stranded tinned wire
Pair: Two pair UTP patch cable
Outside Diameter: 0.255" (6.50mm) nominal
Jacket Material: Green PUR
Cable Properties: Sun resistant
Inner Material Insulation: FRNC
Shield Type: Foil Shield—100% coverage
Braid Shield—85% coverage
Flex Rating: Trailing cable, 5 million bending cycles
Certification: UL Listed CMX
TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e
Operating Temperature: -40 to 70° C

15—Shielded PVC

Conductors: 26 AWG stranded tinned copper wire
Pair: Two pair UTP patch cable
Outside Diameter: 0.236" (5.99mm) nominal
Jacket Material: Teal PVC
Cable Properties: Sun and oil resistant
Inner Material Insulation: Foamed polypropylene
Shield Type: Foil shield, 100% coverage, 25% min. overlap
Certification: UL type CMR, CEC C(UL) type CMR
TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e
Operating Temperature: -20 to +75°C



Face View (Male)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size AWG	Length	Male Straight-to-Male Straight		Male Straight-to-Male Right Angle		Male Right Angle-to-Male Right Angle	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
 1 - White/Orange 3 - Orange 2 - White/Green 4 - Green	1.5A	30V	Unshielded	PVC	24	1.0m	EWWA06003M010	120108-0066	EWWA06203M010	120108-0074	EWWA06303M010	120108-0082
			Unshielded High Flex	TPE	24						EWWA06304M010	120108-5020
			Shielded	PUR	22		EWWA06010M010	120108-0090	EWWA06210M010	120108-0098	EWWA06310M010	120108-0106
			Shielded	PVC	26		EWWA06015M010	120108-0042	EWWA06215M010	120108-0050	EWWA06315M010	120108-0058

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	1	M010
	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

EWWA06003M010

Cable Option
Wiring Option

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Industrial Ethernet Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Double-Ended Cordset

130048

Female-to-Male Straight Push-to-Lock Crossover-Wired

Features and Benefits

- Brad M12 Micro-Change® Threaded to Push-to-Lock Ultra-Lock® technology assures fast, reliable connections every time
- Reliable performance in high vibration environments due to positive locking mechanism
- Ergonomic push to lock mechanisms reduce fatigue and user errors when a high number of connections need to be made
- Category 5e compliant
- D-Code to ensure proper alignment/mating
- IP67 rated for harsh environments

Reference Information

UL File No.: E200650

Physical

Connector Body: PUR
O-Ring: Viton
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass
Contacts: Copper alloy with Gold over Nickel plating
Operating Temperature: -20 to +75°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

Cables

03—Unshielded PVC

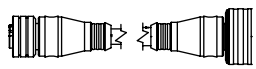
Conductors: 24 AWG stranded tinned Copper wire
Pair: Two pair UTP patch cable
Outside Diameter: 0.250" (5.60mm) nominal
Jacket Material: Teal PVC
Cable Properties: Sun and oil resistant
Inner Material Insulation: HDPE
Certification: UL type CMR, CEC C(UL) type CMR
TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e
Operating Temperature: -40 to +75°C

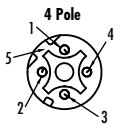
10—Shielded PUR

Conductors: 22 AWG stranded tinned wire
Pair: Two pair UTP patch cable
Outside Diameter: 0.255" (6.50mm) nominal
Jacket Material: Green PUR
Cable Properties: Sun resistant
Inner Material Insulation: FRNC
Shield Type: Foil Shield—100% coverage
Braid Shield—85% coverage
Flex Rating: Trailing cable, 5 million bending cycles
Certification: UL Listed CMX
TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e
Operating Temperature: -40 to +70°C

15—Shielded PVC

Conductors: 26 AWG stranded tinned Copper wire
Pair: Two pair UTP patch cable
Outside Diameter: 0.236" (5.99 mm) nominal
Jacket Material: Teal PVC
Cable Properties: Sun and oil resistant
Inner Material Insulation: Foamed polypropylene
Shield Type: Foil Shield, 100% coverage, 25% min. overlap
Certification: UL type CMR, CEC C(UL) type CMR
TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e
Operating Temperature: -20 to +75°C



Face View	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Cable Type	Cable Jacket	Wire Size AWG	Length	M12 Micro-Change Female Straight-to-M12 Ultra-Lock Male Straight	
							Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
 1 - Orange 4 - Blue-White 2 - Blue 5 - D-Code 3 - Orange-White	1.5A	30V	Unshielded	PVC	24	.02m	E1WB03003M002	130048-0207
			Shielded	PUR	22		E1WB03010M002	130048-0208
			Shielded	PVC	26		E1WB03015M002	130048-0209

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

E1WB03003M002

Cable Option
Wiring Option

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Industrial Ethernet Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Receptacles

120109

Female
Front Panel Mount
Back Panel Mount
Internal Thread

Features and Benefits

- Mates with both threaded M12 and Ultra-Lock® M12 cordsets
- Category 5e compliant
- IP67 rated, perfect for harsh industrial environments
- D-Code to ensure proper alignment/mating

Reference Information

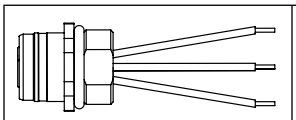
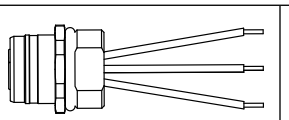
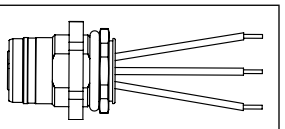
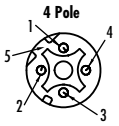
UL File No.: E200650

Physical

Shell: Nickel-plated Brass
Insert: PUR
Conductors: Brass Gold plated/Bronze selective Gold plated
O-Ring: Viton
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

								
		Configuration	**Front-Panel Mount/ PG9 with 50.00mm Wire Leads**		**Front-Panel Mount/ M16 with 50.00mm Wire Leads**		**Back-Panel Mount/ M16 with 50.00mm Wire Leads**	
		Wire Type	PVC Leads, UL 1061					
		Wire Size (AWG)	22 AWG					
		Length	.05m					
Pole (Female View)	**Max. Current per Contact**	**Max. Voltage**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**	**Engineering No.**	**Standard Order No.**
4 Pole  1 - Orange, 2 - Blue, 3 - Orange-White, 4 - Blue-White, 5 - D-Code	1.5A	125V	ERWAAJ3000C050	120109-0004	ERWAAU3000C050	120109-5001	ERWAAU7000C050	120109-5002

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Centimeters	5	C050
Meters	0.3	M003
	1	M010
	2	M020

ERWAAJ3000C050

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Industrial Ethernet Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Receptacles

120109

Female
Back Panel Mount
Front Panel Mount

Features and Benefits

- Mates with both threaded M12 and Brad Ultra-Lock® M12 cordsets
- Category 5e compliant
- IP67 rated, perfect for harsh industrial environments
- D-Coding to ensure proper alignment/mating

Mechanical

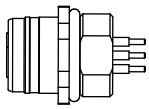
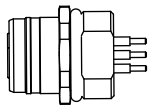
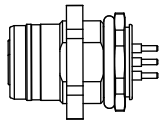
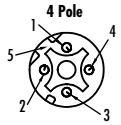
Shell: Nickel-plated Brass
Insert: PUR
Conductors: Brass Gold plated/Bronze selective Gold plated
O-Ring: Viton

Electrical

TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6

		Configuration						
			Front Panel Mount, PG9 Thread		Front Panel Mount, M16 Thread		Back-Panel Mount, M16 Thread	
			PCB Mount		PCB Mount		PCB Mount	
Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
4 Pole  1 - Orange 4 - Blue-White 2 - Blue 5 - D-Code 3 - Orange-White	1.5A	125V	ERWD2J30	120109-5003	ERWD2U30	120109-5004	ERWD2U70	120109-5005

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Industrial Ethernet Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Receptacles

120109

Female
Straight
Back Panel Mount

Features and Benefits

- Mates with both threaded M12 and Ultra-Lock® M12 cordsets
- Category 5e compliant
- IP67 rated, perfect for harsh industrial environments
- D-Coding to ensure proper alignment/mating

Mechanical

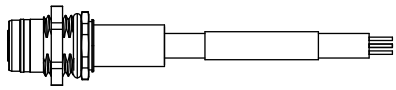
Shell: Nickel-plated Brass
Insert: PUR
Conductors: Brass Gold plated/Bronze selective Gold plated

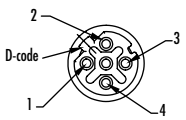
Electrical

TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6



Poles	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Straight, Back Panel Mount	
			Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
4 Pole  1 - Yellow (TD+) 3 - Orange (TD-) 2 - White (RD+) 4 - Blue (RD-)	1.5A	125V	ERWAAJ4002M002	130054-0012
			ERWAAJ4002M020	130054-0013

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

ERWAAJ4002M002

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Industrial Ethernet Brad® Ultra-Lock® (M12) Double-Ended Receptacles

120109

M12 Panel Mount Female Receptacle-to-RJ-45 Male Plug

Features and Benefits

- Mates with both threaded M12 and Ultra-Lock M12 cordsets
- Category 5e compliant
- IP67 rated, perfect for harsh industrial environments
- D-Coding to ensure proper alignment/mating

Reference Information

UL File No.: E200650

Mechanical

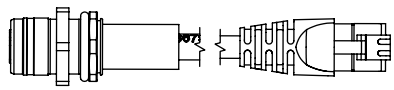
Shell: Nickel-plated Brass
Insert: Nylon
Conductors: Brass Gold plated/Bronze selective Gold plated
O-Ring: Viton
Cable: PVC Jacket

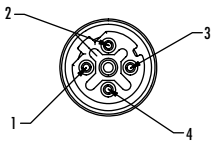
Electrical

TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5E

Environmental

Protection: IP67



Pole (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Straight, Back Panel Mount, M16 Thread	
			Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
 1 - (TD+) 3 - (TD-) 2 - (RD+) 4 - (RD-)	1.5A	125V	ERWPAU7003M006	120109-0005

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Configuration Code*
Build-a-Part Number

	Length	Code
Meters	2	M020
	5	M050
	10	M100

ERWPAU7003M006

*Once an engineering number is created using the configuration code, consult Molex tech support for information regarding any part numbers.

Industrial Ethernet Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Bulkhead Pass-Through Adapters

130054

Female Straight, Female Straight-to-Right Angle Threaded Back Panel Mount

Features and Benefits

- Mates with both threaded M12 and (M12) cordsets
- Category 5e compliant
- IP67 rated, perfect for harsh industrial environments
- D-Coding to ensure proper alignment/mating

Mechanical

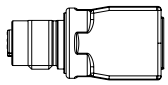
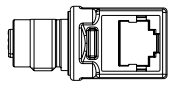
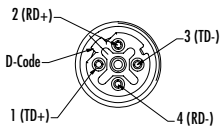
Shell: Nickel-plated Brass
Insert: PUR
Conductors: Brass Gold plated/Bronze selective Gold plated
O-Ring: Viton

Electrical

Voltage Rating: 215V
Current: 4.0A
TIA/EIA Rating: Category 5e

Environmental

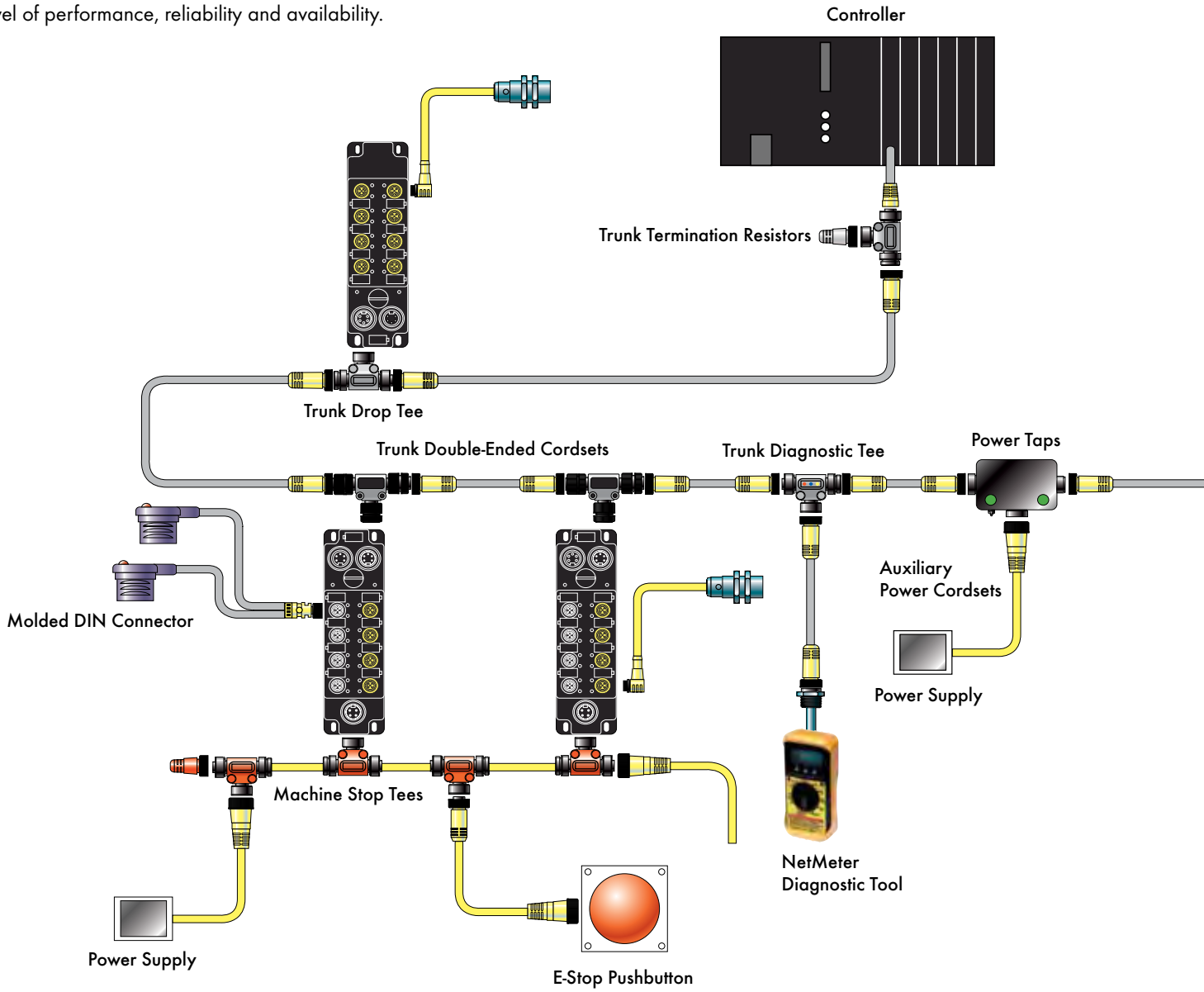
Protection: IP67

				
	M12-to-RJ-45 Adapter with M16 Mounting Thread			
Poles	Female Straight		Female-Straight-to-Right Angle	
	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
4 Pole  1 - Yellow (TD+) 3 - Orange (TD-) 2 - White (RD+) 4 - Blue (RD-)	ER1PADAPTER	130054-0009	ER1PADAPTER90	130054-0010

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Brad® Other Networks

The Brad® product portfolio covers more than 40 industrial protocols including current and legacy networks such as Modbus, CANopen, Serial, AS-interface, and CC-Link. Brad products offer users a complete communication and connectivity solution - from software drivers, interface cards, PLC communication modules, industrial gateways, IP67 digital I/O modules and network media. With over 20 years of experience and technical expertise in industrial communication and control, Molex is a dependable partner. Brad systems are installed around the world in sectors as varied as petrochemical, automotive, food processing and building management. Brad product lines are developed in compliance with the standards and specifications published by international organizations to guarantee a high level of performance, reliability and availability.



Other Networks

Trunk Single-Ended Cordsets

Trunk Passive Boxes

Active I/O Modules

Drop Receptacles

Drop Double-Ended Cordsets

Bus Extender

Trunk-Field-Attachable Connectors

Bus Drop Tee

Active I/O Modules

Trunk Termination Resistors

Drop Single-Ended Cordsets

Sensor Cordsets

Open Drop Connectors

PC-Based Control/HMI/ SCADA

Components and Elements of DeviceNet System

- Controller
- I/O Devices
- IP67 I/O Modules
- Media
- Network Interface
- Thick Media
- Thin Media
- Power Media
- Cordsets
- I/O Connections

Brad® SST™ Communication Module for Rockwell SLC 500

112019

AS-interface Scanner

Features and Benefits

- Connects your Allen-Bradley® SLC 500 to a AS-interface network
- Target markets: Factory automation, Process control, Complex machines, etc
- Direct IO Mapping, no Ladder Logic to write for configuration and data transfer between module and SLC processor
- Supports 2 independent AS-i networks with up to 124 AS-i slave devices

Description

- High speed deterministic communication
- Fast, easy setup into SLC backplane
- AS-i IO data mapped into the SLC processor's I/O files
- Status information is mapped into the M0 and M1 files
- Multiple SST-ASI-SLC modules can be used in one SLC rack
- Configures scanner with Rockwell RSLogix 500
- Flash memory for storage of AS-i master IO configuration
- Easy diagnostics: Built-in LEDs

Included Hardware/Software

- Acts as 1756 Input/Output module
- Support multiple modules in a chassis
- 2x AS-interface Master channels
- Maximum slave supported: Up to 62 slaves on each channel
- AS-i Cycle Time: 150 µsec* (number of slaves +2)
- AS-I connector: 4-pin combicon connector
- IO Mapping:
  - I and O files: 32 words in, 32 words out
  - M1 and M0 files: 461 words in/out
- 1 Serial port for configuration and diagnostic
- Firmware upgradeable

Compatible Protocols

AS-interface Scanner compliant with specification 3.0

Conformance

- RoHS compliant
- CE
- AS-interface certified
- Rockwell Encompass™

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Description
SST-ASI-SLC	112019-0004	AS-interface Communication module for Rockwell SLC 500

Brad® SST™ Communication Module for Rockwell ControlLogix

112078

Serial and Ethernet TCP/IP

Features and Benefits

- Connects your Allen-Bradley ControlLogix to a Modbus Serial network
- Direct IO Mapping, no Ladder Logic to write for configuration and data transfer between module and CLX processor
- Fully integrated into the Rockwell Automation environment
- User-friendly configuration tool with intuitive graphical interface

Description

- RLL support: remote configuration and monitoring via RSLinx
- Add-On-Profile for Rockwell RSLogix5000
- USB port for user configuration and firmware upgrade
- Engineering console simplified user configuration and diagnostic
- Support multiple modules in a chassis
- Support Local and Remote chassis
- Easy diagnostics: Built-in LEDs and 4 characters display

Included Hardware/Software

- 128 MB of onboard memory
- 8 MB of flash memory (user configuration data and firmware)
- CPU Data exchange:
  - 496 Inputs bytes + 496 Output bytes
  - 32.000 Words Registers (CIP messaging)
- Type A, USB 2 and 1.1 compatible
- Communication Ports
  - 4x Serial, 110 bps to 115.2 kbps, RS232/RS485/RS422, RJ45 (DB9 male supplied cable)

Compatible Protocols

- Modbus Master (RTU or ASCII)
- Modbus Slave (RTU or ASCII)

Conformance

- RoHS compliant
- CE
- UL
- cUL
- Class 1 Div 2
- Rockwell Encompass™

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Description
SST-SR4-CLX-RLL	112078-0001	Modbus communication module for Rockwell ControlLogix

Brad® SST™ Network Interface Card

112079
CC-Link Slave

Features and Benefits
- Deterministic data exchange with CC-Link controller for real time control applications
- On board co-processor eliminates data bottlenecks, ensuring delivery of time critical information
- Best choice for Supervision/HMI/SCADA applications

Description
- Demo test software and sample source codes are available to enable fast integration of CC-Link into your application.
- Auto-Boot (Configuration stored in Flash)
- Includes Development Libraries
- Supported OS:
  - VxWorks
  - Windows 32-bit
  - Others: Open, documented memory map interface with C source code samples for custom driver development

Included Hardware/Software
- Bus Format
  - PCI Universal bus 3.3V/5V (PCI-X compatible)
- Hardware Plug and Play
- ColdFIRE
- 256 Kb RAM + 256 Kb Flash Memory
- One Digital Input + 1 Digital Output
- One CC-Link port
- Connector: CC-Link compliant 5 pin terminal block with screws
- External Power: Nil
- Isolation: 500 Volts
- Display LEDs: ERR, RUN, SD and RD
- Station Number: 1 to 64
- Occupied Stations: 1 to 4
- Speed: 156K, 625K, 2.5M, 5M and 10M baud

Compatible Protocols
CC-Link Slave according spec. v1.1

Conformance
- RoHS compliant
- CE
- CC-Link conformance tested

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Description
SST-CCS-PCU-B50	112079-7001	PCI Network Interface Card for CC-Link, Bulk of 50
SST-CCS-PCU	112079-7002	PCI Network Interface Card for CC-Link

Brad® applicom® Network Interface Card

112023
CANopen for PC-Based Control and Scada/HMI

Features and Benefits
- Deterministic data acquisition for real time PC-based control applications
- On board co-processor eliminates data bottlenecks, ensuring delivery of time critical information
- Very easy-to-use; no knowledge of protocol required
- Remote access via serial connection; enables configuration and diagnostic when using real time OS (VxWorks, QNX, etc)
- Run Master and Slave modes simultaneously

Description
- Auto mapping of IO in card DPRAM
- IO exchange up to 14 Kbytes
- Hardware and software Watchdog
- Auto-Boot (Configuration stored in Flash)
- Engineering Tools:
  - Engineering console with automatic test and diagnostic tools
- Compatible Data Servers:
  - OPC DA v3.0, 2.05 and 1.0a
  - Wonderware® DAServer (XP only)
  - Wonderware IO (SuiteLink/FastDDE) (XP only)
- Includes Development Libraries
- Supported OS:
  - Windows (32-bit and 64-bit): Seven, 2008 Server, Windows Vista®, 2003 Server, Windows XP®/ XP Embedded
  - Others: Linux, VxWorks, RTX VenturCom

Included Hardware/Software
- PC/104 bus
- 8 Mb SDRAM; 512 Kb Flash Memory
- One Digital Input + 1 Digital Output
- One CANopen port
- Connector: HE13 2x5 pins
- Speed: 1 Kbps up to 1 Mbps
- LEDs for system status and communications status

Conformance
- RoHS compliant
- CE
- OPC certified

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Description
DRL-CNO-104	112023-0007	PC/104 Network Interface Card for CANopen, HE13 Connector
DRL-CNO-104-B25	112023-5001	PC/104 Network Interface Card for CANopen, Bulk of 25

Brad® applicom® Network Interface Card

112021

CANopen for PC-Based Control and Scada/HMI

Features and Benefits

- Deterministic data acquisition for real time Control applications
- On board co-processor eliminates data bottlenecks, ensuring delivery of time critical information
- Very easy-to-use; no knowledge of protocol required
- Remote Access via TCP/IP connection; enables configuration and diagnostic when using real time OS (VxWorks, QNX, etc)

Description

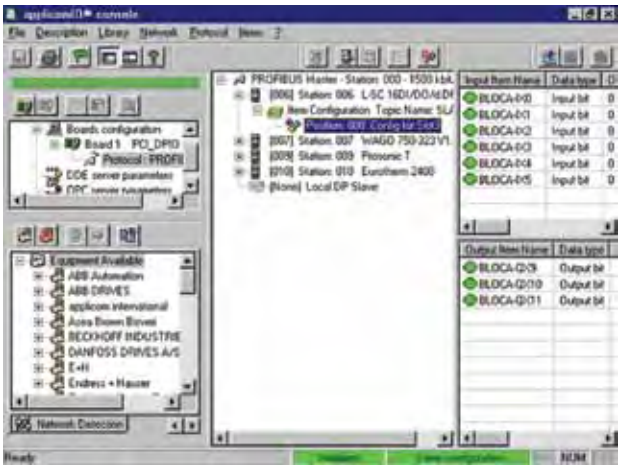
- High speed Auto mapping of IO in card DPRAM
- Hardware and software Watchdog
- Auto-Boot (Configuration stored in Flash)
- Engineering Tools:
  - Engineering console with automatic test and diagnostic tools
- Compatible Data Servers:
  - OPC DA v3.0, 2.05 and 1.0a
  - Wonderware® DAServer (XP only)
  - Wonderware IO (SuiteLink/FastDDE) (XP only)
- Includes Development Libraries
- Supported OS:
  - Windows (32-bit and 64-bit): Seven, 2008 Server, Windows Vista®, 2003 Server, Windows XP®/ XP Embedded
  - Others: Linux, VxWorks, RTX VenturCom

Included Hardware/Software

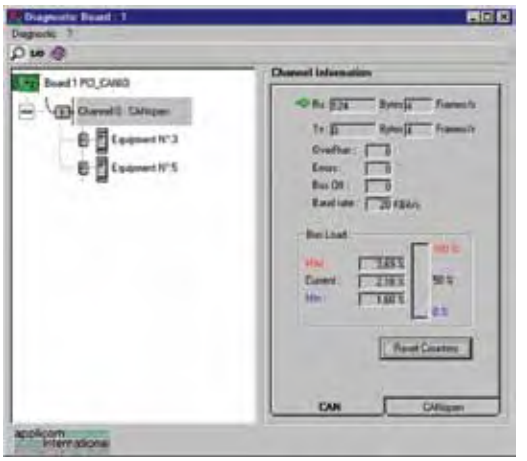
- Bus Format
  - PCI Universal bus 3.3V/5V (PCI-X compatible)
  - PCI Express 1x
- Hardware Plug and Play
- AMD SC520
- 16 Mb SDRAM; 4 Mb Flash Memory
- One Digital Input + 1 Digital Output
- One CANopen port, DB9 male
- Speed: 1 Kbps up to 1 Mbps

Conformance

- RoHS compliant
- CE
- OPC certified
- PCI Express certified



Configuration Console



Device Diagnostics

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Description
DRL-CNO-PCU	112021-0014	PCI Network Interface Card for CANopen
DRL-CNO-PCIE	112086-5018	PCI Express Network Interface Card for CANopen

Brad® applicom® Network Interface Card

112020

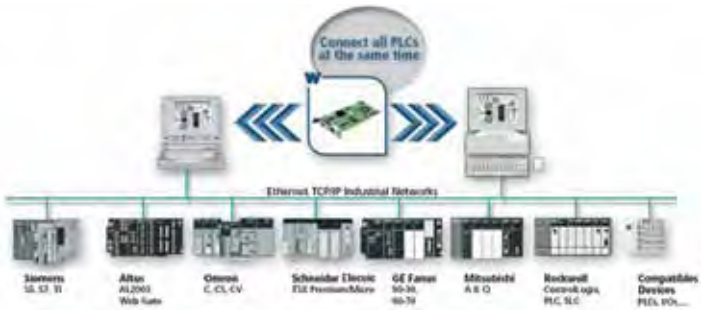
Serial Protocol for Scada/HMI

Features and Benefits

- Fast data acquisition between PC-based applications and industrial devices connected to Serial networks
- On board co-processor eliminates data bottlenecks, ensuring delivery of time critical information
- All protocols are included
- Best choice for Supervision/HMI/SCADA applications
- Equipment redundancy via OPC server
- Combo offer: Serial + Ethernet

Description

- Engineering Tools:
  - Engineering console
  - Test and diagnostic tools
- Compatible Data Servers:
  - OPC DA v3.0
  - Wonderware® DAServer (XP only)
  - Wonderware IO (SuiteLink/FastDDE) (XP only)
- Includes Development Libraries
- Supported OS:
  - Windows (32-bit and 64-bit): Seven, 2008 Server, Windows Vista®, 2003 Server, Windows XP®/ XP Embedded
  - Others: Linux, VxWorks, RTX VenturCom



Included Hardware/Software

- Bus Format
  PCI Universal bus 3.3V/5V (PCI-X compatible)
  PCI Express 1x
- Hardware: Plug and Play
- AMD SC520
- 16 Mb SDRAM
- 4 Mb Flash Memory
- One Ethernet port
  - Fast Ethernet 10/100 Mbps, auto negotiating
  - Base-T (RJ-45), 4 leds (Rx, Tx, Link, 10/100)

Compatible Protocols

- Allen-Bradley® DF1 Master (PLC-5 and SLC Series)
- Elsag Bailey® Data Link Master (5000 and 2000 Series)
- GE Fanuc® SNPX Master (90-xx and 80-xx Series)
- Moeller Group® SucomA Master (PS32, PS316 Series)
- Modbus Master® (ASCII and RTU)
- Modbus Slave® (ASCII and RTU)
- Omron® Sysmac Way Master
- Saïa Burgess® S-Bus Master (PCD Series)
- Schneider Electric® Uni-Telway Master/Slave (TSX 7 Series)
- Siemens® 3964/3964R Free or RK512 Master
- Siemens® AS511 Master (Simatic S5 Series)
- Siemens® PPI/PPI+ Master (Simatic S7-200 Series)
- Siemens® Ti-Dir Master (Simatic TI-505 Series)

Conformance

- RoHS compliant
- CE
- OPC certified
- PCI Express certified
- Rockwell Encompass™
- Schneider Collaborative

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Description
APP-SR1-PCU-C	112020-5017	PCU1000 PCI Network Interface Card for Serial
APP-SR1-PCIE	112020-5018	PCIE1000 PCI Network Interface Card for Serial
APP-ESR-PCU-C	112000-0003	PCU2000ETH PCI Network Interface Card for Serial + Ethernet
APP-ESR-PCIE	112000-5027	PCIE2000ETH PCI Express Network Interface Card for Serial + Ethernet

Brad® applicom® Industrial Multi-Protocol Gateway

112034

Serial to Ethernet/PROFIBUS

Features and Benefits

- Allows simultaneous communication between industrial devices using up to 20 different Ethernet TCP/IP, PROFIBUS and Serial protocols
- Typical architectures: Data translator, data concentrator, industrial firewall
- No programming, just configuring (tools included)
- Supports unsolicited data exchange from client device

Description

- Real-Time data exchange through internal database (32 Kb/32 Kw)
- Upload/download configuration and diagnostic through Remote TCP/IP
- Up to 128 PLCs on Ethernet TCP and 126 PROFIBUS devices
- Full management of Read/Write cyclic access through word status commands
- Engineering Tools:
  - Configuration console
  - Test and diagnostic tools

Included Hardware/Software

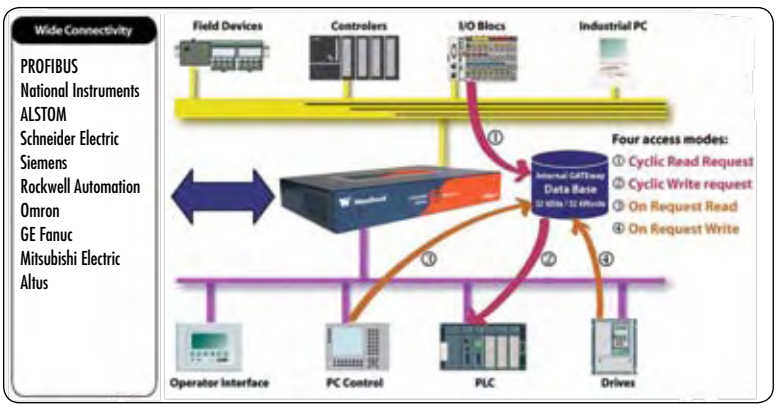
- RAM 32 MB; Flash Disk 32 MB
- Diagnostic LEDs
- Communication Ports
  - 1x Serial, 2400 bps up to 115.2 Kbps, RS485/422 (2-wire or 4-wire), DB9 male
  - 1x Ethernet, 10/100 Mbps, RJ45
  - 1x PROFIBUS, 9.6 Kbps up to 12 Mbps, DB9 female
- Embedded 6 Digital Inputs/2 Digital Outputs
- Desktop or DIN Rail mounting

Compatible Protocols

- Ethernet TCP/IP (Client/Server modes)
  - Altus® Alnet II (AL 200x, Webgate)
  - Alstom® SRTP (C80-35, C80-75)
  - Allen-Bradley® EtherNet/IP (Logix, PLC-5 and SLC 500)
  - GE Fanuc® SRTP (90-30, 90-70)
  - Mitsubishi® Melsec (A, Q)
  - Omron® FINS (C, CV, CS)
  - Schneider Electric® Open Modbus TCP and UDP
  - Schneider Electric® Uni-TE (Premium and Micro)
  - Siemens® Industrial Ethernet (S5, S7, TI)
- PROFIBUS
  - DP-V0 Master
  - DP-V0 Slave
  - S7/MPI Client
  - FDL S5 Client
- Serial
  - Allen-Bradley® DF1 Master
  - GE Fanuc® SNP-X Master
  - Modbus Master/Slave (ASCII and RTU)
  - Schneider Electric® Uni-Telway Slave
  - Siemens® AS511 Master
  - Siemens® TI-Dir Master

Conformance

- RoHS compliant
- CE



Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Description
APP-ESP-GTW	112034-0001	Ethernet to PROFIBUS/Ethernet/Serial Gateway
APP-ESR-GTW	112034-0002	Ethernet to Ethernet/Serial Gateway

Brad® Direct-Link® Windows Compatible Protocol Drivers

112027

Serial and Ethernet TCP/IP

Features and Benefits

- Direct-Link® SW1000 provides data acquisition between Windows PC-based applications and industrial devices connected to Ethernet TCP/IP
- Economic solution; well suited for embedded and light architecture (laptop, panel PC, MMI)
- 100% software solution; use PC COM port or integrated Ethernet interface (3COM, NE2000)
- Wide variety of open and vendor specific industrial protocols
- 1000 tags, full tags and Siemens (S5, S7, TI) versions

Description

- Based on Windows TCP/IP socket
- All Ethernet protocols can run simultaneously
- All Ethernet protocols can run Client and Server modes
- Database (32 Kbits, 32 Kwords) for Server mode to exchange data with applications

Included Hardware/Software

- Engineering Tools:
  - Engineering console
  - Test and diagnostic tools
- Compatible Data Servers:
  - OPC DA v3.0, 2.05 and 1.0a
  - Wonderware® DAServer (XP only)
  - Wonderware IO (SuiteLink/FastDDE) (XP only)
- Includes Development Libraries
- Windows compatibility (32-bit and 64-bit): Seven, 2008 Server, Windows Vista®, 2003 Server, Windows XP®
- Software or Dongle (Parallel or USB) Protection

Compatible Protocols

- Serial
  - Modbus Master (ASCII and RTU)
  - Modbus Slave (ASCII and RTU)
  - GE Fanuc® SNPX Master (90-xx and 80-xx Series)
  - Schneider Electric® Uni-Telway Slave (TSX 7 Series)
  - Siemens® AS511 Master (Simatic S5 Series)
  - Siemens® PPI/PPI+ Master (Simatic S7-200 Series)
  - Siemens® Ti-Dir Master (Simatic TI-505 Series)
- Ethernet TCP/IP
  - Altus® Alnet II (AL200x, webgate); Client/Server
  - Alstom® SRTP (C80-35, C80-75); Client/Server
  - Allen-Bradley® Logix5000 (ControlLogix and FlexLogix); Client/Server
  - GE Fanuc® SRTP (C90-30, C90-70); Client/Server
  - Mitsubishi® Melsec (A and Q); Client/Server
  - Omron® FINS (C, CV, CS); Client/Server
  - Schneider Electric® Modbus TCP and UDP; Client/Server
  - Schneider Electric® UNI-TE (Premium and Micro); Client/Server
  - Siemens® Industrial Ethernet (S5, S7, TI); Client/Server

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Description
DRL-ALL-SWL-S	112027-0005	SW1000 software drivers, 1000 tags, Software key protection
DRL-ALL-SWF-S	112027-0002	SW1000 software drivers, Full tags, Software key protection
DRL-SIE-SWF-S	112027-5014	SW1000 for Siemens (S5, S7, TI), Full tags, Software key protection
DRL-ALL-SWL-P	112027-0004	SW1000 software drivers, 1000 tags, Parallel dongle protection
DRL-ALL-SWF-P	112027-0001	SW1000 software drivers, Full tags, Parallel dongle protection
DRL-SIE-SWF-P	112027-5013	SW1000 for Siemens (S5, S7, TI), Full tags, Software key protection, Parallel dongle protection
DRL-ALL-SWL-U	112027-0006	SW1000 software drivers, 1000 tags, USB dongle protection
DRL-ALL-SWF-U	112027-0003	SW1000 software drivers, Full tags, USB dongle protection
DRL-SIE-SWF-U	112027-5015	SW1000 for Siemens (S5, S7, TI), Full tags, Software key protection, USB dongle protection
DRL-UPG-SWF	112027-0010	SW1000 upgrade from 1000 tags to Full tags

Brad® HarshIO 600

112098

CANopen Digital IP67 I/O module—Compact format

Features and Benefits

- Reliable solution for connecting industrial controllers to IO devices in harsh duty environments
- Visible LEDs provide maintenance personnel with the ability to easily determine IO, module and network status

Description

- Rated IP67 for harsh environments
- Designed for direct machine mount applications
- Eight digital input/output module
- Supports PNP and NPN input devices

Compatible Protocols

CANopen Slave (DS401 Profile)

Conformance

- IP67 according to IEC 60529
- Vibration: IEC 60068-2-6 conformance
- Mechanical Shock: 10G, 11ms, 3 axis
- CE
- UL
- cUL
- RoHS compliant
- CANopen® certified

Included Hardware/Software

- IO Configurations:
  - 8 inputs
  - 6 inputs + 2 outputs
  - 4 inputs + 4 outputs
  - 8 outputs
  - 8 universal (inputs or outputs)
- IO Connectors: 8x ports, M8 female 3-pole threaded
- CANopen Connectors:
  - 1x M12 male, 5-pole A-Coding
  - 1x Brad Ultra-Lock (M12) female, 5-pole, A-Coding
- Power Requirements:
  Module input power—24V DC
  Module output power—24V DC, 4.0A max.
- Input Type:
  - Compatible with dry contact and PNP or NPN
  - Electronic short circuit protection
- CANopen Address: 1-100 by rotary switches
- Input Delay: 2.5ms default or configurable (through EDS)
- Input Device Supply: 200mA per port at 25°C
- Output Load Current:
  2.0A max per channel, electronic short circuit protection
- Maximum Switching Frequency: 300 Hz
- Housing Dimensions:
  30.00mm (1.18") by 175.00mm (6.89") by 20.00mm (.78")
- Mounting Dimensions:
  - 23.00mm (0.91") horizontal on centers
  - 168.00mm (6.61") vertical on centers
- Operating Temperature: -25 to +70°C
- Storage Temperature: -40 to +85°C

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	No. of Power Pins	IO Configuration		Input channel Type
			Input	Output	
TBDCO-880N-804	112098-5006	5	8		NPN
TBDCO-862N-804	112098-5004		6	2	NPN
TBDCO-844N-804	112098-5002		4	4	NPN
TBDCO-880P-804	112098-5007		8		PNP
TBDCO-862P-804	112098-5005		6	2	PNP
TBDCO-844P-804	112098-5003		4	4	PNP
TBDCO-808P-804	112098-5001			8	PNP
TBDCO-8YYX-804	112098-5008		8 Universal (inputs or outputs)		PNP

PICS Simulation Software

112029
PICS PRO Software
PICS PRO Drivers

PICS PRO Software

PICS Simulation software simulates real-world systems and machines controlled by DCS, PLC and PC control systems. The entire system (communications, sequencing/interlocking, HMI/SCADA and alarms) can be tested, all emergency faults can be verified and operators trained, with minimal down-time.

PICS Simulation software enables you to identify and correct control system errors in the office, implement new processes quickly and accurately and avoid the high cost of production downtime before "flipping the switch." PICS Simulation software provides your project team with a realistic and versatile testing and training environment.

How PICS Works

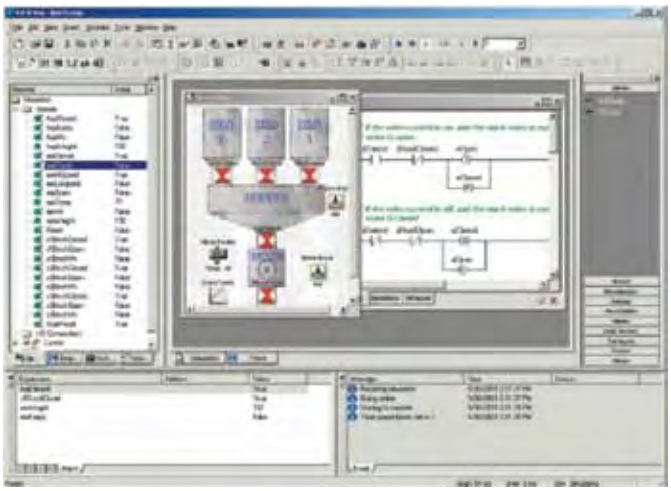
PICS Simulation software allows you to create a dynamic model on a PC that duplicates the behavior of the I/O devices, providing the control system with simulated device feedback.

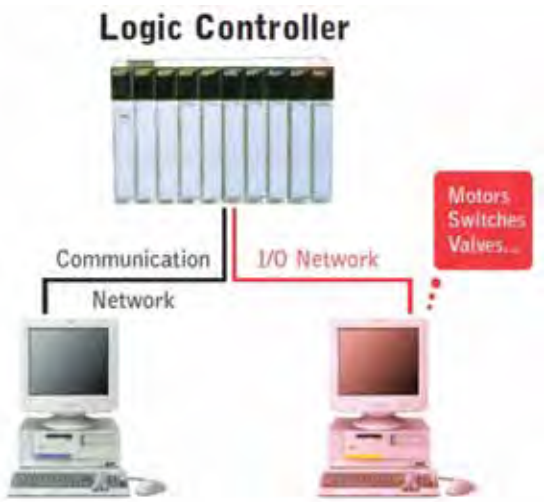
PICS PRO can be used in Windows XP, Vista and 7 operating systems.

Features and Benefits

- Modern, customizable, visual development/debugging environment
- Ladder diagram editor for developing simulation logic (based on the IEC-61131-3 standard)
- Easy-to-use template editor for creating simulated devices and logic function blocks
- Device worksheets for graphically displaying the status of simulated devices and interacting with controls
- Importing I/O variables from popular PLC programming packages or from any delimited file format using the Import Wizard
- Editable scenarios for restoring or setting a simulation to a specific state greatly simplifies problem re-creation
- Faster startups—typically save up to 30% of the overall project programming, installation and debugging time
- Eliminate software bugs earlier in the project by locating and correcting software problems 10 to 20 times faster in a simulated environment
- Reduce downtime and project risk by installing tested and proven software
- Minimize project scheduling and cost uncertainties associated with debugging control logic problems
- Improved operator training because operators can gain valuable experience running production on the "live" control system in a simulated environment
- Training sessions can include emergency scenarios that would be too dangerous using the actual equipment

Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Product Description
SST-PICS-PRO-U	112029-0027	PICS Simulation on CD and USB hardware key
PICS-PRO-AB	112029-0008	Allen-Bradley® 1771 Remote I/O (requires SST-DHP-PCI card)
PICS-PRO-PBMS	112029-0012	PROFIBUS DP I/O (requires SST-PBMS-PCI card)
PICS-PRO-OPC	112029-0011	OPC Server (OPC client software ordered separately)





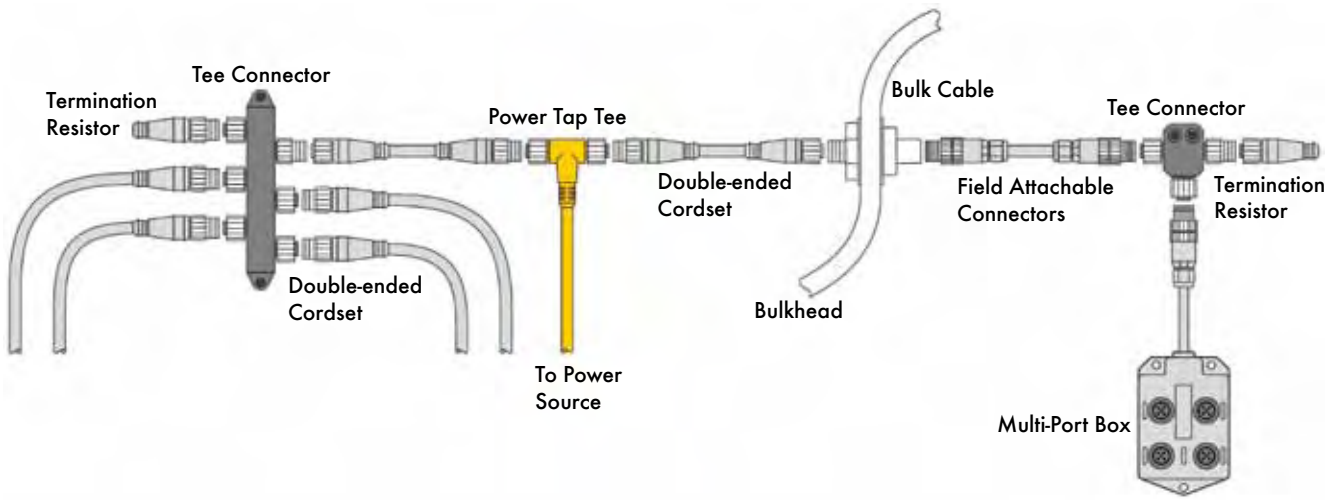
NMEA 2000* Brad® Connectors and Cables

Molex enables the NMEA 2000 physical layer for marine data network communication

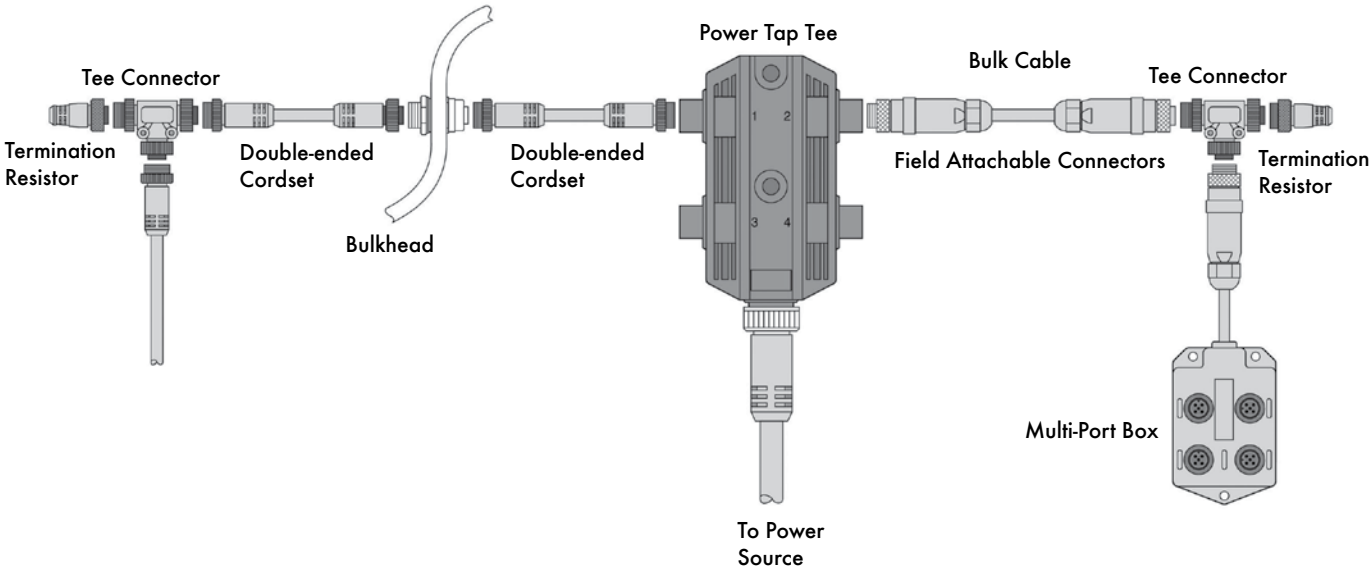
Molex designs, manufactures and supports a complete line of open standard cables, cable assemblies, connectors, terminators and power products supporting the NMEA 2000 system. NMEA 2000 is a low-cost data network operating at 250 Kbps and utilizing the Controller Area Network (CAN) integrated circuit (IC). It allows multiple electronic devices to be connected together on a common channel for the purpose of easily sharing information.

The NMEA 2000 cables and connectors are available in two styles: the Mini-Change® for thick backbones and the Micro-Change® for thin backbones.

Brad Micro-Change® NMEA 2000 Network



Brad Mini-Change® NMEA 2000 Network



* NMEA 2000 is a trademark of the National Marine Electronics Association

NMEA 2000* Brad® Thick Bulk Cables

84695
Bulk Cable

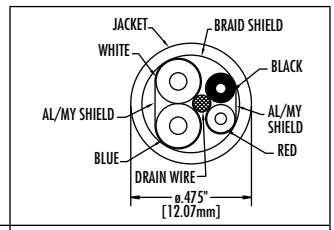
Features and Benefits
- Meets or exceeds ODVA specifications for highest system reliability

Reference Information
UL: Type CL2, VL 1581 flame resistance
CSA: AWM I/II and A/B FT4

Overall
Rating: 300V, 80°C
Materials: Power—Gray PVC outer jacket, PVC with nylon skin inner insulation
Data—PE foam inner insulation
Construction: Two shielded pairs with 18 AWG (19x30 AWG) drain wire between pairs

Power Pair
Wire: Two 15 AWG (19x28 AWG) stranded tinned Copper
Shielding: Aluminum outside/polyester tape 25% overlap
DC resistance: 3.6 ohms/1000ft max. at 20°C
Current: 8.0A
Color Code: Red/Black

Data Pair
Wire: Two 18 AWG (19x28 AWG) stranded tinned Copper
Shielding: Aluminum outside/polyester tape 25% overlap
DC Resistance: 6.92 ohms/1000ft max. at 20°C
Capacitance: 12pF/ft
Color Code: White/Blue



Comments	Wire Size AWG	Wire Cable Type	Standard Order No.
15 AWG Power Pair, 18 AWG Data Pair	15/18	Thick	84695-9095

*NMEA is a trademark of the National Marine Electronics Association
Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

NMEA 2000* Brad® Thin Bulk Cables

84854
Bulk Cable

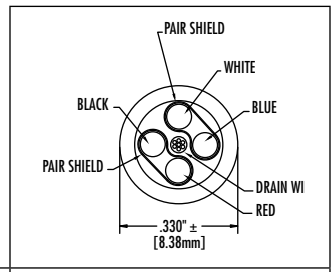
Features and Benefits
- Meets and exceeds ODVA specifications for the highest reliability
- Standard thin or drop line cable

Reference Information
UL: CL2, AWM 2464
CSA: FT4 rated

Overall
Rating: 300V 80°C
Materials: Power—PVC outer jacket with semirigid PVC inner insulation
Data—PE foam inner insulation
Construction: Two shielded pairs, 22 AWG Tin-Copper drain wire between pairs
Cable Jacket Color: Gray

Power Pair
Wire: Two 22 AWG individually tinned stranded Copper
Shielding: Aluminum foil shield, 25% overlap
DC Resistance: 16.5 ohms/1000 ft max. at 20°C
Current: 4.0A
Color Code: Red/Black

Data Pair
Wire: Two 22 AWG individually tinned stranded Copper
Shielding: Aluminum foil shield, 25% overlap
DC Resistance: 16.5 ohms/1000ft max. at 20°C
Velocity of Propogation: 75%
Capacitance: 11pF/ft
Color Code: White/Blue



Comments	Wire Size AWG	Wire Cable Type	Standard Order No.
22 AWG Power Pair, 22 AWG Data Pair	22/22	Thin	84854-9316

*NMEA is a trademark of the National Marine Electronics Association
Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

NMEA 2000*
Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Single-Ended Cordsets

84854

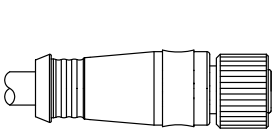
Female, Pigtail
Straight
Threaded

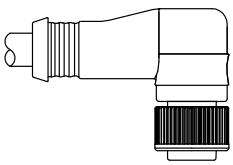
Reference Information
NMEA 2000 Approved
UL File No.: E81982

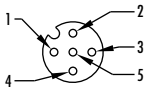
Electrical
Current: 4.0A max.

Physical
Molded Connector: PVC
Coupling Ring: Brass, Nickel
Contacts: Copper alloy, Gold plated
Cable: PVC jacket, Gray
Wire: Two shielded pair 22 and 24 AWG with Copper drain wire between pairs
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

Environmental
Protection: Designed and tested to IEC IP67 standard
Vibration: Complies with MIL-STD 202F, Test Method 204, Test Condition B
Corrosion: 300 hour salt spray protection per MIL-STD 202 Method 101





Face View	Length	Straight	Right Angle
		Standard Order No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole  1 - Drain, 2 - V+, 3 - V-, 4 - CAN_H, 5 - CAN_L	0.5m (1.64')	84854-7021	84854-7028
	1.0m (3.28')	84854-7022	84854-7029
	2.0m (6.56')	84854-7023	84854-7030
	3.0m (9.84')	84854-7024	
	4.0m (13.12')	84854-7025	84854-7031
	5.0m (16.40')	84854-7026	
	6.0m (19.69')	84854-7027	

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*NMEA 2000 is a trademark of the National Marine Electronics Association

NMEA 2000*
Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Single-Ended Cordsets

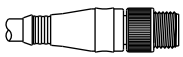
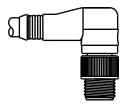
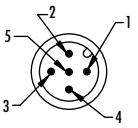
84854
Male
Straight, Right Angle
Threaded

Reference Information
NMEA 2000 Approved
UL File No.: E81982

Electrical
Current: 4.0A max.

Physical
Molded Connector: PVC
Coupling Ring: Brass, Nickel
Contacts: Copper alloy, Gold plated
Cable: PVC jacket, Gray
Wire: Brad Micro-Change—Two shielded pair 22 and 24 AWG with Copper drain wire between pairs
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

Environmental
Protection: Designed and tested to IEC IP67 standard
Vibration: Complies with MIL-STD 202F, Test Method 204, Test Condition B
Corrosion: Brad Micro-Change—300 hour salt spray protection per MIL-STD 202 Method 101

Circuits	Length	Male-Straight	Male-Right Angle
			
		Standard Order No.	Standard Order No.
 1 - Drain, 2 - V+, 3 - V-, 4 - CAN_H, 5 - CAN_L	0.5m (1.64')	84854-8021	84854-8028
	1.0m (3.28')	84854-8022	84854-8029
	2.0m (6.56')	84854-8023	84854-8030
	3.0m (9.84')	84854-8024	84854-8031
	4.0m (13.12')	84854-8025	84854-8031
	5.0m (16.40')	84854-8026	84854-8031
	6.0m (19.69')	84854-8027	84854-8031

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*NMEA 2000 is a trademark of the National Marine Electronics Association

NMEA 2000* Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Double-Ended Cordsets

84854

Female-to-Male Straight Threaded

Reference Information

NMEA 2000 Approved
UL File No.: E81982

Electrical

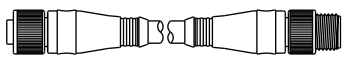
Current: 4.0A max.

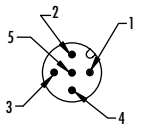
Physical

Molded Connector: PVC
Coupling Ring: Brass, Nickel
Contacts: Copper alloy, Gold plated
Cable: PVC jacket, gray
Wire: Brad Micro-Change—Two shielded pair 22 and 24 AWG with Copper drain wire between pairs
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

Environmental

Protection: Designed and tested to IEC IP67 Standard
Vibration: Complies with MIL-STD 202F, Test Method 204, Test Condition B
Corrosion: 300 hour salt spray protection per MIL-STD 202 Method 101



Circuits	Connection Type	Length	Standard Order No.
 1 - Drain 2 - V+ 3 - V- 4 - CAN_H 5 - CAN_L	Male-to-Female	0.5m (1.64')	84854-6034
		1.0m (3.28')	84854-6035
		2.0m (6.56')	84854-6036
		3.0m (9.84')	84854-6037
		4.0m (13.12')	84854-6038
		5.0m (16.40')	84854-6039
		6.0m (19.69')	84854-6055
		7.0m (22.97')	84854-6041
		8.0m (26.25')	84854-6042
		9.0m (29.53')	84854-6043
		10.0m (32.81')	84854-6044

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*NMEA 2000 is a trademark of the National Marine Electronics Association

NMEA 2000* Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Receptacles

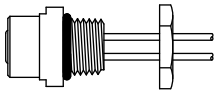
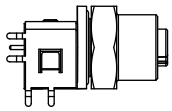
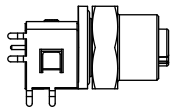
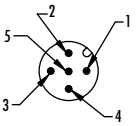
84864
Female Internal Thread

Reference Information
NMEA 2000 Approved
UL File No.: E81982

Electrical
Current: 4.0A max.

Physical
Coupling Ring: Brass, Nickel
Contacts: Copper alloy, Gold plated
Cable: PVC jacket, gray
Wire: Brad Micro-Change—Two shielded pair 22 and 24 AWG with Copper drain wire between pairs
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

Environmental
Protection: Designed and tested to IEC IP67 Standard
Vibration: Complies with MIL-STD 202F, Test Method 204, Test Condition B
Corrosion: 300 hour salt spray protection per MIL-STD 202 Method 101

Poles	Panel Mount	 Female Single Ended (Pigtail) Straight Standard Order No.	 Female PCB Mount Straight Standard Order No.	 Female PCB Mount Right Angle Standard Order No.
 1 - Drain 4 - CAN_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAN_L 3 - V-	Front	84864-9004		
			84864-9005	84864-9006

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*NMEA 2000 is a trademark of the National Marine Electronics Association

NMEA 2000* Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Receptacles

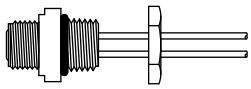
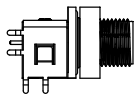
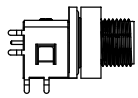
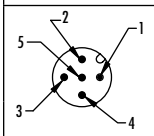
84864
Male External Thread

Reference Information
NMEA 2000 Approved
UL File No.: E81982

Electrical
Current: 4.0A

Physical
Molded Connector: PVC
Coupling Ring: Brass, Nickel
Contacts: Copper alloy, Gold plated
Cable: PVC jacket, gray
Wire: Brad Micro-Change—Two shielded pair 22 and 24 AWG with Copper drain wire between pairs
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

Environmental
Protection: Designed and tested to IEC IP67 Standard
Vibration: Complies with MIL-STD 202F, Test Method 204, Test Condition B
Corrosion: 300 hour salt spray protection per MIL-STD 202 Method 101

Poles	Panel Mount	 Male Single Ended (Pigtail) Straight Standard Order No.	 Male PCB Mount Straight Standard Order No.	 Male PCB Mount Right Angle Standard Order No.
 1 - Drain 4 - CAN_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAN_L 3 - V-	Front	84864-9001		
			84864-9002	84864-9003

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*NMEA 2000 is a trademark of the National Marine Electronics Association

NMEA 2000* Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Field Attachable Connectors

084854

Female, Male Straight

Features and Benefits

- Accepts a wide range of DeviceNet cables for maximum installation flexibility
- Field termination for specific length or repair
- Internal and external threads
- Color-coded screw terminators make for error free field installation

Electrical

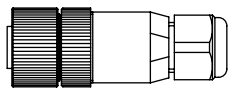
Voltage Rating: 36V DC
Current: 4.0A

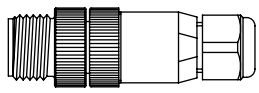
Mechanical

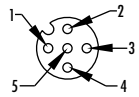
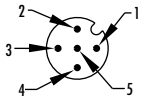
Connector Face: Polyamide
Molded Body: Polyamide
Contact: Silver-plated Brass
Coupling Nut: Nickle-plated Brass
Grommet: Nitrite rubber
Cable Range OD: 0.160 to 32.00" OD (4.10 to 8.10mm)

Environmental

Protection: IP67





Poles	Coupling Type	Female Straight		Male Straight	
		Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
5 Pole (Female View)  1 - Silver (drain) 4 - White 2 - Red 5 - Blue 3 - Black	Internal Thread	848549317	084854-9317		
5 Pole (Male View)  1 - Silver (drain) 4 - White 2 - Red 5 - Blue 3 - Black	External Thread			848549318	084854-9318

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*NMEA 2000 is a trademark of the National Marine Electronics Association

NMEA® 2000 Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Terminator Resistors

84586/84854

Female, Male Female-to-Male Straight

Features and Benefits

- Phosphor Bronze contacts for greatest reliability
- Used to terminate end of data line

Electrical

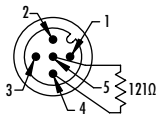
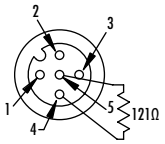
Voltage: 50V
Current: 4.0A

Physical

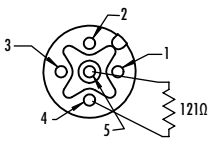
Connector Face: Micro-Change: Nylon
Molded Body: Diagnostic—Clear PVC
Standard—Gray PVC
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass
Contact Material: Phosphor Bronze alloy
Contact Plating: Gold over Copper alloy

Environmental

Protection: IP67

Poles (Female View)	Coupling Type	Female Straight Standard Order No.	Male Straight Standard Order No.
 1 - no connection 4 - resistor 2 - no connection 5 - resistor 3 - no connection	External Thread		84586-0018
 1 - No connection 4 - Resistor 2 - No connection 5 - Resistor 3 - No connection	Internal Thread	84586-0019	

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

Poles (Female View)	Coupling Type	Female-to-Male Standard Order No.
 1 - No connection 4 - Resistor 2 - No connection 5 - Resistor 3 - No connection	In-line	84854-9319

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

NMEA 2000* Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Bus Drop Tee

84586

Features and Benefits

- Phosphor Bronze contacts for greatest reliability
- Tees enable tapping into trunk line to add drop lines or devices

Electrical

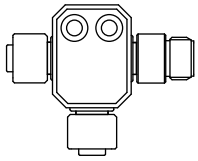
Voltage: 250V
Current: 4.0A

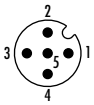
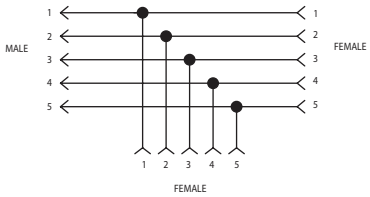
Physical

Connector Face: Black PUR
Molded Body: Gray PUR
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass
O-Ring: Red Nitrile Rubber
Contact Material: Phosphor Bronze Alloy
Contact Plating: Gold over Nickel Alloy
Operating Temperature: 0 to 60°C

Environmental

Protection: IP67



Face View	Wiring Schematic	Standard Order No.
(Male View) 5 Pole 		84586-0017

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*NMEA 2000 is a trademark of the National Marine Electronics Association

NMEA 2000*
Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Power Tap Tees

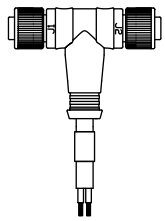
84863
Female, Pigtail

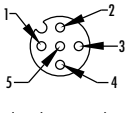
Features and Benefits
- Rugged IP67 rated connectors bring power to active I/O modules reliably
- Variety of cable type, connector configuration and cable length options available for maximum flexibility

Electrical
Voltage Rating: 250V AC/DC
Amperage: 4.0A

Physical
Connector Face: Nylon 6/6
Molded Body: PVC
O-Ring: Nitrile Rubber
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass
Cable: Yellow 22 AWG PVC jacket and PFC conductor insulation over 26x36 AWG Copper standing, 300V, UL style 2661, CSA AWM I/II A/B, optional 80% Metallic braid
Outside Diameter: Without Braid—.20" (5.10mm)
With Braid—.25" (6.40mm)
Operating Temperature: -20 to +105°C

Environmental
Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6



Poles (Female View)	Drop Gender	Left Trunk Gender	Right Trunk Gender	Standard Order No.
5 Pole 	Pigtail	Female	Female	84863-9001
				84863-9002
				84863-9003

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*NMEA 2000 is a trademark of the National Marine Electronics Association

NMEA 2000* Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) Junction Boxes

84589

Top Mount, 4-Port with Molded Home Run Cable

Features and Benefits

- Versions with home run connectors and with molded home run cable available for maximum system design flexibility
- Rugged housing and connectors designed to withstand harsh industrial environments

Electrical

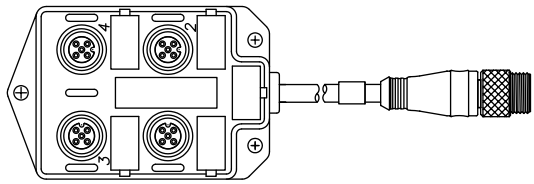
Voltage Rating: 30V AC/DC
Current: 4.0A per port
12.0A max. per unit

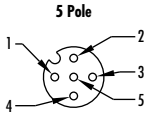
Physical

Insert: PA
Housing: Glass-filled PBT
Housing (Receptacle): Nickel-plated Brass
ID Label: ABS
Home Run Cable: Brad Mini-Change, thin
Home Run Connectors: Male, Brad Micro-Change
Operating Temperature: -25 to +90° C

Environmental

Protection: IP67
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6



Poles (Female View)	Ports	Home Run Cable Length	Top Mount Standard Order No.
5 Pole  1 - Drain, 2 - V+, 3 - V-, 4 - CAN_H, 5 - CAN_L	4	0.5m (1.64')	84859-9001
		1.0m (3.28')	84859-9002
		2.0m (6.56')	84859-9003
		3.0m (9.84')	84859-9004

*NMEA 2000 is a trademark of the National Marine Electronics Association

NMEA 2000* Brad® Mini-Change® Double-Ended Cordsets

84856

Male-to-Female Threaded

Reference Information

NMEA 2000* Approved
UL File No.: E81982

Electrical

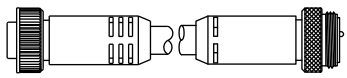
Current: 4.0A
Voltage: 300V

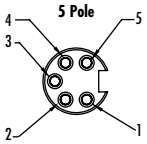
Physical

Molded Connector: PVC
Coupling Ring: Brass, Nickel
Contacts: Copper alloy, Gold plated
Cable: PVC jacket, Gray
Wire: Brad Mini-Change — Two shielded pair 18 and 15 AWG with copper drain wire between pairs
Power Pair — Red/Black
Data Pair — Blue/White
Operating Temperature: -20 to +80°C

Environmental

Protection: Designed and Tested to IEC IP67 Standard
Vibration: Complies with MIL-STD 202F, Test Method 204, Test Condition B
Corrosion: Brad Mini-Change — 300 hour salt spray protection per MIL-STD 202 Method 101



Poles (Female View)	Connection Type	Length	Standard Order No.
 1 - Drain 2 - V+ 3 - V- 4 - CAN_H 5 - CAN_L	Male-to-Female	0.5m (1.64')	84856-1200
		1.0m (3.28')	84856-1201
		2.0m (6.56')	84856-1202
		3.0m (9.84')	84856-1203
		4.0m (13.12')	84856-1204
		5.0m (16.40')	84856-1205
		6.0m (19.69')	84856-1206
		7.0m (22.97')	84856-1207
		8.0m (26.25')	84856-1208
		9.0m (29.53')	84856-1209
		10.0m (32.81')	84856-1210

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*NMEA 2000 is a trademark of the National Marine Electronics Association

NMEA 2000*
Brad® Mini-Change®
Field Attachable Connectors

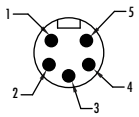
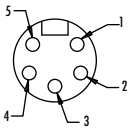
084856
Female, Male
Straight

Features and Benefits
- Accepts a wide range of DeviceNet† cables for maximum installation flexibility
- Field termination for specific length or repair
- Internal and external threads
- Color-coded screw terminators make for error free field installation

Electrical
Voltage: 600V AC/DC
Current: 8.0A

Mechanical
Connector Face: Polyurethane
Connector Body: Polyamide
Contact: Gold-plated Brass
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass
Grommet: Neoprene
Cable Range OD: 0.20-0.48" (5.00-12.00mm)
Acceptable Wire Gauges: 24-15 AWG (0.25-2.0mm²)

Environmental
Protection: IP67

Poles	Coupling Type	Male Straight Standard Order No.	Female Straight Standard Order No.
5 Pole (Male View)  1 - Drain silver 4 - White 2 - Red 5 - Blue 3 - Black	External Thread	84856-9102	
5 Pole (Female View)  1 - Drain (silver) 4 - White 2 - Red 5 - Blue 3 - Black	Internal Thread		84856-9101

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*NMEA 2000 is a trademark of the National Marine Electronics Association
†DeviceNet is a trademark of OpenDeviceNet Vendor Association (ODVA)

NMEA® 2000 Brad® Mini-Change® Terminator Resistors

084856

Male, Female Straight

Features and Benefits

- Phosphor bronze contacts for greatest reliability
- Diagnostics versions indicate power connection and correct polarity
- Used to terminate end of data line
- Trunk and drop versions
- LED diagnostic versions

Electrical

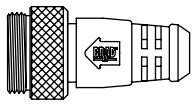
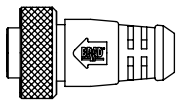
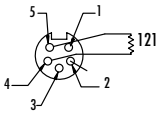
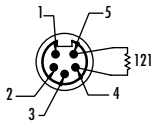
Voltage: 50V
Current: 8.0A

Physical

Connector Face: PVC
Molded Body: Diagnostic—Clear PVC
Standard—Gray PVC
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass
Contact Material: Phosphor Bronze Alloy
Contact Plating: Gold over Copper Alloy
LED: Green—Proper polarity
Red—Improper polarity

Environmental

Protection: IP67

Poles (Female View)	Coupling Type	Diagnostics/LEDs	Male Straight		Female Straight	
						
			Engineering No.	Standard Order No.	Engineering No.	Standard Order No.
 1 - No connection 4 - Resistor 2 - No connection 5 - Resistor 3 - No connection	External Thread	No	N/A	084856-9108		
	External Thread				N/A	084856-9109
 1 - No connection 4 - Resistor 2 - No connection 5 - Resistor 3 - No connection	Internal Thread	Yes	N/A	084856-9110		
	Internal Thread				N/A	084856-9111

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com

NMEA 2000* Brad® Mini-Change® Bus Drop Tee

084856

Features and Benefits

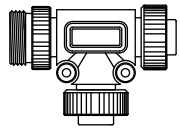
- Phosphor bronze contacts for greatest reliability
- Tees enable tapping into trunk line to add drop lines or devices

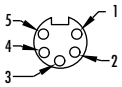
Physical

Connector Face: TPE
Molded Body: TPE
Coupling Nut: Nickel-plated Brass
Contact Material: Phosphor Bronze Alloy
Contact Plating: Gold over Nickel Alloy

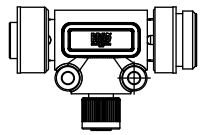
Environmental

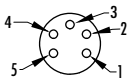
Protection: Mini-Change—IP67
Micro-Change—IP67



Face View (Female)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Drop Connector	Left Trunk Connector	Right Trunk Connector	Standard Order No.
	8.0A	600V	Mini-Change	Mini-Change	Mini-Change	84856-9104

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com



Face View (Male)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Drop Connector	Left Trunk Connector	Right Trunk Connector	Standard Order No.
	4.0A	300V	Micro-Change (M12)	Mini-Change	Mini-Change	84856-9105

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*NMEA 2000 is a trademark of the National Marine Electronics Association

NMEA 2000*
Brad® Mini-Change® Power Tap

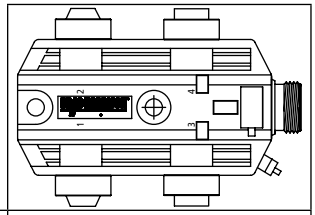
84856
Male Drop-to-Female/Female

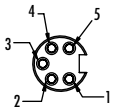
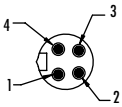
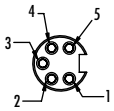
Features and Benefits
- Connects power supply to trunk line in convenient plug/play fashion
- Easily replaceable fuses to protect bus and connected components from excessive current
- Provides LED status indication of power and correct polarity connection for simple diagnostics

Electrical
Voltage Rating: 50V DC
Fuse Protection: 4.0A
Grounding: 10-32 Screw

Physical
Insert: Nylon 6/6
Housing: PBT
Receptacle Housing: Zinc diecast with black epoxy coat
ID Label: ABS
Mounting: 2PTS, 0.290" (7.37mm)
Operating Temperature: -29 to +70°C

Environmental
Protection: IP67



Face View (Female)	Standard Order No.
Left Bus-In Female  1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAH_L 3 - V-	84856-9112
Drop Power  1 - Vaux- 3 - Vaux+ 2 - no connection 4 - no connection	
Right Bus-Out Female  1 - Drain 4 - CAH_H 2 - V+ 5 - CAH_L 3 - V-	

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*NMEA 2000 is a trademark of the National Marine Electronics Association

NMEA® 2000* Brad® Mini-Change® Auxiliary Power Single-Ended Cordsets

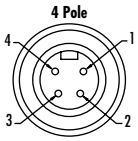
84856
Female

Features and Benefits
- Rugged IP68 rated connectors bring power to active I/O modules reliably
- Variety of cable type, connector configuration and cable length options available for maximum flexibility

Electrical
Voltage Rating: 600V AC/DC
Amperage: 10.0A

Physical
Connector Face: PVC-UL Std 94-V0
Molded Body: PV-UL Std 94-V0
Coupling Nut: Zinc diecast with black epoxy coat, optional stainless Steel type 303 or Nickel-plated Brass
Cable: Yellow, 16 AWG, PVC jacket, PVC conductor insulation over 65x34 AWG Copper stranding, UL STOOW CSA ST
Cable Diameter: 0.42" (10.77 mm)
Operating Temperature: -20 to +105° C

Environmental
Protection: IP68
NEMA Rating: NEMA 6P

Poles (Female View)	Length	Standard Order No.
4 Pole  1 - Black 3 - Red 2 - White 4 - Green-yel	1.0m	84856-9113
	5.0m	84856-9114
	10.0m	84856-9115

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*NMEA 2000 is a trademark of the National Marine Electronics Association

NMEA 2000* Brad® Micro-Change® (M12)/ Brad Mini-Change® Bulkhead Feed-Through Receptacles

84854/84856

Male-to-Female Straight

Reference Information

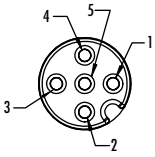
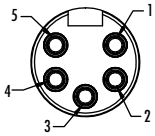
NMEA 2000 Approved
UL File No.: E81982

Physical

Molded Connector: PVC
Coupling Ring: Brass, Nickel
Contacts: Copper alloy, Gold plated
Cable: PVD jacket, gray
Wire: Brad Micro-Change—Two shielded pair 22 and 24 AWG with Copper drain wire between pairs
Operating Temperature: -20 to 80°C

Environmental

Protection: Designed and tested to IEC IP67 Standard
Vibration: Complies with MIL-STD 202F, Test Method 204, Test Condition B
Corrosion: Brad Micro-Change—300 hour salt spray protection per MIL-STD 202 Method 101

Poles (Female View)	Max. Current per Contact	Max. Voltage	Mounting Thread Size	Coupling Type	 Male-Female Brad Micro-Change (M12) Standard Order No.	 Male-to-Female Brad Mini-Change Standard Order No.
Mini-Change 5 Pole 	4.0A	250V AC/DC	M12 X 1.0	External Thread	84854-9300	
Micro-Change 5 Pole 	8.0A	600V AC/DC	7/8" - 16 Un-2A			84856-9103

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*NMEA 2000 is a trademark of the National Marine Electronics Association

NMEA 2000* Brad® Micro-Change® (M12) and Mini-Change® Closure Caps

84854/84856

Female, Male Straight, Threaded

Micro-Change® (M12)	Standard Order No.
For Female Connector	84854-9019

Mini-Change®	Standard Order No.
For Female Connector	84856-9106
For Male Connector	84856-9107

Note: Sales drawings for all standard order numbers are available on molex.com
*NMEA 2000 is a trademark of the National Marine Electronics Association

Industrial USB Plugs and Receptacles

Industrial USB connectors bring one of the most popular and convenient I/O connectors into harsh commercial and industrial environments

Many industrial devices and networks use a direct interface to a PC for programming, monitoring, data collection and diagnostics of the industrial bus. Molex's sealed, industrial Universal Serial Bus (USB) connectors are ideal for industrial and harsh commercial applications, where a secure and robust connection is required. The rugged, plug and receptacle designs feature bayonet-style latches, encapsulated PCB receptacles and overmolded cable assemblies to help keep out dust, debris and water.

USB connectors are ideal for both short-term diagnostics that require simple and fast setup, and permanent installations for data acquisition systems. Once software has been installed, USB plugs and receptacles can be quickly connected and disconnected from various devices without having to turn off computers or equipment. High performance results and ease-of-use make industrial USB from Molex a valuable solution for a variety of harsh environment applications.

For more information on Industrial USB Plugs and Receptacles, please visit: www.molex.com/product/industrialusb.html.

Features and Benefits

- IP67 and NEMA 6P ratings ensure cordsets are water and dust tight for functional integrity
- Overmolded cordsets allow for faster installation at customer site versus field-wireable designs
- Bayonet-style latch receptacle provides quick and easy connection and ensures proper insertion depth with mating
- Cordsets available in varied lengths up to 5.00m (16.40') which allows customers to choose the length convenient for their specific application
- Fully shielded cable provides Electro Magnetic Interference/Radio Frequency Interference (EMI/RFI) protection

Applications

- Factory Automation
  - Industrial Computers
  - Industrial Controllers
  - Factory Peripherals
    - Printers
    - Barcode Scanners
- Robotics
- Vision Systems
- Motion and Process Controls
- Test and Measurement Equipment
- Medical Devices
- Factory Networking Installations
- Production Equipment

Industrial USB Brad® Shielded Overmolded Cordset

84732

Double Ended Bayonet Style Type-A Plug to Bayonet Style Type-B Plug

Order No.	Length	Lead-free
84732-0001	0.80m (2.62')	Yes
84732-0002	1.50m (4.92')	
84732-0003	2.0m (6.56')	
84732-0004	3.0m (9.84')	
84732-0005	5.0m (16.40')	

Features and Benefits

- Standard USB shielded I/O system in a rugged, industrial sealed package
- Fully shielded for EMI/RFI protection
- IP67 and NEMA 6P rated cable assemblies are water and dust tight for functional integrity
- Bayonet style latching provides audible and tactile confirmation of positive mating

Reference Information

Packaging: Bag
Mates With: 84729 and 84730
Designed In: Inches
Flammability: UL 94V-0
Performance: USB 2.0

Electrical

Voltage: 30V
Current: 1.0A
Contact Resistance: 30 milliohms max.
Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 750V AC
Insulation Resistance: 1000 Megohms min.

Mechanical

Mating Force: 35N (7.87 lb) max.
Withdrawal Force: 10N (2.25 lb) min.
Durability: 1000 mating cycles

Physical

Overmolding: PVC, black
Coupling Ring: Polyester, black
Contact: Copper Alloy
Plating: Contact Area—0.75µm (30µ") Gold
Underplating—Nickel
Gasket Seal: Nitrile, black
Operating Temperature: 0 to +70˚C

Industrial USB Brad® Shielded Overmolded Cordset

84727

Bayonet Style Type-A Plug to Shielded Pigtail

Order No.	Length	Lead-free
84727-1005	0.15m (.49')	Yes
84727-1002	1.50m (4.92')	
84727-1001	2.0m (6.56')	
84727-1003	3.0m (9.84')	
84727-1004	5.0m (16.40')	

Features and Benefits

- Standard USB shielded I/O system in a rugged, industrial sealed package
- Fully shielded for EMI/RFI protection
- IP67 and NEMA 6P rated cable assemblies are water and dust tight for functional integrity
- Bayonet style latching provides audible and tactile confirmation of positive mating
- Compliance with USB 2.0 specification

Reference Information

Packaging: Bag
Mates With: 84729
Designed In: Inches
Flammability: UL 94V-0
Performance: USB 2.0

Electrical

Voltage: 30V
Current: 1.0A
Contact Resistance: 30 milliohms max.
Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 750V AC
Insulation Resistance: 1000 Megohms min.

Mechanical

Mating Force: 35N (7.87 lb) max.
Withdrawal Force: 10N (2.25 lb) min.
Durability: 1000 mating cycles

Physical

Overmolding: PVC, black
Coupling Ring: Polyster, black
Contact: Copper Alloy
Plating: Contact Area—0.75µm (30µ") Gold
Underplating—Nickel
Gasket Seal: Nitrile, black
Operating Temperature: 0 to +70˚C

Industrial USB Brad® Shielded Overmolded Cordset

84728

Bayonet Style Type-B Plug-to-Pigtail

Order No.	Length	Lead-free
84728-1005	0.15m (.49')	Yes
84728-1002	1.50m (4.92')	
84728-1001	2.0m (6.56')	
84728-1003	3.0m (9.84')	
84728-1004	5.0m (16.40')	

Features and Benefits

- Standard USB shielded I/O system in a rugged, industrial sealed package
- Fully shielded for EMI/RFI protection
- IP67 and NEMA 6P rated cable assemblies are water and dust tight for functional integrity
- Bayonet style latching provides audible and tactile confirmation of positive mating
- Compliance with USB 2.0 specification

Reference Information

Packaging: Bag
Mates with: 84730
Designed In: Inches
Flammability: UL 94V-0
Performance: USB 2.0

Electrical

Voltage: 30V
Current: 1.0A
Contact Resistance: 30 milliohms max.
Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 750V AC
Insulation Resistance: 1000 Megohms min.

Mechanical

Mating Force: 35N (7.87 lb) max.
Withdrawal Force: 10N (2.25 lb) min.
Durability: 1000 mating cycles

Physical

Overmolding: PVC, black
Coupling Ring: Polyester, black
Contact: Copper Alloy
Plating: Contact Area—0.75µm (30µ") Gold
Underplating—Nickel
Gasket Seal: Nitrile, black
Operating Temperature: 0 to +70˚C

Industrial USB Brad® Shielded Overmolded Cordset

84729

Bayonet Style Type-A Sealed Panel Mount Receptacle to Standard Type-A Plug

Order No.	Length	Lead-free
84729-0003	0.152m (.498')	Yes
84729-0004	0.8m (2.62')	
84729-0005	1.50m (4.92')	
84729-0006	2.0m (6.56')	
84729-0007	3.0m (9.84')	
84729-0008	5.0m (16.40')	

Features and Benefits

- Standard USB shielded I/O system in a rugged, industrial sealed package
- Fully shielded for EMI/RFI protection
- IP67 and NEMA 6P rated cable assemblies are water and dust tight for functional integrity
- Bayonet style latching provides audible and tactile confirmation of positive mating
- Compliance with USB 2.0 specification

Reference Information

Packaging: Bag
Mates With: 84727 and 84732
Designed In: Inches
Flammability: UL 94V-0
Performance: USB 2.0

Electrical

Voltage: 30V
Current: 1.0A
Contact Resistance: 30 milliohms max.
Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 750V AC
Insulation Resistance: 1000 Megohms min.

Mechanical

Lock Nut Destructive Torque: 2.71Nm (24 in. lb) or more
Mating Force: 35N (7.87 lb) max.
Withdrawal Force: 10N (2.25 lb) min.
Durability: 1000 mating cycles

Physical

Overmolding: PVC, black
Receptacle Housing: PBT, black
Lock Nut: PBT, black
Contact: Copper Alloy
Plating: Contact Area—0.75µm (30µ") Gold
Underplating—Nickel
Panel Gasket: Neoprene, black
Operating Temperature: 0 to +70˚C

Industrial USB Brad® Panel Mount PCB Receptacle

84729/84730

Bayonet Style

Order No.	Description	Lead-free
84729-0009	USB Type A	Yes
84730-0010	USB Type B	

Features and Benefits

- Standard USB shielded I/O system in a rugged, industrial sealed package
- Fully shielded for EMI/RFI protection
- IP67 and NEMA 6P rated cable assemblies are water and dust tight for functional integrity
- Bayonet style latching provides audible and tactile confirmation of positive mating
- Compliance with USB 2.0 specification ensures compatibility with standard USB cables

Reference Information

Packaging: Bag
Mates With: Type A—84727 and 84732
Type B—84728 and 84732
Designed In: Inches
Flammability: UL 94V-0
Performance: USB 2.0

Electrical

Voltage: 30V
Current: 1.0A
Contact Resistance: 30 milliohms max.
Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 750V AC
Insulation Resistance: 1000 Megohms min.

Mechanical

Lock Nut Destructive Torque: 2.71Nm (24 in. lb) or more
Mating Force: 35N (7.87 lb) max.
Withdrawal Force: 10N (2.25 lb) min.
Durability: 1000 mating cycles

Physical

Receptacle Housing: PBT, black
Lock Nut: Polyamide 6/6, black
Contact: Copper Alloy
Plating: Contact Area—0.75µm (30µ") Gold
Underplating—Nickel
Gasket Seal: Neoprene, black
Operating Temperature: 0 to +70˚C

Industrial USB Brad® Type-A Panel Mount Receptacle

84729

Bayonet Style to 5-Circuit Pigtail

Order No.	Length	Lead-free
84729-0001	0.15m (.49')	Yes

Features and Benefits

- Standard USB shielded I/O system in a rugged, industrial sealed package
- Fully shielded for EMI/RFI protection
- IP67 and NEMA 6P rated cable assemblies are water and dust tight for functional integrity
- Bayonet style latching provides audible and tactile confirmation of positive mating
- Compliance with USB 2.0 specification

Reference Information

Packaging: Bag
Mates With: 84727 and 84732
Designed In: Inches
Flammability: UL 94V-0
Performance: USB 2.0

Electrical

Voltage: 30V
Current: 1.0A
Contact Resistance: 30 milliohms max.
Dielectric Withstanding Voltage: 750V AC
Insulation Resistance: 1000 Megohms min.

Mechanical

Lock Nut Destructive Torque: 2.71Nm (24 in. lb) or more
Mating Force: 35N (7.87 lb) max.
Withdrawal Force: 10N (2.25 lb) min.
Durability: 1000 mating cycles

Physical

Receptacle Housing: PBT, black
Lock Nut: Polyamide 6/6, black
Contact: Copper Alloy
Plating: Contact Area—0.75µm (30µ") Gold
Underplating—Nickel
Gasket Seal: Neoprene, black
Wire Gauge: 28 AWG
Operating Temperature: 0 to +70˚C

Industrial USB Brad® Bayonet Style Tethered Dust Cap

84700

Order No.	Description	Lead-free
84700-0003	Dust Cover	Yes

Features and Benefits

- One sealing surface means less likelihood of failure
- Attachable tether so cap never gets lost
- Maintains IP67 and NEMA 6P ratings for functional integrity when connector is not mated
- IP67 and NEMA 6P ratings ensure cable assemblies are water and dust tight for functional integrity

Reference Information

Packaging: Bag
Use With: 84700, 84702, 84729, 84730
Designed In: Inches

Physical

Dust Cap: PBT, black
Tether: PE or PP, black
Gasket Seal: Nitrile, black
Screw: Brass, #8-32
Plating: Screw—Nickel
Operating Temperature: -40 to +85˚C

Cable Chemical Resistance Chart

Resistance To:	Cable Jacket Material			
	PVC	PUR	TPE	Rubber SJ- and SO
Oxidation	E	E	O	F
Heat	G-E	E	O	F
Oil	F	O	O	P
Low Temperature Flexibility	P-G	E	O	G
Weather, Sun	G-E	E	O	F
Ozone	E	E	E	P
Abrasion	F-G	E	E	E
Electrical Properties	F-G	E	E	G
Flame	E	E	O	P
Nuclear Radiation	F	E	P	F
Water	G-E	G-E	E	G
Acid	G-E	E	E	F-G
Alkali	G-E	E	E	F-G
Gasoline	P	E	E	P
Benzol, Tolulol (Aliphatic Hydrocarbons)	P-F	E	E	P
Degreaser Solvents (Haslogenated Hydrocarbons)	P-F	E	E	P
Alcohol (Halogenated Hydrocarbons)	G-E	E	E	G
Weld Slag	F	E	E	O

P=Poor, F=Fair, G=Good, E=Excellent, O=Outstanding

NOTE: These relative ratings are based on average performance. Special selective compounding of the jacket can improve the performance.

Specifications and Wire Diameters

American Wire Gauge (AWG)

AWG	Strands	Nominal OD of Strand (mm)	Approximate OD (mm)	Circular MIL Area	Weight LBS. per 1000 ft	Maximum Resistance OHMS per 1000 ft
10	105/30	.0100	.120	10552	32.5	1.15
10	49/27	.0142	.116	10445	32.6	1.21
10	37/26	.0159	.107	9402	29	1.26
12	165/34	.0063	.095	6549	19.8	1.58
12	65/30	.0100	.095	6533	20.8	1.85
12	19/25	.0179	.089	6088	18.8	1.92
12	7/20	.0320	.096	7168	21.6	1.45
14	105/34	.0063	.086	4173	13	2.49
14	41/30	.0100	.074	4121	12.7	2.94
14	19/27	.0142	.069	3829	11.9	3.05
16	105/36	.0050	.065	2625	8.1	3.99
16	65/34	.0063	.063	2584	8	4.02
16	26/30	.0100	.059	2613	8	4.59
16	19/29	.0113	.054	2426	7.5	4.82
16	7/24	.0201	.060	2628	8.6	3.7
18	65/36	.0050	.051	1625	5	6.4
18	41/34	.0063	.052	1629	5	6.37
18	19/30	.0100	.048	1608	4.9	6.22
18	16/30	.0100	.049	1608	4.9	6.60
18	7/26	.0159	.048	1770	5.5	6.54
20	41/36	.0050	.038	1025	3.2	10.02
20	26/34	.0063	.040	1033	3.2	10.05
20	19/32	.0080	.038	1201	3.7	9.76
20	10/30	.0100	.038	1005	3.1	11.8
20	7/28	.0126	.038	1119	3.5	10.4
22	26/36	.0050	.033	650	2	15.94
22	19/34	.0063	.033	754	2.3	15.9
22	7/30	.0100	.030	704	2.2	16.7
24	41/40	.0031	.0245	394	1.2	25.59
24	19/36	.0050	.024	475	1.5	25.4
24	10/34	.0063	.024	398	1.2	26.09
24	7/32	.0080	.024	448	1.4	23.3
26	19/38	.0040	.019	304	.92	40.1
26	10/36	.0050	.021	250	.77	41.48
26	7/34	.0063	.019	276	.85	42.6
28	19/40	.0031	.016	182	.563	67.7
28	7/36	.0050	.015	175	.539	68.2
30	19/42	.0025	.012	118	.359	87.3
30	7/38	.0040	.012	110	.34	108.00

Stranded Wire Cross-Reference
Standard Cable Length Tolerances

mm^2 to strand count
mm^2 to AWG

European Standards The system for flexible conductors (columns 3 and 4 below) centers around the maximum strand diameter and the conductor resistance. In view of this, some cables may have fewer strands and smaller diameter than listed below but still conform to BS 6360: 1981, VDE 0295 and IEC 228 by having the correct conductor resistance.

Cross Section (mm^2)	Strand S BS 6360 Class 2 (mm^2)	Multi-Wire Strand (mm^2)	Fine Wire Strands BS 6360 Class 5 VDE 0295 (mm^2)	Extra-Fine Strand BS 6360 Class 6 VDE 0295 (mm^2)
	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
0.05				
0.08				
0.14				18 x 0.10
0.25			14 x 0.16	32 x 0.10
0.34		7 x 0.25	19 x 0.16	42 x 0.10
0.38		7 x 0.27	12 x 0.21	21 x 0.16
0.5	7 x 0.30	7 x 0.30	16 x 0.21	28 x 0.16
0.75	7 x 0.37	7 x .037	24 x 0.21	42 x 0.16
1.0	7 x 0.43	7 x 0.43	32 x 0.21	56 x 0.16
1.5	7 x 0.52	7 x 0.52	30 x 0.26	84 x 0.16
2.5	7 x 0.67	19 x 0.41	50 x 0.26	140 x 0.16
4	7 x 1.05	19 x 0.52	56 x 0.31	224 x 0.16
6	7 x 1.05	19 x 0.64	84 x 0.31	192 x 0.21
10	7 x 1.35	49 x 0.51	80 x 0.31	321 x 0.21

Cable Cross-Reference—AWG to mm^2

AWG	mm^2	AWG	mm^2	AWG	mm^2
30	0.05	21	0.38	16	1.5
28	0.08	20	0.50	14	2.5
26	0.14	18	0.75	12	4
24	0.25	17	1.0	10	6
22	0.34			8	10

Standard Cable Length Tolerances

Length of Assemblies (Feet)	Tolerance (Inches)	Length of Cable Assemblies (Meters)	Tolerance (CM)
> 1'	.75"	>.3m	1.91cm
1' - 3'	1.75"	.3m - .9m	4.45cm
3' - 6'	2.19"	.9m - 1.8m	5.56cm
6' - 12'	3.50"	1.8m - 3.7m	8.89cm
12' - 24'	6.50"	3.7m - 7.3m	16.51cm
24' - 48'	12.50"	7.3m - 14.6m	31.75cm
48' - 100'	24.50"	14.6m - 30.5m	62.23cm
over 100'	+2% of finished length	Over 30m	+2% of finished length

Note: Higher tolerance cable assemblies can be specified at additional cost

Approval Codes
and Applicable Protection Standards

Standards as defined in the following section may apply to products or components found within this catalog. The user should always use the original standards and documents for interpretation. It is the responsibility of the user to determine the suitability of use for the products represented in this catalog.

ANSI/(NFPA) T3.5.29 R1-2007 American National Standards Institute generally defines the geometry and connection scheme of the "mini" type connectors used in fluid power (valve) applications. Automotive standard conductor colors, which are widely used on sensors, is the basis for this specification. The Mini-Change® type of connectors have their pins and conductor sizes defined for them for the 3 and 5 pin versions.

ASTM American Society of Testing and Materials, a standards organization which suggests test methods, definitions and practices.

AWM AWM cable is intended for the internal wiring factory-assembled, listed appliances such as computers, business machines, ranges, washers, dryers, radios, etc… In the past AWM cable was incorrectly used to wire buildings; this was never its intended use. In some cases AWM cable may be used for external connection. In these situations, the user should be aware that the AWM cable temperatures and voltage ratings may differ from the NEC ratings.

CENELEC EN 50 044

Section 1. Scope

This specification identifies connections for inductive proximity switches. It defines the conductor colors used on 2, 3 and 4 wire proximity switches. It also defines the numerical marking of the terminals, whether quick disconnect, or not.

Section 2. Execution of Proximity Switches

The proximity switches are distinguished by their execution: Proximity switches with integral connecting leads: the connection is identified by the color of the conductor. Proximity switches with connecting terminals for connection: the terminals are identified by numerical marking.

Section 3. Identification by color of the conductors

A protective conductor, if it exists, shall be identified according to IEC publication 446, i.e. green/yellow.

3.1 Unpolarized proximity switches for direct current or alternating current

The proximity switch is connected in series with the load: Unpolarized proximity switches, with two conductors, for direct current or alternating current, may have conductors of any color *except* green/yellow.

3.2 Polarized proximity switches for direct current supply

3.2.1. Proximity switches with two conductors
The proximity switch is connected in series with the load: The conductor for the plus (+) pole shall be BROWN, The conductor for the minus (-) pole shall be BLUE.

3.2.2. Proximity switches with three or four conductors
The conductors shall be identified as follows: Conductors for the supply voltage: BROWN for plus (+) pole, BLUE for the minus (-) pole Conductors for the load output: The output conductor for three conductor devices shall be BLACK, whatever the function. The output conductor for four conductor devices shall be: BLACK for make operation, WHITE for break operation.

Section 4. Identification by numerical marking of the terminals

The terminal for a protective conductor, if it exists, shall be marked according to IEC publication 445.

4.1. Unpolarized proximity switches for direct current or alternating current

The proximity switch is connected in series with the load. For unpolarized proximity switches with two terminals, for direct current or alternating current, the terminals shall be marked as follows:

3 and 4 for make operation,
1 and 2 for break operation

4.2 Polarized proximity switches for direct current supply

4.2.1. Proximity switches with two terminals
The proximity switch is connected in series with the load. The terminal for the plus (+) pole shall be marked 1, the terminal for the minus (-) pole shall be marked:

4 for make operation
2 for break operation

4.2.2. Proximity switch with three or four terminals
The terminals shall be marked as follows: Terminals for supply voltage:

1 for the plus (+) pole,
3 for the minus (-) pole

Terminals for the load output

4 for make operation
2 for break operation

CE The CE mark cannot and must not be applied to electronic components of which cables, cordsets and connectors are a part. The latest rules for CE marking in accordance with the low-voltage Directive (73/23/EEC-July 1997) state that electronic components are exempted from the scope of application of the Low-voltage directive. Instead manufacturers of equipment must comply with the appropriate EC directives applicable to the machine and electrical subsystems as a whole for CE compliance.

CSA Government run laboratory that tests products to ensure conformity to a set of standard tests as defined by this body. Similar to UL standards in the US.

DIN 43560 Defines the mechanical geometry and other characteristics of the rectangular style of connectors most frequently found on hydraulic and pneumatic valves in the fluid power industry.

FT 1 Vertical Flame Test per CSA C22.2

No 0.3-92 Para 4.11.1 A finished cable shall not propagate a flame or continue to burn for more than (1) minute after five (5) fifteen (1) second applications of the flame. There is an interval of fifteen (15) seconds between the flame applications. The flame test shall be performed in accordance with Para 4.11.1 of the CSA Standard C22.2 No 0.3. in addition, if more than 25% of the indicator flag is burned, the test cable fails.

FT 4 Vertical Flame Test - Cables in Cable Trays per CSA C22.2

No 0.3-92 Para 4.11.1 Similar to the UL 1581 Vertical Flame Test, but is more severe. The FT 4 Test has its burner mounted at 20 degrees from the horizontal with the burner post facing up. The UL-1581 Vertical Tray has its burner at 0 degrees from the horizontal. The FT 4 samples must be larger than the 13mm (0.512") in diameter. If not, then the cable samples are grouped in units of at least (3) to obtain a grouped overall diameter of 13mm. The UL-1581 Vertical Tray does not distinguish on cable size. The FT 4 has a maximum char height of 1.5m (59") measure from the lower edge of the burner face. The UL-1581 has a flame height allowable up to approximately 78" measured from the burner.

FT 6 Horizontal Flame and Smoke Test per CSA C22.2

No 0.3-92 Appendix B Cables passing the FT 6 Horizontal Flame and Smoke Test are designated FT 6 in the column where the trade number appears. This test is in accordance with ANSI/NFPA Standard 262-1985 (UL-910). The maximum flame spread shall be 1.50 meters (4.92 feet). The smoke density shall be 0.5 at peak optical density and 0.15 at maximum average optical density.

IEC Protection Classes (See chart on page XXX)

IP 40 Protection against solid bodies larger than 1mm. No liquid protection defined.

IP 65 Dust tight. Protection against water spray from all directions at 43 PSI through a 12mm nozzle.

IP 67 Dust tight. Protection against the effects of immersion in water for 30 minutes at a depth of 1 meter.

IP 68 Dust tight. Protection against the effects of indefinite immersion in water at a pressure specified by the manufacturer. The manufacturer's specifications must be known if a valid comparison is to be made.

IP 69K Dust tight. Protection against high-pressure (8-10MPa) and high-temperature (80°C) water spray (wash down).

National Electrical Code Although the NEC covers wire and cable installed in factories, office buildings, etc as well all cable which pass through any floor, wall ceiling or which travel in ducts, plenums and other air handling spaces, each individual municipality, city, county or state can decide whether or not they wish to adopt the NEC as governing law.

NFPA (National Fire Protection Association)

NEMA (National Electrical Manufacturers Association) Defines the degree of protection in the actual test specifications.

NEMA 1 Enclosures are intended for use primarily to provide a degree of protection against limited amounts of falling dirt.

NEMA 3 Enclosures are intended for outdoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against windblown dust, rain, sleet and external ice formation.

NEMA 4 Enclosures are intended for indoor or outdoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against windblown dust, rain, sleet, splashing water, hosedown and external ice formation.

NEMA 6 Enclosures are intended for indoor or outdoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against the entry of water during occasional temporary submersion at a limited depth.

NEMA 6P Enclosures are intended for indoor or outdoor use primarily to provide a degree of protection against the entry of water during prolonged submersion at a limited depth.

UL and UR Designated Underwriters Laboratories "UL Listed" and "UL Recognized," respectively. UL is a nationally recognized laboratory that tests many products to meet safety standards that are defined in their own and other industry specifications.

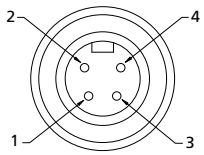
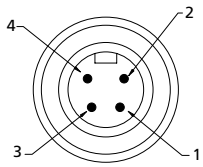
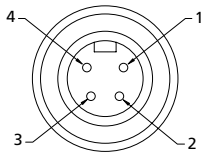
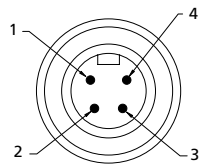
VDE 0100 Defines the minimum creepage distances of the equipment to prevent hazardous electrical current and voltage for persons and objects. Isolation Class C includes the equipment mainly designed for industrial and agricultural applications in warehouses without heating, in workshops or machine tools.

VW-1 A flammability rating established by Underwriters Laboratories for wires and cables that pass a specially designed vertical flame test.

Pin Numbering Conventions

There are two conventions that determine which PIN numbers are located with respect to the keyway. These are CENELEC EN 50 044 and SAE-J-1738A.

In almost every case, except for 4-pole Mini-Change® connections, these two conventions agree with one another. This affects DeviceNet™ installations where the 4-pole Mini-Change connector is used to bring auxiliary power to I/O modules and other devices.

Cenelec En 50 44		SAE-J-1738A	
Female	Male	Female	Male
			

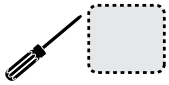
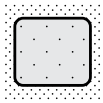
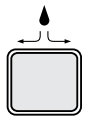
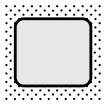
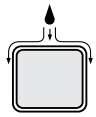
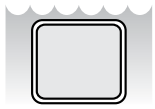
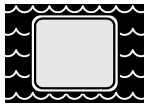
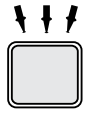
Approval Codes
and Applicable Protection Standards

IP Ratings Table—Definition

Code Letter (International Protection): IP

First Index Figure (Foreign Bodies Protection): 6

Second Index Figure (Water Protection): 5

INDEX FIGURE	DEGREE OF PROTECTION			INDEX FIGURE	DEGREE OF PROTECTION		
0	No Protection		No Protection against accidental contact, no protection against foreign bodies	0	No protection		No Protection against water
1	Protection against large foreign bodies		Protection against contact with any large area by hand and against large solid bodies with Ø>50mm	1	Drip-Proof		Protection against vertical water drips
2	Protection against medium sized foreign bodies		Protection against contact with the fingers, protection against small foreign solid bodies with Øv>12mm	2	Drip-Proof		Protection against water drips (up to a 15° angle)
3	Protection against small solid foreign bodies		Protection against tools wires, or similar objects with Ø>2.5mm. Protection against small foreign solid bodies with Ø>2.5mm	3	Spray-proof		Protection against water drips (up to a 60° angle)
4	Protection against grainshaped foreign bodies		As 3 however 0>1mm	4	Spray-proof		Protection against splashed water from all directions
5	Protection against deposits of dust		Full protection against contact. Protection against interior equipment damage due to dust deposits	5	Hose-proof		Protection against splashed water (out of a nozzle) from all directions
6	Protection against ingress of dust		Total protection against contact. Protection against penetration of dust	6	Protected against flooding		Protection against temporary flooding
				7	Protected against immersion		Protected against temporary immersion
				8	Water-tight		Protected against water pressure
				9K	Protection against high-pressure and high-temperature water		Protection against high-pressure and high-temperature wash down

Ø=diameter of foreign body

Glossary

10Base-T (as a transmission medium) A network running at 10 Mbps, using baseband technology and twisted pair cabling.

10Base-T (as a wiring sequence) A variation of 568A wiring, omitting the two wire pairs used for voice transmission.

100Base-F A network running at 100 Mbps, using baseband technology and fiber-optic cabling.

100Base-T A network running at 100 Mbps, using baseband technology and twisted pair cabling.

110 Punchdown Block A standard Insulation Displacement Connection (IDC) used to field terminate cable to a receptacle.

802.3 The upper level IEEE working group responsible for the standards associated with Ethernet and other CSMA/CD networks.

1000Base-T A network running at 1000 Mbps, using baseband technology and twisted pair cabling.

A

Abrasion Resistance Ability of wire, cable or material to resist surface wear.

AC (Alternating Current) Current in which the charge-flow periodically reverses and is represented by $I = I_0 \cos(2f + Ø)$. Where, I is the current, I_0 is the amplitude, f the frequency, Ø the phase angle.

Active or Intelligent Device Devices that can be connected as nodes, with unique MAC IDs, to a DeviceNet™ system. These devices can provide diagnostics including troubleshooting.

Ambient Temperature The temperature of a medium (gas or liquid) surrounding an object.

American Wire Gauge (AWG) The standard system used for designating wire diameter. The lower the AWG number, the larger the diameter. Also called the Brown and Sharpe (B & S) wire gauge.

Ampere (A) The unit of current. One ampere is the current flowing through one ohm of resistance at one volt potential.

Analog Representation of data by continuously variable quantities.

Anneal To soften and relive strains in any solid material, such as metal or glass, by heating to just below its melting point and then slowly cooling it. Annealing generally lowers the tensile strength of the material, while improving its flex life and flexibility.

ANSI American National Standards Institute.

Appliance Wiring Material (AWM) A UL designation covering insulated wire and cable for internal wiring of appliances and equipment.

Application Layer The software portion of a bus which determines the system's attributes. For DeviceNet™, defines how identifiers are assigned (controlling priorities) and how a CAN data field is used to specify services, move data and determine that data's meaning.

Arbitration (mechanism) Resolves potential network conflicts between nodes without loss of data or bandwidth. For DeviceNet™, a bit wise, non-destructive arbitration method is used.

Armored Cable A cable provided with a wrapping of metal for mechanical protection.

ASI Actuator Sensor Interface.

ASIC Application-Specific Integrated Circuit — A semiconductor designed to perform a particular function by defining the interconnection of a set of basic building blocks drawn from a library provided by the circuit manufacturer.

Assembly Object Differing application objects grouped into a single attribute which can be moved with a single message.

ASTM Abbreviation for the American Society for Testing and Materials, a non-profit industry-wide organization which publishes standards, methods of tests, recommended practices, definitions and other related material.

Attenuation Amplitude dissipation of an electrical signal as it travels over distance, expressed in decibels.

Auto-Negotiate (Auto-Sense) Part of the 802.3u specification which details how devices at either end of a link advertise to the other their connection mode (speed and duplex that can be supported). Should both devices be equipped with Auto-Negotiate (vendor optional), they will select the highest common protocol for communication. Also referred to as Auto-Sense.

Autobaud Feature on DeviceNet™ active devices that sets their data rate to the correct value when connected to an existing network.

AWG American Wire Gauge — A standard used to define the physical size of a conductor determined by its circular mil area (1 mil = .001).

AWM see Appliance Wiring Material.

B

Baseband A communication network that transmits data over a single carrier frequency.

Baud A data transmission measurement for modems.

Baud Rate Measurement of data transfer speed (1 baud = 1 bit per second).

Binder A spirally served tape or thread used for holding assembled cable components in place awaiting subsequent manufacturing operations.

Bit A single character of a language having just two characters, as either of the binary digits 0 or 1.

Bit Bus A bus architecture that communicates the minimum amount of information possible through a bus. Does not accommodate diagnostics.

Braid A fibrous or metallic group of filaments interwoven in cylindrical form to form a covering over one or more wires.

Breakdown (Puncture) A disruptive discharge through insulation.

Breakdown Voltage The voltage at which the insulation between two conductors breaks down.

Bus A parallel circuit that connects the major components of an architecture, allowing the transfer of electric impulses from one connected component to any other.

Byte A sequence of 8 bits (enough to represent one character of alphanumeric data) processed as a single unit of information.

C

Cable A stranded conductor with or without insulation and other coverings (single-conductor cable), or a combination of conductors (multiple-conductor cable).

Cable Filler The material used in multiple-conductor cables to occupy the interstices formed by the assembly of the insulated conductors, thus forming a cable core.

Cable Sheath The protective covering applied to cables.

Cabling Twisting together two or more insulated conductors by machine to form a cable. In fiber optics, a method by which a group or bundle of fibers is mechanically assembled.

CAN Controller Area Network — An ASIC used by DeviceNet™ and Smart Distributed Systems.

Capacitance Storage of electrically separated charges between two plates (or wires). Unbalance, in the case of a data wire pair, results in the transfer of unwanted signals.

Capacitance (C) The ability of dielectric material between conductors to store electricity when a difference of potential exists between the conductors. The unit of measure is the farad, which is the capacitance value that will store a charge of one coulomb when a one-volt potential difference exists between the conductors. In AC, one farad is the capacitance value which will permit one ampere of current when the voltage across the capacitor charges at a rate of one volt per second.

Category 5/5E/6 A TIA/EIA rating system that describes the physical properties of the communication channel in relation to its performance at specific communication speeds.

CENELEC European standards agency; European Committee for Electrotechnical Norms.

Change-of-State Type of messaging where the device produces data only when there is a change.

CL2 Designation of cable which meets the vertical tray flame test for class 2 systems.

Coaxial Cable A cylindrical transmission line comprised of a conductor centered inside a metallic tube or shield, separated by a dielectric material, and usually covered by an insulating jacket.

Collision Domain The group of nodes that are attached to the network in such a way that only one of those nodes can be transmitting at any one time. Nodes connected together using repeater hubs usually belong to a single collision domain, while those attached by a switching hub are generally isolated from the collision domain.

Color Code A color system for wire or circuit identification by use of solid colors, tracers, braids, surface printing etc.

Complementary Output A solid state sensor with one N.O. and N.C. output similar to a mechanical SPDT or DPST contact.

Composite Cable A cable consisting of two or more types or sizes of wire.

Compound An insulating or jacketing material made by mixing two or more ingredients.

Conductivity The ability of a material to allow electrons to flow, measured by the current per unit voltage applied. It is the reciprocal of resistivisty.

Conductor A wire (or combination of wires not insulated from one another) suitable for carrying electric current.

Conduit A tube or trough in which insulated wires and cables are run.

Connector A device used to provide rapid connect/disconnect service for electrical cable and wire terminations.

Contact The part of a connector which actually carries the electrical current, and are touched together or separated to control the flow.

Control Cable A multiconductor cable made for operation in control of signal circuits.

Copolymer A compound resulting from the polymerization of two different monomers.

Cord A small, flexible insulated cable.

Cordset Portable cord fitted with a wiring device at one or both ends.

CRC Cyclic Redundancy Code — An error correction code that is recorded in each sector of a magnetic disk and used to catch errors in data.

Creepage The conduction of electricity across the surface of a dielectric.

Creepage Surface An insulating surface which provides physical separation as a form of insulation between two electrical conductors of different potential.

Crimp Termination Connection in which a metal sleeve is secured to conductor by mechanically crimping the sleeve with pliers, presses, or automated crimping machines.

Cross-linked Inter-molecular bonds between long chain thermoplastic polymers created by means of chemical or electron bombardment. The properties of the resulting thermo-setting materials are usually improved.

CSA Abbreviation for Canadian Standards Association, a non-profit independent organization which operates a listing service for electrical and electronic materials and equipment. The Canadian counterpart of the Underwriters Laboratories.

CSMA/CD Carrier Sense Multiple Access/Collision Detect — The media access method used in Ethernet architectures. All network nodes are able to detect the presence of a signal on the channel (Carrier Sense). Once the network is clear, all nodes with something to transmit vie equally for access to the channel (Multiple Access). If a node detects another signal during its transmission, the signals collide, both nodes back-off and retry at a random amount of time later (Collision Detect).

CSPE-Chlorosulfonated Polyethylene A rubbery polymer used for insulations and jackets. Manufactured by E. I. DuPont under the trade name of Hypalon.

Current (I) The rate of transfer of electricity. Practical unit is the ampere which represents the transfer of one coulomb per second. In a simple circuit, current (I) produced by a cell or electromotive force (E) when there is an external resistance (R) and internal resistance (r) is $I = E / (R + r)$.

Current Carrying Capacity The maximum current an insulated conductor can safely carry without exceeding its insulation and jacket temperature limitations.

Cut-Through Resistance The ability of material to withstand mechanical pressure, usually a sharp edge or small radius, without separation.

Cyclic Option The device set-up to report its data on a regular basis, consistent with the rate of change it can detect.

D

Daisy Chain A bus wiring scheme in which, for example, device A is wired to device B, device B is wired to device C, etc. All devices may receive identical signals or, in contrast to a simple bus, each device in the chain may modify one or more signals before passing them down the line.

DC-Direct Current An electric current which flows in only one direction.

Device Object A DeviceNet product will have a single instance of a DeviceNet object. The instance will have the following attributes node, address (MAC ID), baud rate, bus-off action, bus-off center, allocation choice and MAC ID.

Device Profile Fully defines the device as viewed from the network. DeviceNet specifications contain such profiles.

Diagnostics Relaying of information regarding the various states or conditions of certain controls back to the PLC or PC.

Dielectric An insulating medium which intervenes between two conductors and permits electrostatic attraction and repulsion to take place across it.

Dielectric Strength The voltage which an insulation can withstand before breakdown occurs. Usually expressed as a voltage gradient (such as volts per mil).

Drain Wire In a cable, the uninsulated wire laid over the component or components and used as a ground connection.

Drop Cable Cable that exits a trunk cable and runs to a control.

E

E Symbol for voltage. Usually used to represent direct voltage or the effective (Root-mean-square) value of an alternating voltage.

Earth British terminology for zero-reference ground.

EDS (Electronic Data Sheet) An electronic version of a device's configurable parameters and public interfaces to the correct parameters.

EIA Electronic Industries Association (formerly RMA or RETMA).

Elastomer A rubber or rubber-like material which will stretch repeatedly to 200 percent or more and return rapidly and with force to its approximate original shape.

EPDM Ethylene-propylene-diene monomer rubber. A material with good electrical insulating properties.

EPR Ethylene-propylene copolymer rubber. A material with good electrical insulating properties.

Ethernet/IP A networking protocol which uses Ethernet for the physical and media access layer, and incorporates the CIP (Controller Information Protocol) from DeviceNet™ as the application layer.

Explicit Messages Provide a multi-purpose pt-pt commission path between two devices. These messages are typically used for low-priority identifiers and contain the specific meaning of the message right in the data field. This usually means the service to be performed, as well as the specific object attribute address, is imbedded herein.

Extruded Cable Cable with conductors which are uniformly insulated and formed by applying a homogeneous insulation material in a continuous extrusion process.

F

Fast Ethernet An Ethernet network operating at 100 Mbps.

FEP Fluorinated ethylene-propylene. A thermo-plastic material with good electrical insulating properties and chemical and heat resistance.

Fiber-Optic Cable A transmission medium using a central glass fiber which transmits digital signals, generated from a laser or LED, expressed as light pulses.

Fillers Non-conducting components cabled with the insulated conductors or optical fibers to impart roundness, flexibility, tensile strength, or a combination of all three, to the cable.

Fine Stranded Wire Stranded wire with component strands of 36 AWG or smaller.

Flexible That quality of cable or cable component which allows for bending under the influence of outside force, as opposed to limpness which is bending due to the cable's own weight.

FR-1 A flammability rating established by Underwriter's Laboratories for wires and cables that pass a specially designed vertical flame test. This designation has been replaced by VW-1.

FT1 A vertical flammability rating for wires and cable developed by CSA.

FT4 A vertical flammability rating for wires and cable developed by CSA that is more sever than FT1.

Full-Duplex Media Supports both transmission and reception of a signal at the same time. These nodes effectively double their available bandwidth.

G

Gauge A term used to denote the physical size of a wire.

Ground An electrical connection to the earth, generally through a ground rod. Also a common return to a point of zero potential, such as the metal chassis in radio equipment.

Ground Loop A completed circuit between shielded pairs of a multiple pair created by random contact between shields. An undesirable circuit condition in which interference is created by ground currents when grounds are connected at more than one point.

Ground Potential The potential of the earth. A circuit, terminal, or chassis is said to be a ground potential when it is used as a reference point for other potentials in the system.

H

Hertz (Hz) The unit of frequency, one cycle per second.

Hi-Pot A test designed to determine the highest voltage that can be applied to a conductor without breaking through the insulation.

Horizontal Cross-Connect A cabling system that extends from communications equipment to the work area outlet.

Hub The focal point in a messaging handling service, a number of local computers might exchange messages solely with a hub (or focal point) computer. Would be responsible for exchanging messages with other hubs and non-local computers.

Hygroscopic Capable of absorbing moisture from the air.

Hypalon A DuPont trade name for synthetic rubber (chlorosulfonated Polyethylene) used as insulating and jacketing material for wire and cable.

I

I/O Input/Output

I/O Messages Apply to time-critical, control-oriented data. They provide a dedicated, special purpose commission path between producers and consumers of data on a network.

Identity Object Typically, a single instance for each DeviceNet product. Attributes will be vendor ID, device type, product code, revision, status, S/N, product name and statistics.

IEC European Standardization agency; International Electrotechnical Commission.

IEC International Electro-technical Commission.

IEEE Abbreviation for Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers.

Impedance The apparent resistance in an electrical circuit to the flow of an alternating current, similar to the actual electrical resistance to a direct current, keeping the ratio of electromotive force to the current.

Impedance (Z) The total opposition that a circuit offers to the flow of alternating current of any other varying current at a particular frequency. It is a combination of resistance R and reactance X, measured in ohms.

Inductance (L) A property of a conductor or circuit which resists a charge in current. It causes current changes to lag voltage changes and is measured in henrys.

Inductive Proximity Sensor A sensing device that is actuated by a metal object.

Input A signal (or power) which is applied to a piece of electrical apparatus or the terminals on the apparatus to which a signal or power is applied.

Insulation A material having good dielectric properties which is used to separate close electrical components, such as cable conductors and circuit components.

Interoperability The ability of two or more differing systems or controls to communicate.

IP Internet Protocol — The Network Layer, 24-bit addressing scheme used by most Ethernet networks

IR Drop The designation of a voltage drop in terms of current and resistance.

Irradiation In insulation, the exposure of the material to high energy emissions for the purpose of favorably altering the molecular structure.

ISO International Standards Organization.

J

Jacket Pertaining to wire and cable, the outer protective covering, may also provide additional insulation.

L

Leakage The placement or routing of wiring and component leads in an electrical circuit.

LED Light emitting diode used to indicate device status.

Limpness The ability of a cable to lay flat or conform to a surface as with microphone cables (also see flexibility).

Line Voltage The value of the potential existing on a supply or power line.

Litz Wire Fine stranded cable or wire.

Load A device that consumes power from a source and uses that power to perform a function.

Longitudinal Wrap Tape applied longitudinally with the axis of the core being covered.

M

MAC ID Assigned as the address of nodes on a DeviceNet network. DeviceNet uses a device address inside the CAN identifier field and it represents a mechanism for detecting duplicated addressed devices.

Master/Slave Stand-alone authorization to transmit belongs exclusively to one station (master), while other stations (slaves) transmit only upon request.

MCM One thousand circular mils.

Media Access Control Layer two of the OSI model defines the mechanisms used to determine access to the communication channel.

Message A packet of information that is delivered to and from a control comprised of bits and/or bytes.

Message Router Object An element of a component that passes explicit messages to other objects.

Microfarad One-millionths of a farad (?f or mfd are common abbreviations).

Micron millionth of a meter = 10^{-6} m

Mil A unit used in measuring diameter of a wire or thickness of insulation over a conductor. One-one thousandth of an inch (.001").

Moisture Resistance The ability of a materiel to resist absorbing moisture from the air or when immersed in water.

Molded Plug A connector molded on either end of a cord or cable.

MTW Thermoplastic insulated machine tool wire. 600V rating.

Multiplex A technique for putting two or more signals into a single channel.

Mutual Capacitance Capacitance between two conductors when all other conductors are connected together.

Mylar DuPont trademark for polyester film.

N

NAMUR Sensor A 2-wire, analog DC sensor which requires a remote amplifier for operation (Normenausschuss Arbeitskreis Mess und Regeltechnik).

NEC (National Electric Code) A set of regulations governing construction and installation of electrical wiring and apparatus in the United States, established by the American National Board of Fire Underwriters.

NEMA National Electrical Manufacturers Association.

Neoprene A synthetic rubber with good resistance to oil, chemical, and flame, Also called polychloroprene.

Network A system of computers and other devices interconnected by telephone wires or other means in order to share information.

NEXT Near End Cross Talk — The level of unwanted signal transferred from the transmitting wires to the receiving wires measured on the transmitting end. The specification is in decibels and refers to the maximum amount of signal that will be ignored, meaning the higher the decibel rating the better the specification. The same specification measured on the receiving end is referred to as Far End Cross Talk (FEXT).

NFPA Abbreviation for National Fire Protection Association. Administrative Sponsor for the National Electrical Code (ANSI Standards Committee (CI).

Nodes Used to describe a single control or address and its supporting components.

Noise In a cable or circuit, any extraneous signal which tends to interfere with the signal normally present in or passing through the system.

NPN Output Transistor output that switches the common or negative voltage to the load (current sinking). Load connected between output and positive supply.

Nylon An abrasion-resistant thermoplastic with good chemical resistance, also know as PA.

O

Object DeviceNet node that is modeled via software as a collection of objects. Objects provide an abstract replication of a particular component within a product.

Object Model Provides a template for organizing and implementing attributes, services and behaviors of components of DeviceNet products.

Ohm The electrical unit of resistance. The value of resistance through which a potential difference of one volt will maintain a current of one ampere.

Ohms Law E = U x R. Voltage (E) is directly proportional to the product of current (I) and resistance (R) of circuit.

Open Architecture/Network A protocol that is available to and open to the public without purchase of a licensing agreement.

Open Style Connector Approved connector style for DeviceNet where low-cost in panel connection to devices is required. It allows for the simple daisy-chaining of multiple devices.

Open Systems Interconnect (OSI) Model The International Standards Organization definition of the 7 communication layers that must be supported in a device for it to share network services with similar and dissimilar devices.

Output The useful power or signal delivered by a circuit or device.

Ozone Extremely reactive form of oxygen, normally occurring around electrical discharges and present in the atmosphere in small but active quantities. In sufficient concentrations it can break down certain rubber insulations under tension (such as a bent cable).

P

Parameter Object Used in devices with configurable parameters. One instance would be presented for each configurable parameter. The parameter object provides a standard way for a configuration tool to access all of the parameters; including values, ranges, text strings and limits.

PBT Polybutylene terephthalate. A long fiber-reinforced thermoplastic with outstanding chemical resistance and dimensional stability properties.

PE (Cellular) Expanded or foam polyethylene.

Peer-to-Peer One control communicated directly with another control.

Physical Layer Layer consisting of sensors, actuators, cables and other control devices.

Picofarad One-millionth of one-millionth of a farad. A micro-microfarad or picofarad (abbreviation pf).

Plastic High polymeric substances, including both natural and synthetic products, but excluding the rubbers, that are capable of flowing under heat and pressure.

Plasticizer A chemical agent added to plastics to make them softer and more pliable.

PLC Programmable Logic Controller.

Plug The part of the two mating halves of a connector which is movable when not fastened to the other mating half.

PNP Output Transistor output that switches the positive voltage to the load (current sourcing). Load connected between output and common.

Polybutadiene A type of synthetic rubber often blended with other synthetic rubbers to improve their properties.

Polyester Polyethylene terephthalate, used extensively as a moisture resistant cable core wrap.

Polyethylene (PE) A thermoplastic material having excellent electrical properties.

Polymer A material of high molecular weight formed by the chemical union of monomers.

Polyolefin Any of the polymers and complymers of the ethylene family of hydrocarbons.

Polyproprylene A thermoplastic similar to polyethylen but stiffer and having higher softening point (temperature); excellent electrical properties.

Polyurethane (PUR) Broad class of polymers noted for good abrasion and solvent resistance. Can be in solid or cellular form.

Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) A general purpose thermoplastic widely used for wire and cable insulations and jackets.

Potting The sealing of a cable termination or other component with a liquid which thermosets into an elastomer.

Power The amount of work per unit of time. Usually expressed in watts and equal to I2R.

PROFIBUS DP A polling PROFIBUS network, whereby the assigned master requests the status of each node.

PROFIBUS FMS A PROFIBUS network which supports both peer-to-peer and master-to-master messaging format.

PROFIBUS PA A PROFIBUS network that provides both data and power over the same two wires in accordance with IEC 1158-2. Typically used in intrinsically safe applications.

Protocol Language and logic utilized in software to address a control for communications between two devices or processes.

Proximity Switch A sensing device that detects the presence of an object without physical contact.

PVC Polyvinyl Chloride. A general purpose thermoplastic widely used in wire/cable jacketing.

R

Reactance (X) A measure of the combined effects of capacitance and inductance on an alternating current. The amount of such opposition varies with the frequency of the current. The reactance of a capacitor decreases with an increase in frequency; the opposite occurs with an inductor.

Real Time The immediate performance of an activity/command.

Resistance (R) A measure of the difficulty in moving electrical current through a medium when voltage is applied. It is measured in ohms.

Response Time Time necessary to receive a response or trigger an activity from PLC to the control.

Retractile Chord A cord having specially treated insulation or jacket so that it will retract like a spring. Retractability may be added to all or part of a cord's length.

RJ-11 A 4- or 6-pin modular connector used with twisted pair cable primarily in telephony applications, but also applicable in some datacom applications.

RJ-45 An 8-pin modular connector used with twisted pair cable in datacom or datacom/telephony applications

Rope Lay Conductor A conductor composed of a central core surrounded by one or more layers of helically laid groups of wires.

Round Media Two twisted pair wires (24V DC power and signal) plus drain in one cable per DeviceNet™ standards.

Rubber (Wire Insulation) A general term used to describe wire insulations made of thermosetting elastomers, such as natural or synthetic rubbers, neoprene, hypalon, buy rubber, and others.

S

S Heavy duty, rubber-insulated portable cord. Stranded copper conductors with separator and individual rubber insulation. Two or more color coded conductors cabled with filler, wrapped with separator and rubber jacketed overall. 600V.

SAB Sensor/Actuator Bus — Integration of several sensors and actuators on one cable.

SAE Society of Automotive Engineers.

SBR A copolymer of styrene and butadiene. Also GR-S or Buna-S. Most commonly used type of synthetic rubber.

Sealed Style of Connector Molded quick-connect/disconnect style of connectors approved for DeviceNet™ installations which allow network devices to be simply added or replaced. Used when devices are exposed to a factory environment and reduced installation time and elimination of miss-wirings are critically important considerations.

Self Extinguishing The characteristic of a material whose flame is extinguished after the igniting flame is removed.

Semi-Rigid A cable containing a flexible inner core and a relatively inflexible sheathing.

Separator A layer of insulating material which is placed between a conductor and its dielectric, between a cable jacket and the components it covers, or between various components of a multiple-conductor cable.

Serve A filament or group of filaments such as fibers or wires, wound around a central core.

Sheath The outer covering or jacket of a multiconductor cable.

Shield In cables, a metallic layer placed around a conductor or group of conductors to prevent electrostatic or electromagnetic interference between the enclosed wires and external fields.

Shield A metallic layer applied over a group of wires to prevent interference between the enclosed wires and external fields or noise.

Shield Percentage The physical area of a circuit or cable actually covered by shielding material expressed as a percentage.

Signal Any visible or audible indication which can convey information. Also, the information conveyed through a communication system.

Silicone General Electric trademark for a materiel made from silicone and oxygen. Can be in thermosetting elastomer or liquid form. The thermosetting elastomer form is noted for high heat resistance.

SJ Junior hard service, rubber insulated pendant or portable cord. Same construction as type S, but 300V. Jacket thickness differs.

SJO Same as SJ, but Neoprene, oil-resistant compound outer jacket. Can also be made "water-resistant." 300V, 60°C.

SJT Junior hard service thermoplastic or rubber insulate conductors with overall plastic jacket. 300V, 60°C.

SJTO Same as SJT but oil-resistant plastic outer jacket. 60°C.

Smart Sensors Sensors that have an ASIC embedded directly in/on the control.

SO Hard service cord, same construction as type S except oil-resistant rubber jacket. 600V, 60 to 90°C.

Solid Conductor A conductor consisting of a single wire.

Solid State Pertains to circuits and components using semiconductors without moving parts. Example transistors, diodes, SCR, etc.

SOOW Same as SOW but with oil-resistant rubber conductor insulation and suitable for outdoor use.

SOW Rubber-jacketed portable cord with oil- and water-resistant outer jacket.

ST Hard service cord, jacketed, same as Type S except all plastic construction 600V, 60 to 105°C.

Star Topology A communication network based upon individual nodes connected to a central hub device that receives and directs all transmissions. (See Topology).

STOOW Same as ST but with oil and water resistant, outdoor rated thermoplastic outer jacket and insulation. 600V.

STP Shielded Twisted Pair — a wire used in certain SAB applications.

Stranded Conductor A conductor composed of groups of wires twisted together.

SV Vacuum cleaner cord, two or three conductor, rubber insulated. Overall rubber jacket. For light duty in damp locations. 300V, 60°C.

SVO Same as SV except Neoprene jacket 300V, 60°C.

SVT Same as SV except all plastic construction. With or without third conductor for grounding purposes only. 300V, 60 to 90°C.

SVTO Same as SVT except with oil-resistant jacket. 60°C.

Switching Hub A device that interconnects network segments at the data link layer.

T

Teflon DuPont Company trade name for fluorocarbon resins. FEB, PFA and TFE are typical materials.

Tefzel DuPont trade name for a fluorocarbon material typically used as a wire wrap insulation.

Temperature Rating The maximum temperature at which an insulating material may be used in continuous operation without loss of its basic properties.

TEW Canadian Standard Association type appliance wires. Solid or stranded single conductor, plastic-insulated. 600V 105°C TFE Teflon® (tetrafluoroethylene).

Thermal Rating The temperature range in which a material will perform its function without undue degradation.

Thermoplastic A material which will soften, flow, or distort appreciably when subjected to heat and pressure.

Thermoset A material which hardens or sets when heat is applied, and which, once set, cannot be resoftened by heating. The application of heat is called "curing."

THHN 90°C 600V nylon jacketed building wire.

THW Thermoplastic vinyl insulated building wire. Flame retardant, moisture and heat resistant. 75°C. Dry and wet locations.

THWN Same as THW but with nylon jacket over. 75°C.

TIA 568A/B Standard 8-pin wiring sequences which defines the position of the individual transmit and receive pairs and the color code used for each wire.

TIA/EIA Telecommunications Industry Association/Electronic Industry Association — A standards organization which sets guidelines for structured cabling systems used in commercial premises.

Tinsel A type of electrical conductor comprised of a number of tiny threads, each thread having a fine, flat ribbon of copper or other metal closely spiraled about it. Used for small size cables requiring limpness and extra-long flex life.

Topology The arrangement in which the nodes of a LAN are connected to each other.

TPE Thermoplastic elastomer. A thermoplastic compound with exceptional chemical, oil, and weld slag resistance used as a jacket material in multiconductor cables.

Transceiver The component in the node that is responsible for the interface to the network.

Trunk Cable Also known as Bus Cable, it is the main or power and communications cable.

TW Thermoplastic vinyl-jacketed building wire, moisture-resistant. 60°C.

Twisted Pairs A cable composed of two small insulated conductors twisted together without a common covering.

U

UL Underwriters Laboratories.

UTP Unshielded Twisted Pair — Wire used in certain SAB applications.

V

VA Volt-Ampere. A designation of power in terms of voltage and current.

VDE German approval agency.

VDR Voltage Dependent Resistor. A surge suppression circuit type where the resistance varies inversely with the applied voltage.

Velocity of Propagation A function of the dielectric constant, expressed as a percent of transmission speed of a signal down the wire as compared to free space.

Volt (V) A unit of electrical pressure. One volt is the electrical pressure that will cause one ampere of current to flow through one ohm of resistance.

Voltage The term most often used in place of electromotive force, potential difference, or voltage drop to designate the electric pressure that exists between two points and is capable of producing a current when a closed circuit is connected between two points.

Voltage Drop The voltage developed across a component or conductor by the current flow through the resistance or impedance of the component or conductor.

Voltage Rating The highest voltage that may be continuously applied to a wire in conformance with standards or specifications.

VW-1 A flammability rating established by Underwriters Laboratories for wires and cables that pass a specially designed vertical flame test, formerly designated FR-1.

W

Watt (W) A unit of electrical power. One watt is equivalent to the power represented by one ampere of current with a pressure of one volt in a DC circuit.

Weld Field Immune Devices carrying this designation will not false trigger in the presence of extreme electromagnetic fields produced by resistance welders.

Wicking The longitudinal flow of a liquid in a wire or cable due to capillary action.

X

XLPE Crosslinked polyethylene.

Series No. Index

Order No. Index

Order No. Index

Order No. Index

Order No. Index

Order No. Index

Order No. Index

Order No. Index

Order No. Index

Order No. Index

Order No. Index

Order No. Index

Order No. Index

Engineering No. Index

Engineering No. Index

Engineering No. Index

Engineering No. Index

Engineering No. Index

Engineering No. Index

Engineering No. Index

Engineering No. Index

Engineering No. Index

Engineering No. Index

Engineering No. Index

Engineering No. Index

www.molex.com/automation.html

molex®
one company › a world of innovation

Order No. 987650-4832 Rev. 1

Printed in USA/10k/RT/RRD/2011.11